TOWN OF NEWBURGH
PLANNING BOARD
NOTICE OF INTENT FOR DESIGNATION OF LEAD AGENCY

Please take notice that, according to the provisions of 6NYCRR Part 617, the Town of Newburgh Planning Board has declared its intent to be lead agency for the purposes of review of and action on the project named below. If within 30 calendar days from the date of mailing this notification no involved agency submits a written objection to the Town of Newburgh Planning Board, the Town of Newburgh Planning Board shall act as lead agency and shall follow the provisions of 6NYCRR Part 617.7 governing determination of significance of the proposed action.

Contact Person/Address: John P. Ewasutyn, Chairman
Town of Newburgh Planning Board
308 Gardnertown Road
Newburgh, New York 12550
(845) 564-7804

Name of Project: Cumberland Farms Amended Site Plan

Location: 270 Route 17K at Rock Cut Road.

Tax Map Parcel: Section 86, Block 1, Lots 14 & 15
Town of Newburgh, County of Orange

Project Number: 2016-05

SEQRA Status: Unlisted Action

Project Description:

The proposed project involves the consolidation of two existing lots into a 1.15 acre parcel of property. An existing convenience store with gas station will be removed from the site and a new 4,956 square foot convenience store with 4 gas pump dispensers and canopy will be constructed. The project has received variances from the Town of Newburgh Zoning Board of Appeals. The project will connect to Town of Newburgh water and sewer in the NYS Route 17K right of way. Stormwater management has been incorporated into the sight plan thru the use of proprietary water quality devices as well as infiltration/detention pond.

Date of Action: 21 July 2016

Date of Mailing: 9 August 2016

Involved Agencies:
Town of Newburgh Planning Board
308 Gardnertown Road
Newburgh, NY 12550

Interested Agencies/Parties:
Orange County Planning Department
124 Main Street
Goshen, NY 10924

Orange County Department of Planning
124 Main Street
Goshen, NY 10924-2124
Tel: (845) 615-3840
Fax: (845) 291-2533
Steven M. Neuhaus
County Executive
David E. Church, AICP
Commissioner
www.orangecountygov.com/planning
planning@orangecountygov.com

Cover Sheet: NYS General Municipal Law §239-l, m, and n Referral

This cover sheet should completed by the local board having jurisdiction. Referrals from applicants will not be accepted unless coordinated with both the local board having jurisdiction and the County Department of Planning. Please include all materials that are part of a "full statement" as defined by NYS GML §239(m), i.e. "all materials required by and submitted to the referring body as an application". Please return this the cover sheet and the Full Statement to the Orange County Department of Planning.

Referral ID No.: County Use Only

Municipality: Newburgh, Town

Local Referring Board: Planning Board

Applicant: Cumberland Farn inc

Project Name: Cumberland farms site plan

Location of Project Site: 270 Rt. 17K

Tax Map No.: 86-1-14

Tax Map No.: 86-1-15

Tax Map No.:

Local File No.: 2016-5

Size of Parcel(s): 1.15 acre

Zoning District: IB

Reason for County Planning Review: State highway/ county rd

Type of Review:

- ☐ Comprehensive Plan Update/Approval
- ☐ Zoning Amendment
  - ☐ Zoning District Change, from to
  - ☐ Ordinance Modification, cite section:
- ☐ Local Law:
- ☑ Site Plan, non-residential sq.ft. proposed: 4,956 w/ new canopy

  Which approval is the applicant seeking? ☐ SKETCH / ☐ PRELIMINARY / ☑ FINAL
- ☐ Subdivision, number of lots proposed:

  Which approval is the applicant seeking? ☐ SKETCH / ☐ PRELIMINARY / ☐ FINAL
- ☐ Special Use Permit:
- ☐ Lot Line Change:
- ☐ Variance: ☐ AREA / ☐ USE
- ☐ Other:

Local Board comments/elaboration:

John P. Ewassutyn	8/9/2016	Chairman
Name/Signature of local official	Date	Title

Municipal Contact Phone No.: 845-564-7804

If you would like the Applicant to be cc'd on this letter, please provide the Applicant's address:

Full Environmental Assessment Form
Part 1 - Project and Setting

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: Cumberland Farms (V.H.S. Reality, LLC)		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): Cumberland Farms, Inc., 270 Route 17K, Town of Newburgh		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): Redevelop / expand existing Cumberland Farms. The applicant is seeking to consolidate two lots, demolish two buildings and construct a 4,956 SF convenience store with 4 fuel pumps. The lot consolidation will result in a total area of ±1.19 acres.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: Cumberland Farms (V.H.S Reality LLC)	Telephone: 508-270-1416 E-Mail: splona@cumberlandfarms.com	
Address: 100 Cumberland Farms		
City/PO: Framingham	State: MA	Zip Code: 01702
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): Bohler Engineering c/o Scott Shearing	Telephone: 518-438-9900 E-Mail: sshearing@bohlereng.com	
Address: 17 Computer Drive West		
City/PO: Albany	State: NY	Zip Code: 12205
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor): Cumberland Farms (VHS Reality LLC); second parcel by Todd & Sharon Kelson (seller)	Telephone: 508-270-1416 E-Mail: splona@cumberlandfarms.com	
Address: 100 Crossing Blvd.		
City/PO: Framingham	State: MA	Zip Code: 01702

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)

Government Entity	If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required	Application Date (Actual or projected)
a. City Council, Town Board, ☐Yes☑No or Village Board of Trustees		
b. City, Town or Village ☑Yes☐No Planning Board or Commission	Site Plan Review (Town of Newburgh)	March 23,2016
c. City Council, Town or ☑Yes☐No Village Zoning Board of Appeals	Area Variance	To Be Determined
d. Other local agencies ☐Yes☑No		
e. County agencies ☑Yes☐No	Orange County	To Be Determined
f. Regional agencies ☐Yes☑No		
g. State agencies ☑Yes☐No	NYS DOT, NYS DEC	To Be Determined
h. Federal agencies ☐Yes☑No		

i. Coastal Resources.

i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway? ☐Yes☑No

ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program? ☐Yes☑No

iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area? ☐Yes☑No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.

Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? ☐Yes☑No

- **If Yes,** complete sections C, F and G.
- **If No,** proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1

C.2. Adopted land use plans.

a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located? ☑Yes☐No

If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located? ☑Yes☐No

b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?) ☐Yes☑No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan? ☐Yes☑No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. ☑ Yes ☐ No
If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
IB District (Interchange Business)

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? ☑ Yes ☐ No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes,
i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site?

C.4. Existing community services.

a. In what school district is the project site located? Valley Central School District

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
Town of Newburgh

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
Coldemham Fire District

d. What parks serve the project site?
none

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Commercial

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? ±1.19 acres
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? ±1.19 acres
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? ±1.19 acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? ☑ Yes ☐ No
i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % 1,778 sf to 4,956 sf Units: square feet increase

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes,
i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types)

ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? ☐ Yes ☑ No
iii. Number of lots proposed?
iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum Maximum

e. Will proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? ☐ Yes ☑ No
i. If No, anticipated period of construction: 6 months
ii. If Yes:
- Total number of phases anticipated
- Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) month year
- Anticipated completion date of final phase month year
- Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases:

f. Does the project include new residential uses? ☐Yes ☑No
If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)
Initial Phase				
At completion of all phases				

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)? ☑Yes ☐No
If Yes,
i. Total number of structures 1
ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: 24' height; ±55' width; and 90' length
iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: ±4,956 square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage? ☐Yes ☑No
If Yes,
i. Purpose of the impoundment:
ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: ☐ Ground water ☐ Surface water streams ☐ Other specify:
iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source.
iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: million gallons; surface area: acres
v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: height; length
vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete):

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite) ☐Yes ☑No
If Yes:
i. What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging?
ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?
- Volume (specify tons or cubic yards):
- Over what duration of time?

iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them.
iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? ☐Yes ☐No
If yes, describe.
v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? acres
vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? acres
vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? feet
viii. Will the excavation require blasting? ☐Yes ☐No
ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan:

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area? ☐Yes ☑No
If Yes:
i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description):

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres:

iii. Will proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? ☐Yes☐No
If Yes, describe:

iv. Will proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? ☐Yes☐No
If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed:
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion:
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access):
- proposed method of plant removal:
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? ☐Yes☑No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: _____ gallons/day

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? ☐Yes☐No
If Yes:

- Name of district or service area:
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? ☐Yes☐No
- Is the project site in the existing district? ☐Yes☐No
- Is expansion of the district needed? ☐Yes☐No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? ☐Yes☐No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? ☐Yes☐No
If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:
- Source(s) of supply for the district:

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? ☐Yes☐No
If, Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district:
- Date application submitted or anticipated:
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district:

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project:

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? ☑Yes☐No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: 500 gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each):
Sanitary Wastewater

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? ☑Yes☐No
If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: City of Newburgh
- Name of district: Cross Road Service District
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? ☑Yes☐No
- Is the project site in the existing district? ☑Yes☐No
- Is expansion of the district needed? ☐Yes☑No

- Do existing sewer lines serve the project? ☑Yes ☐No
- Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? ☐Yes ☑No

  If Yes:
  - Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____

iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:
- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____

v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge, or describe subsurface disposal plans):

vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____

e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? ☑Yes ☐No

If Yes:

i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?

34,850 Square feet or 0.80 acres (impervious surface)

51,938 Square feet or 1.19 acres (parcel size)

ii. Describe types of new point sources. _____

iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?

- If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: _____
- Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? ☐Yes ☑No

iv. Does proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? ☑Yes ☐No

f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes, identify:

i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)

ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)

iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)

g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) ☐Yes ☐No

ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO_2)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N_2O)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF_6)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydroflourocarbons (HFCs)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust):

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): ☐ Morning ☐ Evening ☐Weekend ☐ Randomly between hours of _____ to _____.

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of semi-trailer truck trips/day: _____

iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? ☐Yes ☐No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe:

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? ☐Yes ☐No

vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? ☐Yes ☐No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? ☐Yes ☐No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other):

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade to, an existing substation? ☐Yes ☐No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

i. During Construction:

- Monday - Friday: _____
- Saturday: _____
- Sunday: _____
- Holidays: _____

ii. During Operations:

- Monday - Friday: 24 HR Location
- Saturday: 24 HR Location
- Sunday: 24 HR Location
- Holidays: 24 HR Location (anticipated)

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If yes:

i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Describe:

n.. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If yes:

i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

Parking Lot lighting for customer safety and security via down lit fixtures at ±14' Height, ±30' to neighboring commercial building.

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Describe:

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Product(s) to be stored Petroleum

ii. Volume(s) 40,000 per unit time 4x per month (e.g., month, year)

iii. Generally describe proposed storage facilities:

Underground double-wall fiberglass tank

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe proposed treatment(s):

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? ☐ Yes ☑ No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:

- Construction: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
- Operation : _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)

ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:

- Construction:
- Operation:

iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:

- Construction:
- Operation:

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____

ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:

- _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
- _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment

iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

t. Will proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____

ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____

iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month

iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____

v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility: _____

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.

i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.

☐ Urban ☐ Industrial ☑ Commercial ☑ Residential (suburban) ☐ Rural (non-farm)
☐ Forest ☐ Agriculture ☐ Aquatic ☐ Other (specify): _____

ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:

_____

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces	+/- 0.71	+/- 0.92	+ 0.21
• Forested	+/- 0.07	+/- 0.06	- 0.01
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)	+/- 0.62	+/- 0.42	-0.2
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)	N/A	N/A	N/A
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	N/A	N/A	N/A
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)	N/A	N/A	N/A
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)	N/A	N/A	N/A
• Other Describe: _____			

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? ☐Yes ☑No

i. If Yes: explain: _____

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes,

i. Identify Facilities:

_____

_____

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:

- Dam height: _____ feet
- Dam length: _____ feet
- Surface area: _____ acres
- Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet

ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____

iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:

_____

_____

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Has the facility been formally closed? ☐Yes ☐ No

- If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____

ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility:

_____

_____

iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

_____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred:

_____

_____

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? ☐Yes ☑ No

XXXXX No, per NYS DEC, Environmental Site Remediation Database and Spill Incident Database

i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: ☐Yes ☐No

☐ Yes – Spills Incidents database — Provide DEC ID number(s): _____

☐ Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database — Provide DEC ID number(s): _____

☐ Neither database

ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____

_____

_____

iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? ☐Yes ☑No

If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): _____

iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):

_____

_____

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? ☐Yes ☑No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: _____
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): _____
- Describe any use limitations: _____
- Describe any engineering controls: _____
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? ☐Yes ☑No
- Explain: _____

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? +/- 4' feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? ☐Yes ☑No
If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:

Erie gravelly silt loam	2.9 %
Mardin gravelly silt	97.1 %
	%

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: +/- 5' feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils:
☐ Well Drained: ____% of site
☑ Moderately Well Drained: 100.0 % of site
☐ Poorly Drained ____% of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes:
☑ 0-10%: 95 % of site
☑ 10-15%: 5 % of site
☐ 15% or greater: ____% of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? ☐Yes ☑No
If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? ☐Yes ☑No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? ☑Yes ☐ No

If Yes to either *i* or *ii*, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? ☑Yes ☐ No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name _____ Classification _____
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name _____ Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? ☐Yes ☑No

If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? ☐Yes ☑No

j. Is the project site in the 100 year Floodplain? ☐Yes ☑No

k. Is the project site in the 500 year Floodplain? ☐Yes ☑No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? ☐Yes ☑No
If Yes:

i. Name of aquifer: _____

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site: _____

n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation): Red Maple-Hardwood Swamp——

ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation: _____

iii. Extent of community/habitat:

- Currently: 1460.0 acres
- Following completion of project as proposed: _____ acres
- Gain or loss (indicate + or -): _____ acres

o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? ☑ Yes ☐ No

minimal tree removal will be performed.

p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? ☐ Yes ☑ No

q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use: _____

E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site

a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, provide county plus district name/number: _____

b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? ☐ Yes ☑ No

i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site? _____

ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s): _____

c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature

ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent: _____

d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. CEA name: _____

ii. Basis for designation: _____

iii. Designating agency and date: _____

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on, or has been nominated by the NYS Board of Historic Preservation for inclusion on, the State or National Register of Historic Places? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: ☐Archaeological Site ☐Historic Building or District

ii. Name: _____

iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:

_____

f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory? ☐Yes ☑No

g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Describe possible resource(s): _____

ii. Basis for identification: _____

h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Identify resource: _____

ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): _____

iii. Distance between project and resource: _____ miles.

i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Identify the name of the river and its designation: _____

ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? ☐Yes ☐No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

~~Applicant/Sponsor~~ Name Scott C. Shearing (Agent) Date March 23, 2016

Signature _____ Title Asst Project Manager

PRINT FORM

CUMBERLAND FARMS, INC.
PROJECT NARRATIVE
270 ROUTE 17K

Cumberland Farms, Inc. as successor by merger to VSH Realty, Inc. is the owner of an existing convenience store and gas sales facility located on a 20,600 square foot parcel of land at the intersection of Route 17K and Rock Cut Road (the property). The property is shown on the Newburgh Assessor's Map as Tax Map No. 86-1-14. The property is located in the Interchange Business District and is connected to municipal water and currently serviced by a private septic system. The proposal will include an application to connect to the municipal sewer system. The property was converted to the existing use in 1980 from a former service station facility and has existed in such condition since that time.

Cumberland Farms is under contract to purchase the property to its north in order to bring the property into compliance with the district bulk requirement. The plan is for the demolition of the existing improvements on both sites and construction of a new 4,956 sf convenience store with four gas dispensers and a canopy fronting on Route 17K. The building will meet all setback requirements. The current canopy benefits from a variance granted in 2000 for a 5.5 foot setback from Route 17K but will require a variance from Rock Cut Road and a side yard set back variance. In addition we will be seeking a variance of the parking and landscape requirements. The architecture will incorporate the new image of Cumberland Farms being a white colonial structure.

RECEIVED
MAR 23 2016
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
PLANNING BOARD

TOWN OF NEWBURGH
APPLICATION FOR
SUBDIVISION/SITE PLAN REVIEW

RETURN TO: Town of Newburgh Planning Board
308 Gardnertown Road
Newburgh, New York 12550

DATE RECEIVED: _____ **TOWN FILE NO:** 2016-05
(Application fee returnable with this application)

1. **Title of Subdivision/Site Plan (Project name):**
   Cumberland Farms Site Plan

2. **Owner of Lands to be reviewed:**

Name	Cumberland Farms Inc.	Todd A. Kelson
Address	100 Crossings Boulevard	42 Lattintown Road
	Framingham, MA 01702	Newburgh, NY 12550
Phone		

3. **Applicant Information (If different than owner):**

Name	Cumberland Farms Inc.
Address	100 Crossings Boulevard
	Framingham, MA 01702
Representative	Richard J. Olson, Esq.
Phone	845-486-6896
Fax	8450486-7621
Email	rolson@mccm.com

4. **Subdivision/Site Plan prepared by:**

Name	Bohler Engineering
Address	17 Computer Drive West, Suite 203
	Albany, NY 12205
Phone/Fax	518-438-9900 / 518-438-0900

5. **Location of lands to be reviewed:**
   270 Route 17K

6. **Zone** IB **Fire District** Coldenham
   Acreage 1.15 **School District** Valley Central

7. **Tax Map: Section** 86 **Block** 1 **Lot** 14 & 15

McCABE & MACK LLP

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

63 WASHINGTON STREET
POST OFFICE BOX 509
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12602-0509
TELEPHONE: (845) 486-6800
FAX: (845) 486-7621

www.mccm.com

Celebrating 120 Years of Service

DIRECT TELEPHONE: (845) 486-6896
E-MAIL: rolson@mccm.com

HAND DELIVERED

March 23, 2016

John P. Ewasutyn, Chairman
Town of Newburgh Planning Board
308 Gardnertown Road
Newburgh, NY 12550

RE: Cumberland Farms Site Plan
Project No. 2016-05
Our File: 7457-1

Dear Mr. Ewasutyn:

As discussed delivered herewith are the following:

1. Application for site plan approval, Long Form EAF and project narrative
2. Fifteen sets of site plan drawings
3. Application fee in the amount of $3,300
4. Escrow deposit in the amount of $3,000
5. Publication fee in the amount of $150

Copies of the plans have been delivered to Creighton Manning Engineering. It is my understanding that this matter will be on the April 7 agenda for an initial presentation.

If you need anything further please advise.

Very truly yours,

McCABE & MACK LLP

RICHARD J. OLSON

RJO/me

RECEIVED
MAR -23 2016
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
PLANNING BOARD

TOWN OF NEWBURGH
APPLICATION FOR
SUBDIVISION/SITE PLAN REVIEW

RETURN TO: Town of Newburgh Planning Board
308 Gardnertown Road
Newburgh, New York 12550

DATE RECEIVED: _____ **TOWN FILE NO:** 2016-05
(Application fee returnable with this application)

1. **Title of Subdivision/Site Plan (Project name):**
Cumberland Farms Site Plan

2. **Owner of Lands to be reviewed:**

Name	Cumberland Farms Inc.	Todd A. Kelson
Address	100 Crossings Boulevard	42 Lattintown Road
	Framingham, MA 01702	Newburgh, NY 12550
Phone		

3. **Applicant Information (If different than owner):**

Name	Cumberland Farms Inc.
Address	100 Crossings Boulevard
	Framingham, MA 01702
Representative	Richard J. Olson, Esq.
Phone	845-486-6896
Fax	8450486-7621
Email	rolson@mccm.com

4. **Subdivision/Site Plan prepared by:**

Name	Bohler Engineering
Address	17 Computer Drive West, Suite 203
	Albany, NY 12205
Phone/Fax	518-438-9900 / 518-438-0900

5. **Location of lands to be reviewed:**
270 Route 17K

6. **Zone** IB **Fire District** Coldenham
Acreage 1.15 **School District** Valley Central

7. **Tax Map: Section** 86 **Block** 1 **Lot** 14 & 15

8. **Project Description and Purpose of Review:**
   Number of existing lots 2 **Number of proposed lots** 1
   Lot line change _____
   Site plan review X
   Clearing and grading _____
   Other _____

PROVIDE A WRITTEN SINGLE PAGE DESCRIPTION OR NARRATIVE OF THE PROJECT

9. **Easements or other restrictions on property:**
   (Describe generally) _____

10. **The undersigned hereby requests approval by the Planning Board of the above identified application and scheduling for an appearance on an agenda:**
    Cumberland Farms, Inc.
    Signature Karen Bosa **Title** Sr. Pipeline Manager
    Date: 3/21/2016

NOTE: **If property abuts and has its access to a County or State Highway or road, the following information must be placed on the subdivision map or site plan: entrance location, entrance profile, sizing of pipe (minimum length of pipe to be 24 feet).**

The applicant will also be required to submit an additional set of plans, narrative letter and EAF if referral to the Orange County Planning Department is required under General Municipal Law Section 239.

DISCLOSURE ADDENDUM STATEMENT TO APPLICATION, PETITION AND REQUEST

Mindful of the provisions of Section 809 of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, and of the Penal provisions thereof as well, the undersigned applicant states that no State Officer, Officer or Employee of the Town of Newburgh, or Orange County, has any interest, financial or otherwise, in this application or with, or in the applicant as defined in said Statute, except the following person or persons who is or are represented to have only the following type of interest, in the nature and to the extent hereinafter indicated:

X * NONE

_____ NAME, ADDRESS, RELATIONSHIP OR INTEREST (financial or otherwise)

_____

_____

_____

* To the best of its knowledge

This disclosure addendum statement is annexed to and made a part of the petition, application and request made by the undersigned applicant to the following Board or Officer of the Town of Newburgh.

_____ TOWN BOARD
_____ PLANNING BOARD
_____ ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS
_____ ZONING ENFORCEMENT OFFICER
_____ BUILDING INSPECTOR
_____ OTHER

March 21, 2016
DATED

_____
INDIVIDUAL APPLICANT

Cumberland Farms, Inc.
CORPORATE OR PARTNERSHIP APPLICANT

BY: _____
(Pres.) (Partner) (Vice-Pres.)
(Sec.) (Treas.)

Brian E. Glennon, II, Assistant Secretary

FEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The town of Newburgh Municipal Code sets forth the schedule of fees for applications to the Planning Board. The signing of this application indicates your acknowledgement of responsibility for payment of these fees to the Planning Board for review of this application, including, but not limited to escrow fees for professional services (planner/consultant, engineering, legal), public hearing and site inspection. Applicant's submissions and resubmissions are not complete and will not be considered by the planning board or placed upon its agenda unless all outstanding fees have been paid. Fees incurred after the stamping of plans will remain the responsibility of the applicant prior to approval of a building permit or certificate of occupancy. Fee schedules are available from the Planning Board Secretary and are on the Town's website.

Cumberland Farms, Inc.

By: Kathleen Sousa, Sr. Pipeline Manager
APPLICANT'S NAME (printed)

Kathleen Sousa
APPLICANTS SIGNATURE

3/21/2016
DATE

Note: if the property abuts and has access to a County or State Highway or road, the following information must be place on the subdivision map: entrance location, entrance profile, sizing of drainage pipe (minimum length of pipe to be twenty-four (24) feet).

PLANNING BOARD DISCLAIMER STATEMENT
TO APPLICANTS

The applicant is advised that the Town of Newburgh Municipal Code, which contains the Town's Zoning Law, is subject to amendment. Submission of an application to this Board does not grant the applicant any right to continued review under the Code's current standards and requirements. It is possible that the applicant will be required to meet changed standards or new Code requirements made while the application is pending.

An approval by this Board does not constitute permission, nor grant any right to connect to or use municipal services such as sewer, water or roads. It is the applicant's responsibility to apply for and obtain the Town of Newburgh and other agency approvals not within this Board's authority to grant.

The applicant hereby acknowledges, consents, and agrees to the above.

3/16/2016
DATED

Cumberland Farms, Inc.
APPLICANT'S NAME (printed)

Kathleen Sousa
APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE

Kathleen Sousa, Sr. Pipeline Mgr.

TOWN OF NEWBURGH PLANNING BOARD

Cumberland Farms, 270 NYS RT 17k

PROJECT NAME

CHECKLIST FOR MAJOR/MINOR SUBDIVISION AND/OR SITE PLAN

I. The following items shall be submitted with a COMPLETED Planning Board Application Form.

1. X **Environmental Assessment Form As Required**
2. X **Proxy Statement** (provided by Attorney)
3. X **Application Fees** (provided by Attorney)
4. X **Completed Checklist (Automatic rejection of application without checklist)**

II. The following checklist items shall be incorporated on the Subdivision Plat or Site Plan prior to consideration of being placed on the Planning Board Agenda. Non-submittal of the checklist will result in application rejection.

1. X **Name and address of applicant** provided on supporting doccuments
2. X **Name and address of owner (if different from applicant)** provided on supporting doccuments
3. X **Subdivision or Site Plan and Location**
4. X **Tax Map Data (Section-Block-Lot)**
5. X **Location map at a scale of 1" = 2,000 ft. or less on a tax map or USCGS map base only with property outlined**
6. X **Zoning table showing what is required in the particular zone and what applicant is proposing. A table is to be provided for each proposed lot**
7. X **Show zoning boundary if any portion of proposed site is within or adjacent to a different zone**
8. X **Date of plan preparation and/or plan revisions**
9. X **Scale the plan is drawn to (Max 1" = 100')**
10. X **North Arrow pointing generally up**

11. X Surveyor,s Certification

12. X Surveyor's seal and signature

13. X Name of adjoining owners

14. N/A Wetlands and 100 ft. buffer zone with an appropriate note regarding D.E.C. or A.C.O.E. requirements

15. N/A Flood plain boundaries

16. N/A Certified sewerage system design and placement by a Licensed Professional Engineer must be shown on plans in accordance with Local Law #1 1989

17. X Metes and bounds of all lots

18. X Name and width of adjacent streets; the road boundary is to be a minimum of 25 ft. from the physical center line of the street

19. X Show existing or proposed easements (note restrictions)

20. X Right-of-way width and Rights of Access and Utility Placement

21. N/A Road profile and typical section (minimum traveled surface, excluding shoulders, is to be 18 ft. wide)

22. X Lot area (in sq. ft. for each lot less than 2 acres)

23. X Number of lots including residual lot

24. X Show any existing waterways

25. N/A A note stating a road maintenance agreement is to be filed in the County Clerk's Office where applicable

26. pending Applicable note pertaining to owners review and concurrence with plat together with owner's signature

27. X Show any improvements, i.e. drainage systems, water lines, sewer lines, etc.

28. X Show all existing houses, accessory structures, wells and septic systems on and within 200 ft. of the parcel to be subdivided

29. X Show topographical data with 2 or 5 ft. contours on initial submission

30. N/A Indicate any reference to a previous subdivision, i.e. filed map number, date and previous lot number

31. N/A If a private road, Town Board approval of name is required, and notes on the plan that no town services will be provided and a street sign (per town specs) is to be furnished and installed

32. X Number of acres to be cleared or timber harvested

33. X Estimated or known cubic yards of material to be excavated and removed from the site Provided on supporting doccuments

34. X Estimated or known cubic yards of fill required Provided on supporting doccuments

35. X The amount of grading expected or known to be required to bring the site to readiness

36. N/A Type and amount of site preparation which falls within the 100 ft. buffer strip of wetlands or within the Critical Environmental Area. Please explain in sq. ft. or cubic yards.

37. N/A Any amount of site preparation within a 100 year floodplain or any water course on the site. Please explain in sq. ft. or cubic yards.

38. application List of property owners within 500 feet of all parcels to be developed (see attached statement). Part of application

The plan for the proposed subdivision or site has been prepared in accordance with this checklist.

By: _____
Licensed Professional

Date: March 23, 2016

This list is designed to be a guide ONLY. The Town of Newburgh Planning Board may require additional notes or revisions prior to granting approval.

Prepared (insert date): March 23, 2016

BOHLER
ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST
ALBANY NY, 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

EARTHWORK SUMMARY NOTES:

1) THE "CUT" AND "FILL" VOLUMES SHOWN HEREIN ARE UNADJUSTED, AND REPRESENT TOTAL, COMPACTED "IN PLACE" EARTHWORK VOLUMES REQUIRED TO MEET THE PROPOSED FINISHED SITE GRADES SHOWN ON THE GRADING PLAN, RELATIVE TO EXISTING GRADES.

2) THE TERMS "CUT" AND "FILL" SHOULD NOT BE CONFUSED WITH "EXPORT" AND "IMPORT", SINCE SOME MATERIALS, SUCH AS PAVEMENT, CONCRETE, GRAVEL BASE, CRUSHED STONE AND OTHER SPECIAL ITEMS CANNOT BE OBTAINED ONSITE, AND WILL NEED TO BE IMPORTED, AND OTHER ITEMS (DEMOLITION MATERIALS, ETC) WILL NEED TO BE EXPORTED, THEREBY OFFSETTING THE TOTAL "CUT" AND "FILL" QUANTITIES NOTED.

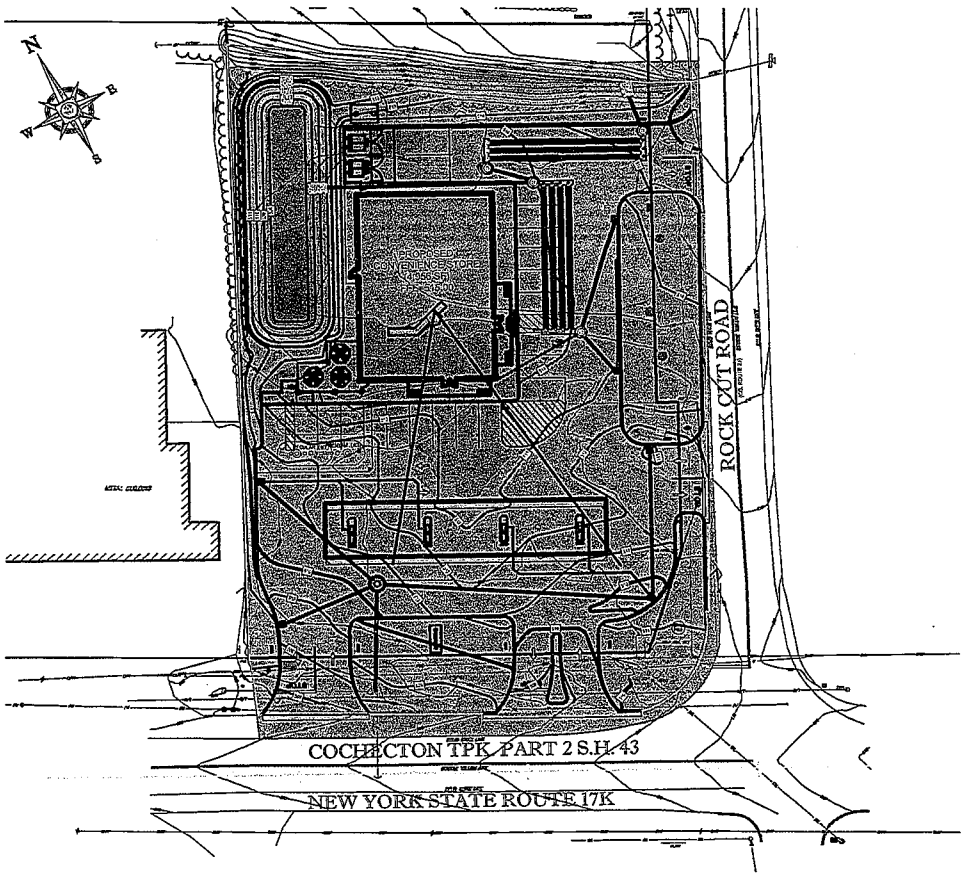
3) THIS DIAGRAM IS INTENDED TO GIVE A SUMMARY OF OVERALL EARTHWORK VOLUMES. A MORE DETAILED ANALYSIS OF MATERIAL VOLUMES WILL LIKELY BE REQUIRED TO ACCOUNT FOR REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIALS, ETC.

PRELIMINARY EARTHWORK CALCULATIONS

DESCRIPTION	CUT	FILL	OVERALL NET
OVERALL SITE BALANCE (EXISTING VS. PROPOSED SURFACE)	325 CY	2,882 CY	2,557 CY (FILL)
TOTAL UNSUITABLES (BUILDING FOUNDATION, SLAB, PAVEMENT)	63 CY	637 CY	
TOTAL CUT AND FILL (AFTER STRIPPING)	262 CY	3,519 CY	3,257CY (FILL)
TOTAL IMPORTED MATERIALS * (HISTORICAL ESTIMATE)	300 CY	2,200 CY	
OVERALL CUT AND FILL	562 CY	1,319 CY	757 CY (FILL)

* ESTIMATED VOLUME OF CF RELATED SITE FEATURES (PAVEMENT, FOUNDATION, DRAINAGE, FUEL, TOPSOIL) BASED ON SIMILAR HISTORICAL QUANTITIES = 2,500 CY

VOLUMES WILL BE RECALCULATED WHEN SITE DESIGN IS COMPLETE.



Elevations Table			
Number	Minimum Elevation	Maximum Elevation	Color
1	-5.000	-3.000	
2	-3.000	-1.000	
3	-1.000	0.000	
4	0.000	3.000	
5	3.000	5.000	
6	5.000	7.000	

Overall Earthwork Volumes (Unadjusted)	
Total Cut	325 CY
Total Fill	2,882 CY
Net	2,557 CY (FILL)
Method Used	Tin Surface

50 0 25 50 100 200

GRAPHIC SCALE

1 INCH = 50 FEET

Earthwork Volumes Diagram

FOR

Cumberland FARMS

LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

STORMWATER
POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

Cumberland FARMS

Proposed Convenience Store & Gas Station

270 Route 17K
Town of Newburgh,
Orange County, NY

06/01/2016

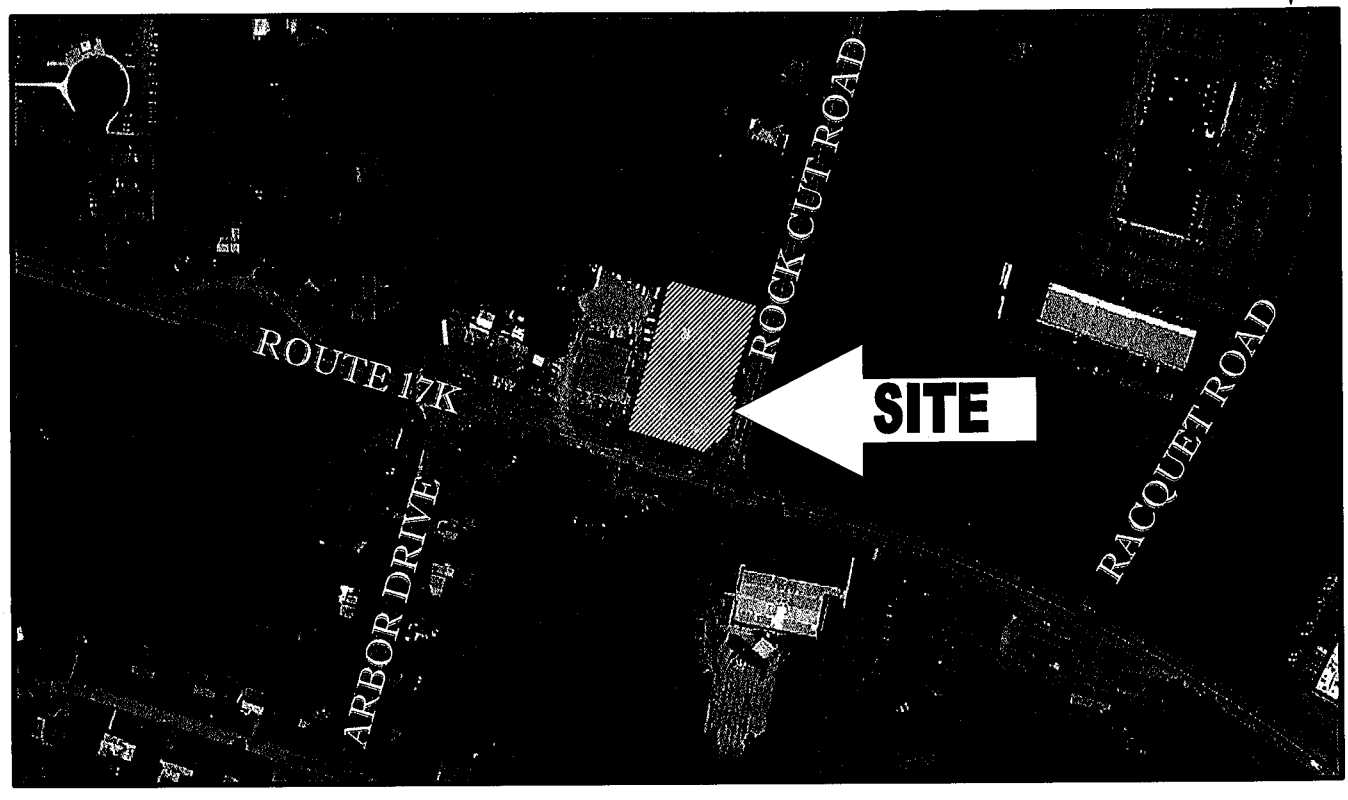
Prepared by:

BOHLER ENGINEERING

17 Computer Drive West, Albany, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900

www.bohlereng.com

No. B150208



VICINITY MAP

SCALE: NONE

Cumberland
FARMS

270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDICES

I. Introduction

Cumberland Farms, Inc. is proposing the redevelopment of a parcel on NYS Route 17K to construct a new 4,956 square foot convenience store and fueling service. The site is located at 270 Route 17K, in the Town of Newburgh, N.Y.

This report will address the required components for a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) as specified by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity Permit No. GP-0-15-002.

II. Background Information

A. Existing Conditions

The site contains two parcels. The first parcel is 0.47± acres and is currently developed with an existing Cumberland Farms gas station and retail store with associated parking and pump stations. The second parcel is 0.72± acres which consists of an existing parking lot and driveway and a 2,066 sf retail building. Land uses adjacent to the site include a vacant lot of land to the north and east, a commercial building to the south across NYS Route 17K and auto body commercial buildings to the west.

B. Proposed Conditions

The scope of the project includes the construction of a new, one-story, 4,956 square foot convenience store and fueling service with associated paved areas and utilities. Access to the site is proposed via one proposed full access driveway from NYS Route 17K and two proposed full access drives from Rock Cut Road. The development will result in impervious coverage of approximately 63%± including the proposed building, fueling station and paved parking areas. The remaining 37%± will be open greenspace and landscaped areas. The existing surrounding topography will remain as currently exists. The proposed developed parking area will mostly slope outward from the proposed fueling station and proposed building at varying grades to a proposed stormwater management system which is discussed in greater detail in the Stormwater Management Report included in this SWPPP.

Cumberland Farms, Inc. will be responsible for all construction activities, post construction operations and maintenance of the system and all responsibilities specified in the SWPPP.

New parking, landscaping, lighting, utility improvements, stormwater management facilities and other miscellaneous site improvements are proposed as shown on the enclosed Site Development Plans prepared by Bohler Engineering, LLC.

III. Construction Drawings:

Included in this report are the following drawings:

- **Site Survey** – Existing condition for the parcel including all required existing information (watercourses, topography, vegetation, utilities, property boundaries, etc.)
- **Site Plan** – Comprehensive plan of all proposed improvements and limits of disturbance.
- **Grading and Drainage Plan** – Plan illustrates existing and proposed slopes, proposed stormwater quantity and quality mitigation measures and limits of disturbance.
- **Utility Plan** – Plan includes detailed design information for the installation of all proposed utilities resulting in the disturbance of soil for this project.
- **Erosion and Sediment Control Plan** – Erosion and sediment control measures to be in place and inspected, prior to commencement of construction. The proposed measures were designed in accordance with the New York Guidelines for Urban Erosion and Sediment Control. Proposed measures include inlet protection, silt fence along the project perimeter, temporary stone outlet sediment traps, stabilized construction entrance and construction sequencing.
- **Erosion and Sediment Control Details** – Plan contains all notes, details and construction sequencing necessary for the construction of the erosion control practices as shown on the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan.
- **Landscaping Plan** – Included is all proposed landscaping for the project.
- **Construction Details** – Included are all details associated with the post-construction stormwater management system.

IV. Soil Description:

Data supplied by the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) indicates that site soils are primarily classified as MdB-Mardin Gravelly Silt Loam classified as Hydrologic Soil Group D. NRCS soil data can be found in the Stormwater Management Report included in the appendices.

V. Construction Phasing:

Construction sequencing, limits of clearing and grading, utility and infrastructure installation and all other associated activities resulting in soil disturbance are detailed on the Erosion and Sediment Control, Grading and Drainage and Utility Plans. The following construction sequence is recommended:

-Installation of stabilized construction entrance/exit.
-Installation of silt fence.
-Demolition of existing site structures.
-Demolition of existing site pavement and amenities
-Clearing and grubbing
-Installation of temporary swales and sediment basins.
-Earthwork and excavation/filling as necessary.
-Stabilize permanent lawn areas and slopes with temporary seeding.
-Construction of utilities and stormwater management practices.
-Installation of inlet protection on on-site utilities.
-Construction of buildings.
-Construction of all curbing as indicted on the plans.
-Spread topsoil on sloped areas and seed and mulch.
-Final grading of all sloped areas.
-Place 6" topsoil on slopes after final grading completed. Fertilize, seed, and mulch seed mixture to be installed required.
-Removal of the temporary sediment basins.
-Pave parking lot.
-Landscaping per landscaping plan.
-Remove erosion controls as disturbed areas become stabilized to 80% stabilization or greater.

VI. Pollution Prevention Measures:

Pollution Prevention measures during construction are detailed on the SWPPP / Erosion and Sediment Control Plan. Construction waste will be disposed in on-site construction dumpsters immediately. The dumpsters shall be located such that any stormwater run-off will be directed to a sediment trap. Any materials or chemicals considered to be hazardous shall be covered or stored in construction trailers to insure no discharge to stormwater will occur.

VII. Soil Stabilization Measures:

Initial clearing and grading will commence once the proposed erosion and sediment control practices are in place as detailed on the erosion and sediment control plan and approved by both the SWPPP Monitoring Professional. All grading and excavation will be conducted such that associated stormwater run-off is directed to the temporary sediment trap. The trap will be abandoned when the drainage structures are in place with proper inlet protection installed and all disturbed areas are stabilized.

VIII. Erosion and Sediment Control Practices:

Specific types, sizes, lengths and dimensions for all erosion control practices and sizing for temporary sediment basins are detailed on the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan and Detail Sheet. All temporary erosion control practices shall be in place prior to construction and shall remain until the limits of disturbed areas are stabilized.

IX. Maintenance Schedule:

Maintenance of the proposed erosion and sediment control practices are detailed on the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan. Included in this report are Construction Inspection and Operations and Maintenance Checklists. The operator is ultimately responsible for inspection and maintenance during construction. Stabilization must be achieved prior to removal of temporary erosion and sediment control devices and filing of the NYSDEC Notice of Termination (NOT). The SWPPP Monitoring Professional must inspect and approve final stabilization prior to filing of the NOT. Following the NOT filing, which terminates permit coverage, the Property Owner or any subsequent owner shall follow the guidelines set forth in this report and will be responsible for operations and maintenance over the lifetime of the facility.

X. Receiving Waters:

The proposed drainage system is designed to treat and release stormwater below the pre-development flow rate for all subject storm events. Stormwater discharges to an offsite Town drainage system located south of subject parcel.

XI. SWPPP Implementation:

Cumberland Farms, Inc. as the operator, shall have each contractor and sub-contractors identify at least one (1) person responsible for SWPPP Implementation. This person must be trained and certified by the NYSDEC as stated on Page 12, Part III.A.6 of the NYSDEC General Permit GP-0-15-002 included in the appendix of this report. Cumberland Farms, as the operator, shall designate an inspector meeting the qualifications as set forth on page 18, Part IV of the General Permit. The inspector shall be responsible for the construction phase of the project and the implementation of the pollution prevention measures set forth in this report. The designated individual shall have a complete understanding of all components of the stormwater management system. Delineation of SWPPP implementation responsibilities for the construction phase of the project are detailed in the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan. The plan details structural practices proposed to divert flows from exposed soils, store flows, and limit run-off and discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site during construction. Cumberland Farms, Inc. shall also designate a qualified representative for the post development inspection and monitoring. The inspector shall follow the guidelines of the Operations and Maintenance Checklists included in this report. The inspector shall keep a continuous record of all inspection checklists, maintenance and repairs and shall make them available to the Town and The NYSDEC at their request.

XII. Stormwater Run-off Characteristics:

Existing and proposed data describing stormwater run-off characteristics are included in the Stormwater Management Report, prepared by Bohler Engineering. This report is included in the Appendix.

XIII. Construction Activities Meeting Conditions in Table 2 of Appendix B

This project includes construction activities that involve soil disturbances of one (1) or more acres of land and meets the criteria under Table 2 described in the permit section referenced above. Therefore, the following information is provided:

1. Descriptions of each post-construction stormwater control practice are included in the Stormwater Management Report and are detailed on the Grading and Drainage Plan included in the Appendix of this report.
2. Hydrologic and hydraulic analyses for all structural components of the stormwater control system, for all applicable design storms, are included in the Stormwater Management Report.
3. Comparison of pre and post development stormwater run-off conditions is included in the Stormwater Management Report.
4. Dimensions, materials and installation details for all post construction strormwater control practices are specified on the enclosed Grading and Drainage Plan.
5. A maintenance schedule is detailed on the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan and in the Operations and Maintenance Checklists included in this report.

XIV. SWPPP Development – 6 Step Process:

1. Site Planning - Green Infrastructure
2. WQv Determination
3. Apply GI Practices and Standard SMP's with RRv Capacity
4. Determine minimum RRv
5. Apply Standard SMP's to address remaining WQv, if required
6. Apply volume and peak control

1. Site Planning – Green Infrastructure:

A. Preservation of Natural Resources:

1. Preservation of Undisturbed Areas

Construction and/or silt fence shall be constructed along the perimeter of the limits of disturbance of the site. The operator and contractors shall be instructed not to disturb any soil or vegetation beyond the limits of construction as noted on the plans. The size of the site and undisturbed area does not justify the delineation of permanent conservation easements.

2. Preservation of Buffers

There are not any existing buffers surrounding the site. Therefore delineation of permanent conservation easements is not warranted.

3. Reduction of Clearing and Grading

The limits of clearing and grading have been proposed at a minimum needed to construct the proposed facility.

4. Locating Development in Less Sensitive Areas

The proposed development will not result in adverse impact to sensitive resource areas such as floodplains, steep slopes, erodible soils, wetlands, mature forests and critical habitats.

5. Open Space Design

The proposed layout of this facility has been designed as conservatively as practical to reduce impervious coverage, preserve open space and protect water resources, while maintaining adequate space for access, parking and building area needed for the proposed use.

6. Soil Restoration / Preservation

The majority of the green space within the limits of disturbance will be to the southern end of the site. The greenspace areas will have fresh topsoil and seed added to establish turf and increase the porosity of the soils.

B. Reduction of Impervious Cover

1. Roadway Reduction

Roadway reduction is not applicable to this project.

2. Sidewalk Reduction

The sidewalks have been designed at a minimum width and length to provide safe access through and around the site.

3. Driveway Reduction

The access drives have been designed at a minimum width and length to provide safe access through the site.

4. Cul-de-sac Reduction

Cul-de-sac reduction is not applicable to this project.

5. Building Footprint Reduction

The building footprint has been designed at a minimum footprint to meet the needs of the intended use.

6. Parking Reduction

The parking areas have been designed to provide the minimum number of spaces needed for the intended uses.

2. Determining Water Quality Volume:

The Water Quality Volume (WQv) has been calculated and is shown in the details section of the Storm Water Management Report.

3. Runoff Reduction:

The Runoff Reduction Volume Criteria has been satisfied by providing 100% of the required WQv in the proposed bioretention basin as shown in the Stormwater Management Report.

4. Minimum RRv:

The Minimum Runoff Reduction Volume Criteria has been satisfied by by providing 100% of the required WQv in the proposed bioretention basin as shown in the Stormwater Management Report.

5. Apply SMP's to Address remaining WQv:

The required WQv is treated in a Bioretention Treatment System and a Hydrodynamic Separator.

5. Apply volume and peak rate control practices:

A subsurface detention structure has been proposed to detain tributary stormwater onsite for the 1, 10 and 100 year storm events.

A. NYSDEC SPEDES GENERAL PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY PERMIT NO GP-0-15-002

NEW YORK STATE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
SPDES GENERAL PERMIT
FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES

From

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

Permit No. GP-0-15-002

Issued Pursuant to Article 17, Titles 7, 8 and Article 70
of the Environmental Conservation Law

Effective Date: January 29, 2015 Expiration Date: January 28, 2020

John J. Ferguson
Chief Permit Administrator

Authorized Signature 1 / 12 / 15 Date

Address: NYS DEC
Division of Environmental Permits
625 Broadway, 4th Floor
Albany, N.Y. 12233-1750

PREFACE

Pursuant to Section 402 of the Clean Water Act ("CWA"), stormwater *discharges* from certain *construction activities* are unlawful unless they are authorized by a *National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("NPDES")* permit or by a state permit program. New York's *State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("SPDES")* is a NPDES-approved program with permits issued in accordance with the *Environmental Conservation Law ("ECL")*.

This general permit ("permit") is issued pursuant to Article 17, Titles 7, 8 and Article 70 of the ECL. An *owner or operator* may obtain coverage under this permit by submitting a Notice of Intent ("NOI") to the Department. Copies of this permit and the NOI for New York are available by calling (518) 402-8109 or at any New York State Department of Environmental Conservation ("the Department") regional office (see Appendix G).They are also available on the Department's website at:

http://www.dec.ny.gov/

An *owner or operator* of a *construction activity* that is eligible for coverage under this permit must obtain coverage prior to the *commencement of construction activity*. Activities that fit the definition of "*construction activity*", as defined under 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(x), (15)(i), and (15)(ii), constitute construction of a point source and therefore, pursuant to Article 17-0505 of the ECL, the *owner or operator* must have coverage under a SPDES permit prior to *commencing construction activity*. They cannot wait until there is an actual *discharge* from the construction site to obtain permit coverage.

***Note: The italicized words/phrases within this permit are defined in Appendix A.**

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
SPDES GENERAL PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES
FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES

Part I. PERMIT COVERAGE AND LIMITATIONS

A. Permit Application

This permit authorizes stormwater *discharges* to *surface waters of the State* from the following *construction activities* identified within 40 CFR Parts 122.26(b)(14)(x), 122.26(b)(15)(i) and 122.26(b)(15)(ii), provided all of the eligibility provisions of this permit are met:

1. *Construction activities* involving soil disturbances of one (1) or more acres; including disturbances of less than one acre that are part of a *larger common plan of development or sale* that will ultimately disturb one or more acres of land; excluding *routine maintenance activity* that is performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity or original purpose of a facility;

2. *Construction activities* involving soil disturbances of less than one (1) acre where the Department has determined that a *SPDES* permit is required for stormwater *discharges* based on the potential for contribution to a violation of a *water quality standard* or for significant contribution of *pollutants* to *surface waters of the State.*

3. *Construction activities* located in the watershed(s) identified in Appendix D that involve soil disturbances between five thousand (5,000) square feet and one (1) acre of land.

B. Effluent Limitations Applicable to Discharges from Construction Activities

*Discharge*s authorized by this permit must achieve, at a minimum, the effluent limitations in Part I.B.1. (a) – (f) of this permit. These limitations represent the degree of effluent reduction attainable by the application of best practicable technology currently available.

1. Erosion and Sediment Control Requirements - The *owner or operator* must select, design, install, implement and maintain control measures to *minimize* the *discharge* of *pollutants* and prevent a violation of the *water quality standards*. The selection, design, installation, implementation, and maintenance of these control measures must meet the non-numeric effluent limitations in Part I.B.1.(a) – (f) of this permit and be in accordance with the New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, dated August 2005, using sound engineering judgment. Where control measures are not designed in conformance with the design criteria included in the technical standard, the *owner or operator* must include in the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan ("SWPPP") the reason(s) for the deviation or alternative design and provide information

which demonstrates that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the technical standard.

a. **Erosion and Sediment Controls.** Design, install and maintain effective erosion and sediment controls to *minimize* the *discharge* of *pollutants* and prevent a violation of the *water quality standards*. At a minimum, such controls must be designed, installed and maintained to:

(i) *Minimize* soil erosion through application of runoff control and soil stabilization control measure to *minimize pollutant discharge*s;

(ii) Control stormwater *discharge*s to *minimize* channel and streambank erosion and scour in the immediate vicinity of the *discharge* points;

(iii) *Minimize* the amount of soil exposed during *construction activity*;

(iv) *Minimize* the disturbance of *steep slopes*;

(v) *Minimize* sediment *discharge*s from the site;

(vi) Provide and maintain natural buffers around surface waters, direct stormwater to vegetated areas and maximize stormwater infiltration to reduce *pollutant discharge*s, unless *infeasible*;

(vii) *Minimize* soil compaction. Minimizing soil compaction is not required where the intended function of a specific area of the site dictates that it be compacted; and

(viii) Unless *infeasible*, preserve a sufficient amount of topsoil to complete soil restoration and establish a uniform, dense vegetative cover.

b. **Soil Stabilization**. In areas where soil disturbance activity has temporarily or permanently ceased, the application of soil stabilization measures must be initiated by the end of the next business day and completed within fourteen (14) days from the date the current soil disturbance activity ceased. For construction sites that *directly discharge* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E or is located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C, the application of soil stabilization measures must be initiated by the end of the next business day and completed within seven (7) days from the date the current soil disturbance activity ceased. See Appendix A for definition of *Temporarily Ceased.*

c. **Dewatering**. *Discharge*s from dewatering activities, including *discharge*s

from dewatering of trenches and excavations, must be managed by appropriate control measures.

d. **Pollution Prevention Measures**. Design, install, implement, and maintain effective pollution prevention measures to *minimize* the *discharge* of *pollutants* and prevent a violation of the *water quality standards*. At a minimum, such measures must be designed, installed, implemented and maintained to:

(i) *Minimize* the *discharge* of *pollutants* from equipment and vehicle washing, wheel wash water, and other wash waters. This applies to washing operations that use clean water only. Soaps, detergents and solvents cannot be used;

(ii) *Minimize* the exposure of building materials, building products, construction wastes, trash, landscape materials, fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, detergents, sanitary waste and other materials present on the site to precipitation and to stormwater. Minimization of exposure is not required in cases where the exposure to precipitation and to stormwater will not result in a *discharge* of *pollutants*, or where exposure of a specific material or product poses little risk of stormwater contamination (such as final products and materials intended for outdoor use) ; and

(iii) Prevent the *discharge* of *pollutants* from spills and leaks and implement chemical spill and leak prevention and response procedures.

e. **Prohibited *Discharges*.** The following *discharges* are prohibited:

(i) Wastewater from washout of concrete;

(ii) Wastewater from washout and cleanout of stucco, paint, form release oils, curing compounds and other construction materials;

(iii) Fuels, oils, or other *pollutants* used in vehicle and equipment operation and maintenance;

(iv) Soaps or solvents used in vehicle and equipment washing; and

(v) Toxic or hazardous substances from a spill or other release.

f. Surface Outlets. When discharging from basins and impoundments, the outlets shall be designed, constructed and maintained in such a manner that sediment does not leave the basin or impoundment and that erosion

at or below the outlet does not occur.

C. Post-construction Stormwater Management Practice Requirements

1. The *owner or operator* of a *construction activity* that requires post-construction stormwater management practices pursuant to Part III.C. of this permit must select, design, install, and maintain the practices to meet the *performance criteria* in the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual ("Design Manual"), dated January 2015, using sound engineering judgment. Where post-construction stormwater management practices ("SMPs") are not designed in conformance with the *performance criteria* in the Design Manual, the *owner or operator* must include in the SWPPP the reason(s) for the deviation or alternative design and provide information which demonstrates that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the technical standard.

2. The *owner or operator* of a *construction activity* that requires post-construction stormwater management practices pursuant to Part III.C. of this permit must design the practices to meet the applicable *sizing criteria* in Part I.C.2.a., b., c. or d. of this permit.

a. ***Sizing Criteria* for *New Development***

(i) Runoff Reduction Volume ("RRv"): Reduce the total Water Quality Volume ("WQv") by application of RR techniques and standard SMPs with RRv capacity. The total WQv shall be calculated in accordance with the criteria in Section 4.2 of the Design Manual.

(ii) Minimum RRv and Treatment of Remaining Total WQv: *Construction activities* that cannot meet the criteria in Part I.C.2.a.(i) of this permit due to *site limitations* shall direct runoff from all newly constructed *impervious areas* to a RR technique or standard SMP with RRv capacity unless *infeasible*. The specific *site limitations* that prevent the reduction of 100% of the WQv shall be documented in the SWPPP. For each *impervious area* that is not directed to a RR technique or standard SMP with RRv capacity, the SWPPP must include documentation which demonstrates that all options were considered and for each option explains why it is considered *infeasible.*

In no case shall the runoff reduction achieved from the newly constructed *impervious areas* be less than the Minimum RRv as calculated using the criteria in Section 4.3 of the Design Manual. The remaining portion of the total WQv

that cannot be reduced shall be treated by application of standard SMPs.

(iii) Channel Protection Volume ("Cpv"): Provide 24 hour extended detention of the post-developed 1-year, 24-hour storm event; remaining after runoff reduction. The Cpv requirement does not apply when:

(1) Reduction of the entire Cpv is achieved by application of runoff reduction techniques or infiltration systems, or

(2) The site *discharge*s directly to tidal waters, or fifth order or larger streams.

(iv) Overbank Flood Control Criteria ("Qp"): Requires storage to attenuate the post-development 10-year, 24-hour peak *discharge* rate (Qp) to predevelopment rates. The Qp requirement does not apply when:

(1) the site *discharge*s directly to tidal waters or fifth order or larger streams, or

(2) A downstream analysis reveals that overbank control is not required.

(v) Extreme Flood Control Criteria ("Qf"): Requires storage to attenuate the post-development 100-year, 24-hour peak *discharge* rate (Qf) to predevelopment rates. The Qf requirement does not apply when:

(1) the site *discharge*s directly to tidal waters or fifth order or larger streams, or

(2) A downstream analysis reveals that overbank control is not required.

b. ***Sizing Criteria* for *New Development* in Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Watershed**

(i) Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv): Reduce the total Water Quality Volume (WQv) by application of RR techniques and standard SMPs with RRv capacity. The total WQv is the runoff volume from the 1-year, 24 hour design storm over the post-developed watershed and shall be calculated in accordance with the criteria in Section 10.3 of the Design Manual.

(ii) Minimum RRv and Treatment of Remaining Total WQv: *Construction activities* that cannot meet the criteria in Part I.C.2.b.(i) of this permit due to *site limitations* shall direct runoff from all newly constructed *impervious areas* to a RR technique or

standard SMP with RRv capacity unless *infeasible*. The specific *site limitations* that prevent the reduction of 100% of the WQv shall be documented in the SWPPP. For each *impervious area* that is not directed to a RR technique or standard SMP with RRv capacity, the SWPPP must include documentation which demonstrates that all options were considered and for each option explains why it is considered *infeasible.*

In no case shall the runoff reduction achieved from the newly constructed *impervious areas* be less than the Minimum RRv as calculated using the criteria in Section 10.3 of the Design Manual. The remaining portion of the total WQv that cannot be reduced shall be treated by application of standard SMPs.

(iii) Channel Protection Volume (Cpv): Provide 24 hour extended detention of the post-developed 1-year, 24-hour storm event; remaining after runoff reduction. The Cpv requirement does not apply when:

(1) Reduction of the entire Cpv is achieved by application of runoff reduction techniques or infiltration systems, or

(2) The site *discharge*s directly to tidal waters, or fifth order or larger streams.

(iv) Overbank Flood Control Criteria (Qp): Requires storage to attenuate the post-development 10-year, 24-hour peak *discharge* rate (Qp) to predevelopment rates. The Qp requirement does not apply when:

(1) the site *discharge*s directly to tidal waters or fifth order or larger streams, or
(2) A downstream analysis reveals that overbank control is not required.

(v) Extreme Flood Control Criteria (Qf): Requires storage to attenuate the post-development 100-year, 24-hour peak *discharge* rate (Qf) to predevelopment rates. The Qf requirement does not apply when:

(1) the site *discharge*s directly to tidal waters or fifth order or larger streams, or
(2) A downstream analysis reveals that overbank control is not required.

c. ***Sizing Criteria* for *Redevelopment Activity***

(i) Water Quality Volume (WQv): The WQv treatment objective for *redevelopment activity* shall be addressed by one of the following options. *Redevelopment activities* located in an Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Watershed (see Part III.B.3. and Appendix C of this permit) shall calculate the WQv in accordance with Section 10.3 of the Design Manual. All other *redevelopment activities* shall calculate the WQv in accordance with Section 4.2 of the Design Manual.

(1) Reduce the existing *impervious cover* by a minimum of 25% of the total disturbed, *impervious area*. The Soil Restoration criteria in Section 5.1.6 of the Design Manual must be applied to all newly created pervious areas, or
(2) Capture and treat a minimum of 25% of the WQv from the disturbed, *impervious area* by the application of standard SMPs; or reduce 25% of the WQv from the disturbed, *impervious area* by the application of RR techniques or standard SMPs with RRv capacity., or
(3) Capture and treat a minimum of 75% of the WQv from the disturbed, *impervious area* as well as any additional runoff from tributary areas by application of the alternative practices discussed in Sections 9.3 and 9.4 of the Design Manual., or
(4) Application of a combination of 1, 2 and 3 above that provide a weighted average of at least two of the above methods. Application of this method shall be in accordance with the criteria in Section 9.2.1(B) (IV) of the Design Manual.

If there is an existing post-construction stormwater management practice located on the site that captures and treats runoff from the *impervious area* that is being disturbed, the WQv treatment option selected must, at a minimum, provide treatment equal to the treatment that was being provided by the existing practice(s) if that treatment is greater than the treatment required by options 1 – 4 above.

(ii) Channel Protection Volume (Cpv): Not required if there are no changes to hydrology that increase the *discharge* rate from the project site.

(iii) Overbank Flood Control Criteria (Qp): Not required if there are no changes to hydrology that increase the *discharge* rate from the project site.

(Part I.C.2.c.iv)

(iv) Extreme Flood Control Criteria (Qf): Not required if there are no changes to hydrology that increase the *discharge* rate from the project site.

d. ***Sizing Criteria* for Combination of *Redevelopment Activity* and *New Development***

Construction projects that include both *New Development* and *Redevelopment Activity* shall provide post-construction stormwater management controls that meet the *sizing criteria* calculated as an aggregate of the *Sizing Criteria* in Part I.C.2.a. or b. of this permit for the *New Development* portion of the project and Part I.C.2.c of this permit for *Redevelopment Activity* portion of the project.

D. Maintaining Water Quality

The Department expects that compliance with the conditions of this permit will control *discharge*s necessary to meet applicable *water quality standards*. It shall be a violation of the *ECL* for any discharge to either cause or contribute to a violation of *water quality standards* as contained in Parts 700 through 705 of Title 6 of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York, such as:

1. There shall be no increase in turbidity that will cause a substantial visible contrast to natural conditions;

2. There shall be no increase in suspended, colloidal or settleable solids that will cause deposition or impair the waters for their best usages; and

3. There shall be no residue from oil and floating substances, nor visible oil film, nor globules of grease.

If there is evidence indicating that the stormwater *discharge*s authorized by this permit are causing, have the reasonable potential to cause, or are contributing to a violation of the *water quality standards*; the *owner or operator* must take appropriate corrective action in accordance with Part IV.C.5. of this general permit and document in accordance with Part IV.C.4. of this general permit. To address the *water quality standard* violation the *owner or operator* may need to provide additional information, include and implement appropriate controls in the SWPPP to correct the problem, or obtain an individual SPDES permit.

If there is evidence indicating that despite compliance with the terms and conditions of this general permit it is demonstrated that the stormwater *discharge*s authorized by this permit are causing or contributing to a violation of *water quality standards*, or

if the Department determines that a modification of the permit is necessary to prevent a violation of *water quality standards*, the authorized *discharges* will no longer be eligible for coverage under this permit. The Department may require the *owner or operator* to obtain an individual SPDES permit to continue discharging.

E. Eligibility Under This General Permit

1. This permit may authorize all *discharges* of stormwater from *construction activity* to *surface waters of the State* and *groundwaters* except for ineligible *discharges* identified under subparagraph F. of this Part.

2. Except for non-stormwater *discharges* explicitly listed in the next paragraph, this permit only authorizes stormwater *discharges* from *construction activities*.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs E.1 and E.2 above, the following non-stormwater *discharges* may be authorized by this permit: *discharges* from firefighting activities; fire hydrant flushings; waters to which cleansers or other components have not been added that are used to wash vehicles or control dust in accordance with the SWPPP, routine external building washdown which does not use detergents; pavement washwaters where spills or leaks of toxic or hazardous materials have not occurred (unless all spilled material has been removed) and where detergents are not used; air conditioning condensate; uncontaminated *groundwater* or spring water; uncontaminated *discharges* from construction site de-watering operations; and foundation or footing drains where flows are not contaminated with process materials such as solvents. For those entities required to obtain coverage under this permit, and who *discharge* as noted in this paragraph, and with the exception of flows from firefighting activities, these *discharges* must be identified in the SWPPP. Under all circumstances, the *owner or operator* must still comply with *water quality standards* in Part I.D of this permit.

4. The *owner or operator* must maintain permit eligibility to *discharge* under this permit. Any *discharges* that are not compliant with the eligibility conditions of this permit are not authorized by the permit and the *owner or operator* must either apply for a separate permit to cover those ineligible *discharges* or take steps necessary to make the *discharge* eligible for coverage.

F. Activities Which Are Ineligible for Coverage Under This General Permit
All of the following are **not** authorized by this permit:

1. *Discharges* after *construction activities* have been completed and the site has undergone *final stabilization*;

2. *Discharges* that are mixed with sources of non-stormwater other than those expressly authorized under subsection E.3. of this Part and identified in the SWPPP required by this permit;

3. *Discharges* that are required to obtain an individual SPDES permit or another SPDES general permit pursuant to Part VII.K. of this permit;

4. *Construction activities* or *discharges* from *construction activities* that may adversely affect an endangered or threatened species unless the *owner or operator* has obtained a permit issued pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 182 for the project or the Department has issued a letter of non-jurisdiction for the project. All documentation necessary to demonstrate eligibility shall be maintained on site in accordance with Part II.C.2 of this permit.

5. *Discharges* which either cause or contribute to a violation of *water quality standards* adopted pursuant to the *ECL* and its accompanying regulations;

6. *Construction activities* for residential, commercial and institutional projects:

   a. Where the *discharges* from the *construction activities* are tributary to waters of the state classified as AA or AA-s; and

   b. Which disturb one or more acres of land with no existing *impervious cover*; and

   c. Which are undertaken on land with a Soil Slope Phase that is identified as an E or F, or the map unit name is inclusive of 25% or greater slope, on the United States Department of Agriculture ("USDA") Soil Survey for the County where the disturbance will occur.

7. *Construction activities* for linear transportation projects and linear utility projects:

   a. Where the *discharges* from the *construction activities* are tributary to waters of the state classified as AA or AA-s; and

   b. Which disturb two or more acres of land with no existing *impervious cover*; and

   c. Which are undertaken on land with a Soil Slope Phase that is identified as an E or F, or the map unit name is inclusive of 25% or greater slope, on the USDA Soil Survey for the County where the disturbance will occur.

8. *Construction activities* that have the potential to affect an *historic property*, unless there is documentation that such impacts have been resolved. The following documentation necessary to demonstrate eligibility with this requirement shall be maintained on site in accordance with Part II.C.2 of this permit and made available to the Department in accordance with Part VII.F of this permit:

   a. Documentation that the *construction activity* is not within an archeologically sensitive area indicated on the sensitivity map, and that the *construction activity* is not located on or immediately adjacent to a property listed or determined to be eligible for listing on the National or State Registers of Historic Places, and that there is no new permanent building on the construction site within the following distances from a building, structure, or object that is more than 50 years old, or if there is such a new permanent building on the construction site within those parameters that NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP), a Historic Preservation Commission of a Certified Local Government, or a qualified preservation professional has determined that the building, structure, or object more than 50 years old is not historically/archeologically significant.

      - 1-5 acres of disturbance - 20 feet
      - 5-20 acres of disturbance - 50 feet
      - 20+ acres of disturbance - 100 feet, or

   b. DEC consultation form sent to OPRHP, and copied to the NYS DEC Agency Historic Preservation Officer (APO), and
      (i) the State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) Environmental Assessment Form (EAF) with a negative declaration or the Findings Statement, with documentation of OPRHP's agreement with the resolution; or
      (ii) documentation from OPRHP that the *construction activity* will result in No Impact; or
      (iii) documentation from OPRHP providing a determination of No Adverse Impact; or
      (iv) a Letter of Resolution signed by the owner/operator, OPRHP and the DEC APO which allows for this *construction activity* to be eligible for coverage under the general permit in terms of the State Historic Preservation Act (SHPA); or

   c. Documentation of satisfactory compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for a coterminous project area:
      (i) No Affect
      (ii) No Adverse Affect

(Part I.F.8.c.iii)

(iii) Executed Memorandum of Agreement, or

d. Documentation that:
   (i) SHPA Section 14.09 has been completed by NYS DEC or another state agency.

9. *Discharges* from *construction activities* that are subject to an existing SPDES individual or general permit where a SPDES permit for *construction activity* has been terminated or denied; or where the *owner or operator* has failed to renew an expired individual permit.

Part II. OBTAINING PERMIT COVERAGE

A. Notice of Intent (NOI) Submittal

1. An *owner or operator* of a *construction activity* that is not subject to the requirements of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* must first prepare a SWPPP in accordance with all applicable requirements of this permit and then submit a completed NOI form to the Department in order to be authorized to *discharge* under this permit. An *owner or operator* shall use either the electronic (eNOI) or paper version of the NOI that the Department prepared. Both versions of the NOI are located on the Department's website (http://www.dec.ny.gov/). The paper version of the NOI shall be signed in accordance with Part VII.H. of this permit and submitted to the following address.

   NOTICE OF INTENT
   NYS DEC, Bureau of Water Permits
   625 Broadway, 4th Floor
   Albany, New York 12233-3505

2. An *owner or operator* of a *construction activity* that is subject to the requirements of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* must first prepare a SWPPP in accordance with all applicable requirements of this permit and then have its SWPPP reviewed and accepted by the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* prior to submitting the NOI to the Department. The *owner or operator* shall have the "MS4 SWPPP Acceptance" form signed in accordance with Part VII.H., and then submit that form along with a completed NOI to the Department. An *owner or operator* shall use either the electronic (eNOI) or paper version of the NOI.

   The paper version of the NOI shall be signed in accordance with Part VII.H. of this permit and submitted to the address in Part II.A.1.

(Part II.A.2)

The requirement for an *owner or operator* to have its SWPPP reviewed and accepted by the *MS4* prior to submitting the NOI to the Department does not apply to an *owner or operator* that is obtaining permit coverage in accordance with the requirements in Part II.E. (Change of *Owner or Operator*) or where the *owner or operator* of the *construction activity* is the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4*.

3. The *owner or operator* shall have the SWPPP preparer sign the "SWPPP Preparer Certification" statement on the NOI prior to submitting the form to the Department.

4. As of the date the NOI is submitted to the Department, the *owner or operator* shall make the NOI and SWPPP available for review and copying in accordance with the requirements in Part VII.F. of this permit.

B. Permit Authorization

1. An *owner or operator* shall not *commence construction activity* until their authorization to *discharge* under this permit goes into effect.

2. Authorization to *discharge* under this permit will be effective when the *owner or operator* has satisfied all of the following criteria:

   a. project review pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA") have been satisfied, when SEQRA is applicable. See the Department's website (http://www.dec.ny.gov/) for more information,

   b. where required, all necessary Department permits subject to the *Uniform Procedures Act ("UPA")* (see 6 NYCRR Part 621) have been obtained, unless otherwise notified by the Department pursuant to 6 NYCRR 621.3(a)(4). *Owners or operators* of *construction activities* that are required to obtain *UPA* permits must submit a preliminary SWPPP to the appropriate DEC Permit Administrator at the Regional Office listed in Appendix F at the time all other necessary *UPA* permit applications are submitted. The preliminary SWPPP must include sufficient information to demonstrate that the *construction activity* qualifies for authorization under this permit,

   c. the final SWPPP has been prepared, and

   d. a complete NOI has been submitted to the Department in accordance with the requirements of this permit.

3. An *owner or operator* that has satisfied the requirements of Part II.B.2 above

(Part II.B.3)

will be authorized to *discharge* stormwater from their *construction activity* in accordance with the following schedule:

a. For *construction activities* that are not subject to the requirements of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4*:

(i) Five (5) business days from the date the Department receives a complete electronic version of the NOI (eNOI) for *construction activities* with a SWPPP that has been prepared in conformance with the design criteria in the technical standard referenced in Part III.B.1 and the *performance criteria* in the technical standard referenced in Parts III.B., 2 or 3, for *construction activities* that require post-construction stormwater management practices pursuant to Part III.C.; or

(ii) Sixty (60) business days from the date the Department receives a complete NOI (electronic or paper version) for *construction activities* with a SWPPP that has not been prepared in conformance with the design criteria in technical standard referenced in Part III.B.1. or, for *construction activities* that require post-construction stormwater management practices pursuant to Part III.C., the *performance criteria* in the technical standard referenced in Parts III.B., 2 or 3, or;

(iii) Ten (10) business days from the date the Department receives a complete paper version of the NOI for *construction activities* with a SWPPP that has been prepared in conformance with the design criteria in the technical standard referenced in Part III.B.1 and the *performance criteria* in the technical standard referenced in Parts III.B., 2 or 3, for *construction activities* that require post-construction stormwater management practices pursuant to Part III.C.

b. For *construction activities* that are subject to the requirements of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4*:

(i) Five (5) business days from the date the Department receives both a complete electronic version of the NOI (eNOI) and signed "*MS4* SWPPP Acceptance" form, or

(ii) Ten (10) business days from the date the Department receives both a complete paper version of the NOI and signed "MS4 SWPPP Acceptance" form.

4. The Department may suspend or deny an *owner's or operator's* coverage

under this permit if the Department determines that the SWPPP does not meet the permit requirements. In accordance with statute, regulation, and the terms and conditions of this permit, the Department may deny coverage under this permit and require submittal of an application for an individual SPDES permit based on a review of the NOI or other information pursuant to Part II.

5. Coverage under this permit authorizes stormwater *discharges* from only those areas of disturbance that are identified in the NOI. If an *owner or operator* wishes to have stormwater *discharges* from future or additional areas of disturbance authorized, they must submit a new NOI that addresses that phase of the development, unless otherwise notified by the Department. The *owner or operator* shall not *commence construction activity* on the future or additional areas until their authorization to *discharge* under this permit goes into effect in accordance with Part II.B. of this permit.

C. General Requirements For Owners or Operators With Permit Coverage

1. The *owner or operator* shall ensure that the provisions of the SWPPP are implemented from the *commencement of construction activity* until all areas of disturbance have achieved *final stabilization* and the Notice of Termination ("NOT") has been submitted to the Department in accordance with Part V. of this permit. This includes any changes made to the SWPPP pursuant to Part III.A.4. of this permit.

2. The *owner or operator* shall maintain a copy of the General Permit (GP-0-15-002), NOI, *NOI Acknowledgment Letter*, SWPPP, MS4 SWPPP Acceptance form, inspection reports, and all documentation necessary to demonstrate eligibility with this permit at the construction site until all disturbed areas have achieved *final stabilization* and the NOT has been submitted to the Department. The documents must be maintained in a secure location, such as a job trailer, on-site construction office, or mailbox with lock. The secure location must be accessible during normal business hours to an individual performing a compliance inspection.

3. The *owner or operator* of a *construction activity* shall not disturb greater than five (5) acres of soil at any one time without prior written authorization from the Department or, in areas under the jurisdiction of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4,* the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* (provided the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* is not the *owner or operator* of the *construction activity*). At a minimum, the *owner or operator* must comply with the following requirements in order to be authorized to disturb greater than five (5) acres of soil at any one time:
   a. The *owner or operator* shall

have a *qualified inspector* conduct **at least** two (2) site inspections in accordance with Part IV.C. of this permit every seven (7) calendar days, for as long as greater than five (5) acres of soil remain disturbed. The two (2) inspections shall be separated by a minimum of two (2) full calendar days.

b. In areas where soil disturbance activity has temporarily or permanently ceased, the application of soil stabilization measures must be initiated by the end of the next business day and completed within seven (7) days from the date the current soil disturbance activity ceased. The soil stabilization measures selected shall be in conformance with the technical standard, New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, dated August 2005.

c. The *owner or operator* shall prepare a phasing plan that defines maximum disturbed area per phase and shows required cuts and fills.

d. The *owner or operator* shall install any additional site specific practices needed to protect water quality.

e. The *owner or operator* shall include the requirements above in their SWPPP.

4. In accordance with statute, regulations, and the terms and conditions of this permit, the Department may suspend or revoke an *owner's or operator's* coverage under this permit at any time if the Department determines that the SWPPP does not meet the permit requirements. Upon a finding of significant non-compliance with the practices described in the SWPPP or violation of this permit, the Department may order an immediate stop to all activity at the site until the non-compliance is remedied. The stop work order shall be in writing, describe the non-compliance in detail, and be sent to the *owner or operator.*

5. For *construction activities* that are subject to the requirements of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4*, the *owner or operator* shall notify the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* in writing of any planned amendments or modifications to the post-construction stormwater management practice component of the SWPPP required by Part III.A. 4. and 5. of this permit. Unless otherwise notified by the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4*, the *owner or operator* shall have the SWPPP amendments or modifications reviewed and accepted by the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* prior to commencing construction of the post-construction stormwater management practice

(Part II.D)

D. Permit Coverage for Discharges Authorized Under GP-0-10-001

1. Upon renewal of SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from *Construction Activity* (Permit No. GP-0-10-001), an *owner or operator* of *a construction activity* with coverage under GP-0-10-001, as of the effective date of GP-0-15-002, shall be authorized to *discharge* in accordance with GP-0-15-002, unless otherwise notified by the Department.

   An *owner or operator* may continue to implement the technical/design components of the post-construction stormwater management controls provided that such design was done in conformance with the technical standards in place at the time of initial project authorization. However, they must comply with the other, non-design provisions of GP-0-15-002.

E. Change of *Owner or Operator*

2. When property ownership changes or when there is a change in operational control over the construction plans and specifications, the original *owner or operator* must notify the new *owner or operator*, in writing, of the requirement to obtain permit coverage by submitting a NOI with the Department. Once the new *owner or operator* obtains permit coverage, the original *owner or operator* shall then submit a completed NOT with the name and permit identification number of the new *owner or operator* to the Department at the address in Part II.A.1. of this permit. If the original *owner or operator* maintains ownership of a portion of the *construction activity* and will disturb soil, they must maintain their coverage under the permit.

Permit coverage for the new *owner or operator* will be effective as of the date the Department receives a complete NOI, provided the original *owner or operator* was not subject to a sixty (60) business day authorization period that has not expired as of the date the Department receives the NOI from the new *owner or operator.*

Part III. STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)

A. General SWPPP Requirements

1. A SWPPP shall be prepared and implemented by the *owner or operator* of each *construction activity* covered by this permit. The SWPPP must document the selection, design, installation, implementation and maintenance of the control measures and practices that will be used to meet the effluent limitations in Part I.B. of this permit and where applicable, the post-construction stormwater management practice requirements in Part I.C. of this permit. The SWPPP shall be prepared prior to the submittal of the NOI. The NOI shall be submitted to the Department prior to the *commencement of construction activity*. A copy of the completed, final NOI shall be included in the SWPPP.

2. The SWPPP shall describe the erosion and sediment control practices and where required, post-construction stormwater management practices that will be used and/or constructed to reduce the *pollutants* in stormwater *discharges* and to assure compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit. In addition, the SWPPP shall identify potential sources of pollution which may reasonably be expected to affect the quality of stormwater *discharges*.

3. All SWPPPs that require the post-construction stormwater management practice component shall be prepared by a *qualified professional* that is knowledgeable in the principles and practices of stormwater management and treatment.

4. The *owner or operator* must keep the SWPPP current so that it at all times accurately documents the erosion and sediment controls practices that are being used or will be used during construction, and all post-construction stormwater management practices that will be constructed on the site. At a minimum, the *owner or operator* shall amend the SWPPP:

   a. whenever the current provisions prove to be ineffective in minimizing *pollutants* in stormwater *discharges* from the site;

   b. whenever there is a change in design, construction, or operation at the construction site that has or could have an effect on the *discharge* of *pollutants*; and

   c. to address issues or deficiencies identified during an inspection by the *qualified inspector,* the Department or other regulatory authority.

5. The Department may notify the *owner or operator* at any time that the

SWPPP does not meet one or more of the minimum requirements of this permit. The notification shall be in writing and identify the provisions of the SWPPP that require modification. Within fourteen (14) calendar days of such notification, or as otherwise indicated by the Department, the *owner or operator* shall make the required changes to the SWPPP and submit written notification to the Department that the changes have been made. If the *owner or operator* does not respond to the Department's comments in the specified time frame, the Department may suspend the *owner's or operator's* coverage under this permit or require the *owner or operator* to obtain coverage under an individual SPDES permit in accordance with Part II.C.4. of this permit.

6. Prior to the *commencement of construction activity*, the *owner or operator* must identify the contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) that will be responsible for installing, constructing, repairing, replacing, inspecting and maintaining the erosion and sediment control practices included in the SWPPP; and the contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) that will be responsible for constructing the post-construction stormwater management practices included in the SWPPP. The *owner or operator* shall have each of the contractors and subcontractors identify at least one person from their company that will be responsible for implementation of the SWPPP. This person shall be known as the *trained contractor.* The *owner or operator* shall ensure that at least one *trained contractor* is on site on a daily basis when soil disturbance activities are being performed.

   The *owner or operator* shall have each of the contractors and subcontractors identified above sign a copy of the following certification statement below before they commence any *construction activity*:

   > "I hereby certify under penalty of law that I understand and agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the SWPPP and agree to implement any corrective actions identified by the *qualified inspector* during a site inspection. I also understand that the *owner or operator* must comply with the terms and conditions of the most current version of the New York State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("SPDES") general permit for stormwater *discharges* from *construction activities* and that it is unlawful for any person to cause or contribute to a violation of *water quality standards*. Furthermore, I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, that I do not believe to be true, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations"

   In addition to providing the certification statement above, the certification page must also identify the specific elements of the SWPPP that each contractor and subcontractor will be responsible for and include the name and title of the person providing the signature; the name and title of the

trained contractor responsible for SWPPP implementation; the name, address and telephone number of the contracting firm; the address (or other identifying description) of the site; and the date the certification statement is signed. The *owner or operator* shall attach the certification statement(s) to the copy of the SWPPP that is maintained at the construction site. If new or additional contractors are hired to implement measures identified in the SWPPP after construction has commenced, they must also sign the certification statement and provide the information listed above.

7. For projects where the Department requests a copy of the SWPPP or inspection reports, the *owner or operator* shall submit the documents in both electronic (PDF only) and paper format within five (5) business days, unless otherwise notified by the Department.

B. Required SWPPP Contents

1. Erosion and sediment control component - All SWPPPs prepared pursuant to this permit shall include erosion and sediment control practices designed in conformance with the technical standard, New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, dated August 2005. Where erosion and sediment control practices are not designed in conformance with the design criteria included in the technical standard, the *owner or operator* must demonstrate *equivalence* to the technical standard. At a minimum, the erosion and sediment control component of the SWPPP shall include the following:

   a. Background information about the scope of the project, including the location, type and size of project;

   b. A site map/construction drawing(s) for the project, including a general location map. At a minimum, the site map shall show the total site area; all improvements; areas of disturbance; areas that will not be disturbed; existing vegetation; on-site and adjacent off-site surface water(s); floodplain/floodway boundaries; wetlands and drainage patterns that could be affected by the *construction activity*; existing and final contours ; locations of different soil types with boundaries; material, waste, borrow or equipment storage areas located on adjacent properties; and location(s) of the stormwater *discharge*(s);

   c. A description of the soil(s) present at the site, including an identification of the Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG);

   d. A construction phasing plan and sequence of operations describing the intended order of *construction activities*, including clearing and grubbing, excavation and grading, utility and infrastructure installation and any other

activity at the site that results in soil disturbance;

e. A description of the minimum erosion and sediment control practices to be installed or implemented for each *construction activity* that will result in soil disturbance. Include a schedule that identifies the timing of initial placement or implementation of each erosion and sediment control practice and the minimum time frames that each practice should remain in place or be implemented;

f. A temporary and permanent soil stabilization plan that meets the requirements of this general permit and the technical standard, New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, dated August 2005, for each stage of the project, including initial land clearing and grubbing to project completion and achievement of *final stabilization*;

g. A site map/construction drawing(s) showing the specific location(s), size(s), and length(s) of each erosion and sediment control practice;

h. The dimensions, material specifications, installation details, and operation and maintenance requirements for all erosion and sediment control practices. Include the location and sizing of any temporary sediment basins and structural practices that will be used to divert flows from exposed soils;

i. A maintenance inspection schedule for the contractor(s) identified in Part III.A.6. of this permit, to ensure continuous and effective operation of the erosion and sediment control practices. The maintenance inspection schedule shall be in accordance with the requirements in the technical standard, New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, dated August 2005;

j. A description of the pollution prevention measures that will be used to control litter, construction chemicals and construction debris from becoming a *pollutant* source in the stormwater *discharges*;

k. A description and location of any stormwater *discharges* associated with industrial activity other than construction at the site, including, but not limited to, stormwater *discharges* from asphalt plants and concrete plants located on the construction site; and

l. Identification of any elements of the design that are not in conformance with the design criteria in the technical standard, New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, dated August 2005. Include the reason for the deviation or alternative design

and provide information which demonstrates that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the technical standard.

2. Post-construction stormwater management practice component – The *owner or operator* of any construction project identified in Table 2 of Appendix B as needing post-construction stormwater management practices shall prepare a SWPPP that includes practices designed in conformance with the applicable *sizing criteria* in Part I.C.2.a., c. or d. of this permit and the *performance criteria* in the technical standard, New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual dated January 2015

   Where post-construction stormwater management practices are not designed in conformance with the *performance criteria* in the technical standard, the *owner or operator* must include in the SWPPP the reason(s) for the deviation or alternative design and provide information which demonstrates that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the technical standard.

   The post-construction stormwater management practice component of the SWPPP shall include the following:

   a. Identification of all post-construction stormwater management practices to be constructed as part of the project. Include the dimensions, material specifications and installation details for each post-construction stormwater management practice;

   b. A site map/construction drawing(s) showing the specific location and size of each post-construction stormwater management practice;

   c. A Stormwater Modeling and Analysis Report that includes:

      (i) Map(s) showing pre-development conditions, including watershed/subcatchments boundaries, flow paths/routing, and design points;

      (ii) Map(s) showing post-development conditions, including watershed/subcatchments boundaries, flow paths/routing, design points and post-construction stormwater management practices;

      (iii) Results of stormwater modeling (i.e. hydrology and hydraulic analysis) for the required storm events. Include supporting calculations (model runs), methodology, and a summary table that compares pre and post-development runoff rates and volumes for the different storm events;

      (iv) Summary table, with supporting calculations, which demonstrates

that each post-construction stormwater management practice has been designed in conformance with the *sizing criteria* included in the Design Manual;

(v) Identification of any *sizing criteria* that is not required based on the requirements included in Part I.C. of this permit; and

(vi) Identification of any elements of the design that are not in conformance with the *performance criteria* in the Design Manual. Include the reason(s) for the deviation or alternative design and provide information which demonstrates that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the Design Manual;

d. Soil testing results and locations (test pits, borings);

e. Infiltration test results, when required; and

f. An operations and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance schedules and actions to ensure continuous and effective operation of each post-construction stormwater management practice. The plan shall identify the entity that will be responsible for the long term operation and maintenance of each practice.

3. Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards - All construction projects identified in Table 2 of Appendix B that are located in the watersheds identified in Appendix C shall prepare a SWPPP that includes post-construction stormwater management practices designed in conformance with the applicable *sizing criteria* in Part I.C.2. b., c. or d. of this permit and the *performance criteria,* Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards included in the Design Manual. At a minimum, the post-construction stormwater management practice component of the SWPPP shall include items 2.a - 2.f. above.

C. Required SWPPP Components by Project Type

Unless otherwise notified by the Department, *owners or operators* of *construction activities* identified in Table 1 of Appendix B are required to prepare a SWPPP that only includes erosion and sediment control practices designed in conformance with Part III.B.1 of this permit. *Owners or operators* of the *construction activities* identified in Table 2 of Appendix B shall prepare a SWPPP that also includes post-construction stormwater management practices designed in conformance with Part III.B.2 or 3 of this permit.

Part IV. INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS

A. General Construction Site Inspection and Maintenance Requirements

1. The *owner or operator* must ensure that all erosion and sediment control practices (including pollution prevention measures) and all post-construction stormwater management practices identified in the SWPPP are inspected and maintained in accordance with Part IV.B. and C. of this permit.

2. The terms of this permit shall not be construed to prohibit the State of New York from exercising any authority pursuant to the ECL, common law or federal law, or prohibit New York State from taking any measures, whether civil or criminal, to prevent violations of the laws of the State of New York, or protect the public health and safety and/or the environment.

B. Contractor Maintenance Inspection Requirements

1. The *owner or operator* of each *construction activity* identified in Tables 1 and 2 of Appendix B shall have a *trained contractor* inspect the erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures being implemented within the active work area daily to ensure that they are being maintained in effective operating condition at all times. If deficiencies are identified, the contractor shall begin implementing corrective actions within one business day and shall complete the corrective actions in a reasonable time frame.

2. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities have been temporarily suspended (e.g. winter shutdown) and *temporary stabilization* measures have been applied to all disturbed areas, the *trained contractor* can stop conducting the maintenance inspections. The *trained contractor* shall begin conducting the maintenance inspections in accordance with Part IV.B.1. of this permit as soon as soil disturbance activities resume.

3. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities have been shut down with partial project completion, the *trained contractor* can stop conducting the maintenance inspections if all areas disturbed as of the project shutdown date have achieved *final stabilization* and all post-construction stormwater management practices required for the completed portion of the project have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP and are operational.

C. Qualified Inspector Inspection Requirements

(Part IV.C)

The *owner or operator* shall have a *qualified inspector* conduct site inspections in conformance with the following requirements:

[Note: The *trained contractor* identified in Part III.A.6. and IV.B. of this permit **cannot** conduct the *qualified inspector* site inspections unless they meet the *qualified inspector* qualifications included in Appendix A. In order to perform these inspections, the *trained contractor* would have to be a:
- licensed Professional Engineer,
- Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC),
- Registered Landscape Architect, or
- someone working under the direct supervision of, and at the same company as, the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect, provided they have received four (4) hours of Department endorsed training in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other Department endorsed entity].

1. A *qualified inspector* shall conduct site inspections for all *construction activities* identified in Tables 1 and 2 of Appendix B, with the exception of:

   a. the construction of a single family residential subdivision with 25% or less *impervious cover* at total site build-out that involves a soil disturbance of one (1) or more acres of land but less than five (5) acres and is not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E;

   b. the construction of a single family home that involves a soil disturbance of one (1) or more acres of land but less than five (5) acres and is not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E;

   c. construction on agricultural property that involves a soil disturbance of one (1) or more acres of land but less than five (5) acres; and

   d. *construction activities* located in the watersheds identified in Appendix D that involve soil disturbances between five thousand (5,000) square feet and one (1) acre of land.

2. Unless otherwise notified by the Department, the *qualified inspector* shall conduct site inspections in accordance with the following timetable:

   a. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities are on-going, the *qualified inspector* shall conduct a site inspection at least once every seven (7) calendar days.

   b. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities are on-going and

the *owner or operator* has received authorization in accordance with Part II.C.3 to disturb greater than five (5) acres of soil at any one time, the *qualified inspector* shall conduct at least two (2) site inspections every seven (7) calendar days. The two (2) inspections shall be separated by a minimum of two (2) full calendar days.

c. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities have been temporarily suspended (e.g. winter shutdown) and *temporary stabilization* measures have been applied to all disturbed areas, the *qualified inspector* shall conduct a site inspection at least once every thirty (30) calendar days. The *owner or operator* shall notify the DOW Water (SPDES) Program contact at the Regional Office (see contact information in Appendix F) or, in areas under the jurisdiction of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4,* the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* (provided the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* is not the *owner or operator* of the *construction activity*) in writing prior to reducing the frequency of inspections.

d. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities have been shut down with partial project completion, the *qualified inspector* can stop conducting inspections if all areas disturbed as of the project shutdown date have achieved *final stabilization* and all post-construction stormwater management practices required for the completed portion of the project have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP and are operational. The *owner or operator* shall notify the DOW Water (SPDES) Program contact at the Regional Office (see contact information in Appendix F) or, in areas under the jurisdiction of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4,* the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* (provided the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* is not the *owner or operator* of the *construction activity*) in writing prior to the shutdown. If soil disturbance activities are not resumed within 2 years from the date of shutdown, the *owner or operator* shall have the *qualified inspector* perform a final inspection and certify that all disturbed areas have achieved *final stabilization,* and all temporary, structural erosion and sediment control measures have been removed; and that all post-construction stormwater management practices have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP by signing the "*Final Stabilization*" and "Post-Construction Stormwater Management Practice" certification statements on the NOT. The *owner or operator* shall then submit the completed NOT form to the address in Part II.A.1 of this permit.

e. For construction sites that directly *discharge* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E or is located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C, the *qualified inspector* shall conduct at least two (2) site inspections every seven (7) calendar days. The two (2) inspections shall

be separated by a minimum of two (2) full calendar days.

3. At a minimum, the *qualified inspector* shall inspect all erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures to ensure integrity and effectiveness, all post-construction stormwater management practices under construction to ensure that they are constructed in conformance with the SWPPP, all areas of disturbance that have not achieved *final stabilization,* all points of *discharge* to natural surface waterbodies located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the construction site, and all points of *discharge* from the construction site.

4. The *qualified inspector* shall prepare an inspection report subsequent to each and every inspection. At a minimum, the inspection report shall include and/or address the following:

   a. Date and time of inspection;

   b. Name and title of person(s) performing inspection;

   c. A description of the weather and soil conditions (e.g. dry, wet, saturated) at the time of the inspection;

   d. A description of the condition of the runoff at all points of *discharge* from the construction site. This shall include identification of any *discharges* of sediment from the construction site. Include *discharges* from conveyance systems (i.e. pipes, culverts, ditches, etc.) and overland flow;

   e. A description of the condition of all natural surface waterbodies located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the construction site which receive runoff from disturbed areas. This shall include identification of any *discharges* of sediment to the surface waterbody;

   f. Identification of all erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures that need repair or maintenance;

   g. Identification of all erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures that were not installed properly or are not functioning as designed and need to be reinstalled or replaced;

   h. Description and sketch of areas with active soil disturbance activity, areas that have been disturbed but are inactive at the time of the inspection, and areas that have been stabilized (temporary and/or final) since the last inspection;

i. Current phase of construction of all post-construction stormwater management practices and identification of all construction that is not in conformance with the SWPPP and technical standards;

j. Corrective action(s) that must be taken to install, repair, replace or maintain erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures; and to correct deficiencies identified with the construction of the post-construction stormwater management practice(s);

k. Identification and status of all corrective actions that were required by previous inspection; and

l. Digital photographs, with date stamp, that clearly show the condition of all practices that have been identified as needing corrective actions. The *qualified inspector* shall attach paper color copies of the digital photographs to the inspection report being maintained onsite within seven (7) calendar days of the date of the inspection. The *qualified inspector* shall also take digital photographs, with date stamp, that clearly show the condition of the practice(s) after the corrective action has been completed. The *qualified inspector* shall attach paper color copies of the digital photographs to the inspection report that documents the completion of the corrective action work within seven (7) calendar days of that inspection.

5. Within one business day of the completion of an inspection, the *qualified inspector* shall notify the *owner or operator* and appropriate contractor or subcontractor identified in Part III.A.6. of this permit of any corrective actions that need to be taken. The contractor or subcontractor shall begin implementing the corrective actions within one business day of this notification and shall complete the corrective actions in a reasonable time frame.

6. All inspection reports shall be signed by the *qualified inspector.* Pursuant to Part II.C.2. of this permit, the inspection reports shall be maintained on site with the SWPPP.

Part V. TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE

A. Termination of Permit Coverage

1. An *owner or operator* that is eligible to terminate coverage under this permit must submit a completed NOT form to the address in Part II.A.1 of this permit. The NOT form shall be one which is associated with this permit, signed in accordance with Part VII.H of this permit.

2. An *owner or operator* may terminate coverage when one or more the following conditions have been met:

   a. Total project completion - All *construction activity* identified in the SWPPP has been completed; and all areas of disturbance have achieved *final stabilization*; and all temporary, structural erosion and sediment control measures have been removed; and all post-construction stormwater management practices have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP and are operational;

   b. Planned shutdown with partial project completion - All soil disturbance activities have ceased; and all areas disturbed as of the project shutdown date have achieved *final stabilization*; and all temporary, structural erosion and sediment control measures have been removed; and all post-construction stormwater management practices required for the completed portion of the project have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP and are operational;

   c. A new *owner or operator* has obtained coverage under this permit in accordance with Part II.E. of this permit.

   d. The *owner or operator* obtains coverage under an alternative SPDES general permit or an individual SPDES permit.

3. For *construction activities* meeting subdivision 2a. or 2b. of this Part, the *owner or operator* shall have the *qualified inspector* perform a final site inspection prior to submitting the NOT. The *qualified inspector* shall, by signing the "*Final Stabilization*" and "Post-Construction Stormwater Management Practice certification statements on the NOT, certify that all the requirements in Part V.A.2.a. or b. of this permit have been achieved.

4. For *construction activities* that are subject to the requirements of a *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* and meet subdivision 2a. or 2b. of this Part, the *owner or operator* shall have the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* sign the "MS4 Acceptance" statement on the NOT in accordance with the requirements in Part VII.H. of this permit. The *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* official, by signing this statement, has determined that it is acceptable for the *owner or operator* to submit the NOT in accordance with the requirements of this Part. The *regulated, traditional land use control MS4* can make this determination by performing a final site inspection themselves or by accepting the *qualified inspector*'s final site inspection certification(s) required in Part V.A.3. of this permit.

5. For *construction activities* that require post-construction stormwater management practices and meet subdivision 2a. of this Part, the *owner or operator* must, prior to submitting the NOT, ensure one of the following:

   a. the post-construction stormwater management practice(s) and any right-of-way(s) needed to maintain such practice(s) have been deeded to the municipality in which the practice(s) is located,

   b. an executed maintenance agreement is in place with the municipality that will maintain the post-construction stormwater management practice(s),

   c. for post-construction stormwater management practices that are privately owned, the *owner or operator* has a mechanism in place that requires operation and maintenance of the practice(s) in accordance with the operation and maintenance plan, such as a deed covenant in the *owner or operator's* deed of record,

   d. for post-construction stormwater management practices that are owned by a public or private institution (e.g. school, university, hospital), government agency or authority, or public utility; the *owner or operator* has policy and procedures in place that ensures operation and maintenance of the practices in accordance with the operation and maintenance plan.

Part VI. REPORTING AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

A. Record Retention

The *owner or operator* shall retain a copy of the NOI, NOI Acknowledgment Letter, SWPPP, MS4 SWPPP Acceptance form and any inspection reports that were prepared in conjunction with this permit for a period of at least five (5) years from the date that the Department receives a complete NOT submitted in accordance with Part V. of this general permit.

B. Addresses

With the exception of the NOI, NOT, and MS4 SWPPP Acceptance form (which must be submitted to the address referenced in Part II.A.1 of this permit), all written correspondence requested by the Department, including individual permit applications, shall be sent to the address of the appropriate DOW Water (SPDES) Program contact at the Regional Office listed in Appendix F.

Part VII. STANDARD PERMIT CONDITIONS

A. Duty to Comply

The *owner or operator* must comply with all conditions of this permit. All contractors and subcontractors associated with the project must comply with the terms of the SWPPP. Any non-compliance with this permit constitutes a violation of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and the ECL and is grounds for an enforcement action against the *owner or operator* and/or the contractor/subcontractor; permit revocation, suspension or modification; or denial of a permit renewal application. Upon a finding of significant non-compliance with this permit or the applicable SWPPP, the Department may order an immediate stop to all *construction activity* at the site until the non-compliance is remedied. The stop work order shall be in writing, shall describe the non-compliance in detail, and shall be sent to the *owner or operator.*

If any human remains or archaeological remains are encountered during excavation, the *owner or operator* must immediately cease, or cause to cease, all *construction activity* in the area of the remains and notify the appropriate Regional Water Engineer (RWE). *Construction activity* shall not resume until written permission to do so has been received from the RWE.

B. Continuation of the Expired General Permit

This permit expires five (5) years from the effective date. If a new general permit is not issued prior to the expiration of this general permit, an *owner or operator* with coverage under this permit may continue to operate and *discharge* in accordance with the terms and conditions of this general permit, if it is extended pursuant to the State Administrative Procedure Act and 6 NYCRR Part 621, until a new general permit is issued.

C. Enforcement

Failure of the *owner or operator,* its contractors, subcontractors, agents and/or assigns to strictly adhere to any of the permit requirements contained herein shall constitute a violation of this permit. There are substantial criminal, civil, and administrative penalties associated with violating the provisions of this permit. Fines of up to $37,500 per day for each violation and imprisonment for up to fifteen (15) years may be assessed depending upon the nature and degree of the offense.

D. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense

It shall not be a defense for an *owner or operator* in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the *construction activity* in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

E. Duty to Mitigate

The *owner or operator* and its contractors and subcontractors shall take all reasonable steps to *minimize* or prevent any *discharge* in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

F. Duty to Provide Information

The *owner or operator* shall furnish to the Department, within a reasonable specified time period of a written request, all documentation necessary to demonstrate eligibility and any information to determine compliance with this permit or to determine whether cause exists for modifying or revoking this permit, or suspending or denying coverage under this permit, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this permit. The NOI, SWPPP and inspection reports required by this permit are public documents that the *owner or operator* must make available for review and copying by any person within five (5) business days of the *owner or operator* receiving a written request by any such person to review these documents. Copying of documents will be done at the requester's expense.

G. Other Information

When the *owner or operator* becomes aware that they failed to submit any relevant facts, or submitted incorrect information in the NOI or in any of the documents required by this permit , or have made substantive revisions to the SWPPP (e.g. the scope of the project changes significantly, the type of post-construction stormwater management practice(s) changes, there is a reduction in the sizing of the post-construction stormwater management practice, or there is an increase in the disturbance area or *impervious area*), which were not reflected in the original NOI submitted to the Department, they shall promptly submit such facts or information to the Department using the contact information in Part II.A. of this permit. Failure of the *owner or operator* to correct or supplement any relevant facts within five (5) business days of becoming aware of the deficiency shall constitute a violation of this permit.

H. Signatory Requirements

1. All NOIs and NOTs shall be signed as follows:

   a. For a corporation these forms shall be signed by a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means:

      (i) a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the

corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation; or

(ii) the manager of one or more manufacturing, production or operating facilities, provided the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures;

b. For a partnership or sole proprietorship these forms shall be signed by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or

c. For a municipality, State, Federal, or other public agency these forms shall be signed by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes:

(i) the chief executive officer of the agency, or

(ii) a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of EPA).

2. The SWPPP and other information requested by the Department shall be signed by a person described in Part VII.H.1. of this permit or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

a. The authorization is made in writing by a person described in Part VII.H.1. of this permit;

b. The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity, such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, position of *equivalent* responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company. (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named

individual or any individual occupying a named position) and,

c. The written authorization shall include the name, title and signature of the authorized representative and be attached to the SWPPP.

3. All inspection reports shall be signed by the *qualified inspector* that performs the inspection.

4. The MS4 SWPPP Acceptance form shall be signed by the principal executive officer or ranking elected official from the *regulated, traditional land use control MS4,* or by a duly authorized representative of that person.

   It shall constitute a permit violation if an incorrect and/or improper signatory authorizes any required forms, SWPPP and/or inspection reports.

I. Property Rights

The issuance of this permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, nor any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property nor any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State or local laws or regulations. *Owners or operators* must obtain any applicable conveyances, easements, licenses and/or access to real property prior to *commencing construction activity*.

J. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit shall not be affected thereby.

K. Requirement to Obtain Coverage Under an Alternative Permit

1. The Department may require any *owner or operator* authorized by this permit to apply for and/or obtain either an individual SPDES permit or another SPDES general permit. When the Department requires any *discharger* authorized by a general permit to apply for an individual SPDES permit, it shall notify the *discharger* in writing that a permit application is required. This notice shall include a brief statement of the reasons for this decision, an application form, a statement setting a time frame for the *owner or operator* to file the application for an individual SPDES permit, and a deadline, not sooner than 180 days from *owner or operator* receipt of the notification letter, whereby the authorization to

discharge under this general permit shall be terminated. Applications must be submitted to the appropriate Permit Administrator at the Regional Office. The Department may grant additional time upon demonstration, to the satisfaction of the Department, that additional time to apply for an alternative authorization is necessary or where the Department has not provided a permit determination in accordance with Part 621 of this Title.

2. When an individual SPDES permit is issued to a discharger authorized to *discharge* under a general SPDES permit for the same *discharge*(s), the general permit authorization for outfalls authorized under the individual SPDES permit is automatically terminated on the effective date of the individual permit unless termination is earlier in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 750.

L. Proper Operation and Maintenance

The *owner or operator* shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the *owner or operator* to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit and with the requirements of the SWPPP.

M. Inspection and Entry

The *owner or operator* shall allow an authorized representative of the Department, EPA, applicable county health department, or, in the case of a construction site which *discharges* through an *MS4*, an authorized representative of the *MS4* receiving the discharge, upon the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:

1. Enter upon the *owner's or operator's* premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

2. Have access to and copy at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit; and

3. Inspect at reasonable times any facilities or equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices or operations regulated or required by this permit.

4. Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the Act or ECL, any substances or parameters at any location.

(Part VII.N)

N. Permit Actions

This permit may, at any time, be modified, suspended, revoked, or renewed by the Department in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 621. The filing of a request by the *owner or operator* for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, termination, a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance does not limit, diminish and/or stay compliance with any terms of this permit.

O. Definitions

Definitions of key terms are included in Appendix A of this permit.

P. Re-Opener Clause

1. If there is evidence indicating potential or realized impacts on water quality due to any stormwater discharge associated with *construction activity* covered by this permit, the *owner or operator* of such discharge may be required to obtain an individual permit or alternative general permit in accordance with Part VII.K. of this permit or the permit may be modified to include different limitations and/or requirements.

2. Any Department initiated permit modification, suspension or revocation will be conducted in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 621, 6 NYCRR 750-1.18, and 6 NYCRR 750-1.20.

Q. Penalties for Falsification of Forms and Reports

In accordance with 6NYCRR Part 750-2.4 and 750-2.5, any person who knowingly makes any false material statement, representation, or certification in any application, record, report or other document filed or required to be maintained under this permit, including reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be punished in accordance with ECL §71-1933 and or Articles 175 and 210 of the New York State Penal Law.

R. Other Permits

Nothing in this permit relieves the *owner or operator* from a requirement to obtain any other permits required by law.

APPENDIX A

Definitions

Alter Hydrology from Pre to Post-Development Conditions - means the post-development peak flow rate(s) has increased by more than 5% of the pre-developed condition for the design storm of interest (e.g. 10 yr and 100 yr).

Combined Sewer - means a sewer that is designed to collect and convey both "sewage" and "stormwater".

Commence (Commencement of) Construction Activities - means the initial disturbance of soils associated with clearing, grading or excavation activities; or other construction related activities that disturb or expose soils such as demolition, stockpiling of fill material, and the initial installation of erosion and sediment control practices required in the SWPPP. See definition for "*Construction Activity(ies)*" also.

***Construction Activity*(ies)** - means any clearing, grading, excavation, filling, demolition or stockpiling activities that result in soil disturbance. Clearing activities can include, but are not limited to, logging equipment operation, the cutting and skidding of trees, stump removal and/or brush root removal. Construction activity does not include routine maintenance that is performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of a facility.

Direct Discharge (to a specific surface waterbody) - means that runoff flows from a construction site by overland flow and the first point of discharge is the specific surface waterbody, or runoff flows from a construction site to a separate storm sewer system and the first point of discharge from the separate storm sewer system is the specific surface waterbody.

Discharge(s) - means any addition of any pollutant to waters of the State through an outlet or point source.

Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) - means chapter 43-B of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York, entitled the Environmental Conservation Law.

Equivalent (Equivalence) – means that the practice or measure meets all the performance, longevity, maintenance, and safety objectives of the technical standard and will provide an equal or greater degree of water quality protection.

Final Stabilization - means that all soil disturbance activities have ceased and a uniform, perennial vegetative cover with a density of eighty (80) percent over the entire pervious surface has been established; or other equivalent stabilization measures, such as permanent landscape mulches, rock rip-rap or washed/crushed stone have been applied

on all disturbed areas that are not covered by permanent structures, concrete or pavement.

General SPDES permit - means a SPDES permit issued pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.21 and Section 70-0117 of the ECL authorizing a category of discharges.

Groundwater(s) - means waters in the saturated zone. The saturated zone is a subsurface zone in which all the interstices are filled with water under pressure greater than that of the atmosphere. Although the zone may contain gas-filled interstices or interstices filled with fluids other than water, it is still considered saturated.

Historic Property – means any building, structure, site, object or district that is listed on the State or National Registers of Historic Places or is determined to be eligible for listing on the State
or National Registers of Historic Places.

Impervious Area (Cover) - means all impermeable surfaces that cannot effectively infiltrate rainfall. This includes paved, concrete and gravel surfaces (i.e. parking lots, driveways, roads, runways and sidewalks); building rooftops and miscellaneous impermeable structures such as patios, pools, and sheds.

Infeasible – means not technologically possible, or not economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practices.

Larger Common Plan of Development or Sale - means a contiguous area where multiple separate and distinct *construction activities* are occurring, or will occur, under one plan. The term "plan" in "larger common plan of development or sale" is broadly defined as any announcement or piece of documentation (including a sign, public notice or hearing, marketing plan, advertisement, drawing, permit application, State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) environmental assessment form or other documents, zoning request, computer design, etc.) or physical demarcation (including boundary signs, lot stakes, surveyor markings, etc.) indicating that *construction activities* may occur on a specific plot.

For discrete construction projects that are located within a larger common plan of development or sale that are at least 1/4 mile apart, each project can be treated as a separate plan of development or sale provided any interconnecting road, pipeline or utility project that is part of the same "common plan" is not concurrently being disturbed.

Minimize – means reduce and/or eliminate to the extent achievable using control measures (including best management practices) that are technologically available and economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practices.

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer (MS4) - a conveyance or system of conveyances (including roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters,

ditches, man-made
channels, or storm drains):

(i) Owned or operated by a State, city, town, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body (created by or pursuant to State law) having jurisdiction over disposal of sewage, industrial wastes, stormwater, or other wastes, including special districts under State law such as a sewer district, flood control district or drainage district, or similar entity, or an Indian tribe or an authorized Indian tribal organization, or a designated and approved management agency under section 208 of the CWA that discharges to surface waters of the State;

(ii) Designed or used for collecting or conveying stormwater;

(iii) Which is not a *combined sewer*; and

(iv) Which is not part of a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) as defined at 40 CFR 122.2.

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) - means the national system for the issuance of wastewater and stormwater permits under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (Clean Water Act).

New Development – means any land disturbance that does meet the definition of Redevelopment Activity included in this appendix.

NOI Acknowledgment Letter - means the letter that the Department sends to an owner or operator to acknowledge the Department's receipt and acceptance of a complete Notice of Intent. This letter documents the owner's or operator's authorization to discharge in accordance with the general permit for stormwater discharges from *construction activity*.

Owner or Operator - means the person, persons or legal entity which owns or leases the property on which the *construction activity* is occurring; and/or an entity that has operational control over the construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to the plans and specifications.

Performance Criteria – means the design criteria listed under the "Required Elements" sections in Chapters 5, 6 and 10 of the technical standard, New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual, dated January 2015. It does not include the Sizing Criteria (i.e. WQv, RRv, Cpv, Qp and Qf) in Part I.C.2. of the permit.

Pollutant - means dredged spoil, filter backwash, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand and industrial, municipal, agricultural waste and ballast discharged into water; which may cause or might reasonably be expected to cause pollution of the waters of the state in contravention of the standards or guidance values adopted as provided in 6 NYCRR Parts 700 et seq .

Qualified Inspector - means a person that is knowledgeable in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control, such as a licensed Professional Engineer, Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC), Registered Landscape Architect, or other Department endorsed individual(s).

It can also mean someone working under the direct supervision of, and at the same company as, the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect, provided that person has training in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control. Training in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control means that the individual working under the direct supervision of the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect has received four (4) hours of Department endorsed training in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other Department endorsed entity. After receiving the initial training, the individual working under the direct supervision of the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect shall receive four (4) hours of training every three (3) years.

It can also mean a person that meets the *Qualified Professional* qualifications in addition to the *Qualified Inspector* qualifications.

Note: Inspections of any post-construction stormwater management practices that include structural components, such as a dam for an impoundment, shall be performed by a licensed Professional Engineer.

Qualified Professional - means a person that is knowledgeable in the principles and practices of stormwater management and treatment, such as a licensed Professional Engineer, Registered Landscape Architect or other Department endorsed individual(s). Individuals preparing SWPPPs that require the post-construction stormwater management practice component must have an understanding of the principles of hydrology, water quality management practice design, water quantity control design, and, in many cases, the principles of hydraulics. All components of the SWPPP that involve the practice of engineering, as defined by the NYS Education Law (see Article 145), shall be prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, a professional engineer licensed to practice in the State of New York..

Redevelopment Activity(ies) – means the disturbance and reconstruction of existing impervious area, including impervious areas that were removed from a project site within five (5) years of preliminary project plan submission to the local government (i.e. site plan, subdivision, etc.).

Regulated, Traditional Land Use Control MS4 - means a city, town or village with land use control authority that is required to gain coverage under New York State DEC's SPDES General Permit For Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer Systems (MS4s).

Routine Maintenance Activity - means *construction activity* that is performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of a facility, including, but not limited to:

- Re-grading of gravel roads or parking lots,
- Stream bank restoration projects (does not include the placement of spoil material),
- Cleaning and shaping of existing roadside ditches and culverts that maintains the approximate original line and grade, and hydraulic capacity of the ditch,
- Cleaning and shaping of existing roadside ditches that does not maintain the approximate original grade, hydraulic capacity and purpose of the ditch if the changes to the line and grade, hydraulic capacity or purpose of the ditch are installed to improve water quality and quantity controls (e.g. installing grass lined ditch),
- Placement of aggregate shoulder backing that makes the transition between the road shoulder and the ditch or embankment,
- Full depth milling and filling of existing asphalt pavements, replacement of concrete pavement slabs, and similar work that does not expose soil or disturb the bottom six (6) inches of subbase material,
- Long-term use of equipment storage areas at or near highway maintenance facilities,
- Removal of sediment from the edge of the highway to restore a previously existing sheet-flow drainage connection from the highway surface to the highway ditch or embankment,
- Existing use of Canal Corp owned upland disposal sites for the canal, and
- Replacement of curbs, gutters, sidewalks and guide rail posts.

Site limitations – means site conditions that prevent the use of an infiltration technique and or infiltration of the total WQv. Typical site limitations include: seasonal high groundwater, shallow depth to bedrock, and soils with an infiltration rate less than 0.5 inches/hour. The existence of site limitations shall be confirmed and documented using actual field testing (i.e. test pits, soil borings, and infiltration test) or using information from the most current United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Survey for the County where the project is located.

Sizing Criteria – means the criteria included in Part I.C.2 of the permit that are used to size post-construction stormwater management control practices. The criteria include; Water Quality Volume (WQv), Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv), Channel Protection Volume (Cpv), Overbank Flood (Qp), and Extreme Flood (Qf).

State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) - means the system established pursuant to Article 17 of the ECL and 6 NYCRR Part 750 for issuance of permits authorizing discharges to the waters of the state.

Steep Slope – means land area with a Soil Slope Phase that is identified as an E or F, or

the map unit name is inclusive of 25% or greater slope, on the United States Department of Agriculture ("USDA") Soil Survey for the County where the disturbance will occur.

Surface Waters of the State - shall be construed to include lakes, bays, sounds, ponds, impounding reservoirs, springs, rivers, streams, creeks, estuaries, marshes, inlets, canals, the Atlantic ocean within the territorial seas of the state of New York and all other bodies of surface water, natural or artificial, inland or coastal, fresh or salt, public or private (except those private waters that do not combine or effect a junction with natural surface waters), which are wholly or partially within or bordering the state or within its jurisdiction. Waters of the state are further defined in 6 NYCRR Parts 800 to 941.

Temporarily Ceased – means that an existing disturbed area will not be disturbed again within 14 calendar days of the previous soil disturbance.

Temporary Stabilization - means that exposed soil has been covered with material(s) as set forth in the technical standard, New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, to prevent the exposed soil from eroding. The materials can include, but are not limited to, mulch, seed and mulch, and erosion control mats (e.g. jute twisted yarn, excelsior wood fiber mats).

Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) - A TMDL is the sum of the allowable loads of a single pollutant from all contributing point and nonpoint sources. It is a calculation of the maximum amount of a pollutant that a waterbody can receive on a daily basis and still meet *water quality standards*, and an allocation of that amount to the pollutant's sources. A TMDL stipulates wasteload allocations (WLAs) for point source discharges, load allocations (LAs) for nonpoint sources, and a margin of safety (MOS).

Trained Contractor - means an employee from the contracting (construction) company, identified in Part III.A.6., that has received four (4) hours of Department endorsed training in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other Department endorsed entity. After receiving the initial training, the *trained contractor* shall receive four (4) hours of training every three (3) years.

It can also mean an employee from the contracting (construction) company, identified in Part III.A.6., that meets the *qualified inspector* qualifications (e.g. licensed Professional Engineer, Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC), Registered Landscape Architect, or someone working under the direct supervision of, and at the same company as, the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect, provided they have received four (4) hours of Department endorsed training in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other Department endorsed entity).

The *trained contractor* is responsible for the day to day implementation of the SWPPP.

Uniform Procedures Act (UPA) Permit - means a permit required under 6 NYCRR Part

621 of the Environmental Conservation Law (ECL), Article 70.

Water Quality Standard - means such measures of purity or quality for any waters in relation to their reasonable and necessary use as promulgated in 6 NYCRR Part 700 et seq.

APPENDIX B

Required SWPPP Components by Project Type

Table 1
CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT REQUIRE THE PREPARATION OF A SWPPP THAT ONLY INCLUDES EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS

The following construction activities that involve soil disturbances of one (1) or more acres of land, but less than five (5) acres:

- Single family home not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C or not *directly discharging* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E
- Single family residential subdivisions with 25% or less impervious cover at total site build-out and not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E
- Construction of a barn or other agricultural building, silo, stock yard or pen.

The following construction activities that involve soil disturbances of one (1) or more acres of land:

- Installation of underground, linear utilities; such as gas lines, fiber-optic cable, cable TV, electric, telephone, sewer mains, and water mains
- Environmental enhancement projects, such as wetland mitigation projects, stormwater retrofits and stream restoration projects
- Bike paths and trails
- Sidewalk construction projects that are not part of a road/ highway construction or reconstruction project
- Slope stabilization projects
- Slope flattening that changes the grade of the site, but does not significantly change the runoff characteristics
- Spoil areas that will be covered with vegetation
- Land clearing and grading for the purposes of creating vegetated open space (i.e. recreational parks, lawns, meadows, fields), excluding projects that *alter hydrology from pre to post development* conditions
- Athletic fields (natural grass) that do not include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* and do not *alter hydrology from pre to post development* conditions
- Demolition project where vegetation will be established and no redevelopment is planned
- Overhead electric transmission line project that does not include the construction of permanent access roads or parking areas surfaced with *impervious cover*
- Structural practices as identified in Table II in the "Agricultural Management Practices Catalog for Nonpoint Source Pollution in New York State", excluding projects that involve soil disturbances of less than five acres and construction activities that include the construction or reconstruction of impervious area

The following construction activities that involve soil disturbances between five thousand (5000) square feet and one (1) acre of land:

- All construction activities located in the watersheds identified in Appendix D that involve soil disturbances between five thousand (5,000) square feet and one (1) acre of land.

Table 2

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT REQUIRE THE PREPARATION OF A SWPPP THAT INCLUDES POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

The following construction activities that involve soil disturbances of one (1) or more acres of land:

- Single family home located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C or *directly discharging* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E
- Single family residential subdivisions located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C or *directly discharging* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E
- Single family residential subdivisions that involve soil disturbances of between one (1) and five (5) acres of land with greater than 25% impervious cover at total site build-out
- Single family residential subdivisions that involve soil disturbances of five (5) or more acres of land, and single family residential subdivisions that involve soil disturbances of less than five (5) acres that are part of a larger common plan of development or sale that will ultimately disturb five or more acres of land
- Multi-family residential developments; includes townhomes, condominiums, senior housing complexes, apartment complexes, and mobile home parks
- Airports
- Amusement parks
- Campgrounds
- Cemeteries that include the construction or reconstruction of impervious area (>5% of disturbed area) or *alter the hydrology from pre to post development* conditions
- Commercial developments
- Churches and other places of worship
- Construction of a barn or other agricultural building(e.g. silo) and structural practices as identified in Table II in the "Agricultural Management Practices Catalog for Nonpoint Source Pollution in New York State" that include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area*, excluding projects that involve soil disturbances of less than five acres.
- Golf courses
- Institutional, includes hospitals, prisons, schools and colleges
- Industrial facilities, includes industrial parks
- Landfills
- Municipal facilities; includes highway garages, transfer stations, office buildings, POTW's and water treatment plants
- Office complexes
- Sports complexes
- Racetracks, includes racetracks with earthen (dirt) surface
- Road construction or reconstruction
- Parking lot construction or reconstruction
- Athletic fields (natural grass) that include the construction or reconstruction of impervious area (>5% of disturbed area) or *alter the hydrology from pre to post development* conditions
- Athletic fields with artificial turf
- Permanent access roads, parking areas, substations, compressor stations and well drilling pads, surfaced with *impervious cover,* and constructed as part of an over-head electric transmission line project , wind-power project, cell tower project, oil or gas well drilling project, sewer or water main project or other linear utility project
- All other construction activities that include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* or *alter the hydrology from pre to post development* conditions, and are not listed in Table 1

APPENDIX C

Watersheds Where Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards Are Required

Watersheds where *owners or operators* of construction activities identified in Table 2 of Appendix B must prepare a SWPPP that includes post-construction stormwater management practices designed in conformance with the Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards included in the technical standard, New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual ("Design Manual").

- Entire New York City Watershed located east of the Hudson River - Figure 1
- Onondaga Lake Watershed - Figure 2
- Greenwood Lake Watershed -Figure 3
- Oscawana Lake Watershed – Figure 4
- Kinderhook Lake Watershed – Figure 5

Figure 1 - New York City Watershed East of the Hudson

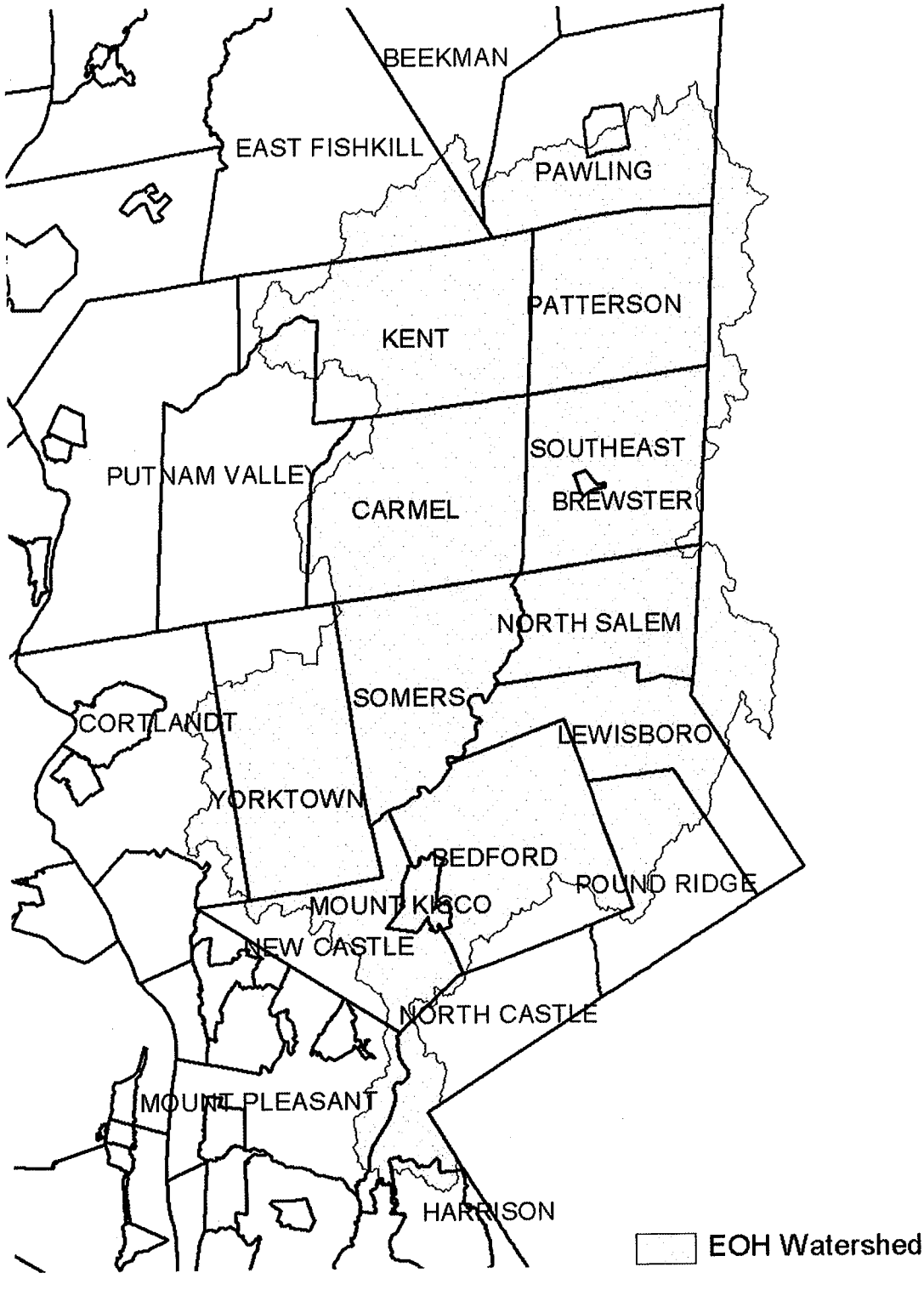


Figure 2 - Onondaga Lake Watershed

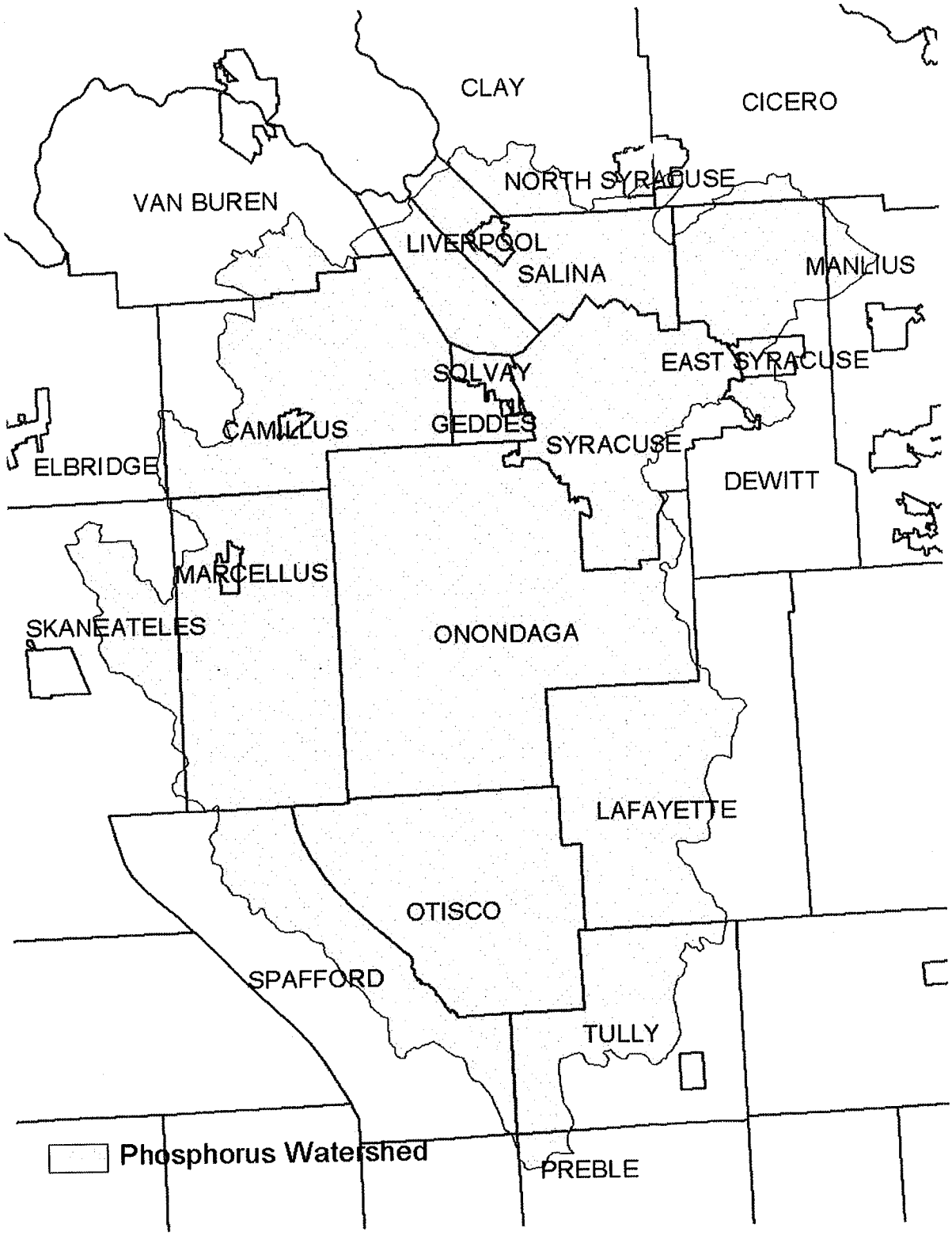


Figure 3 - Greenwood Lake Watershed

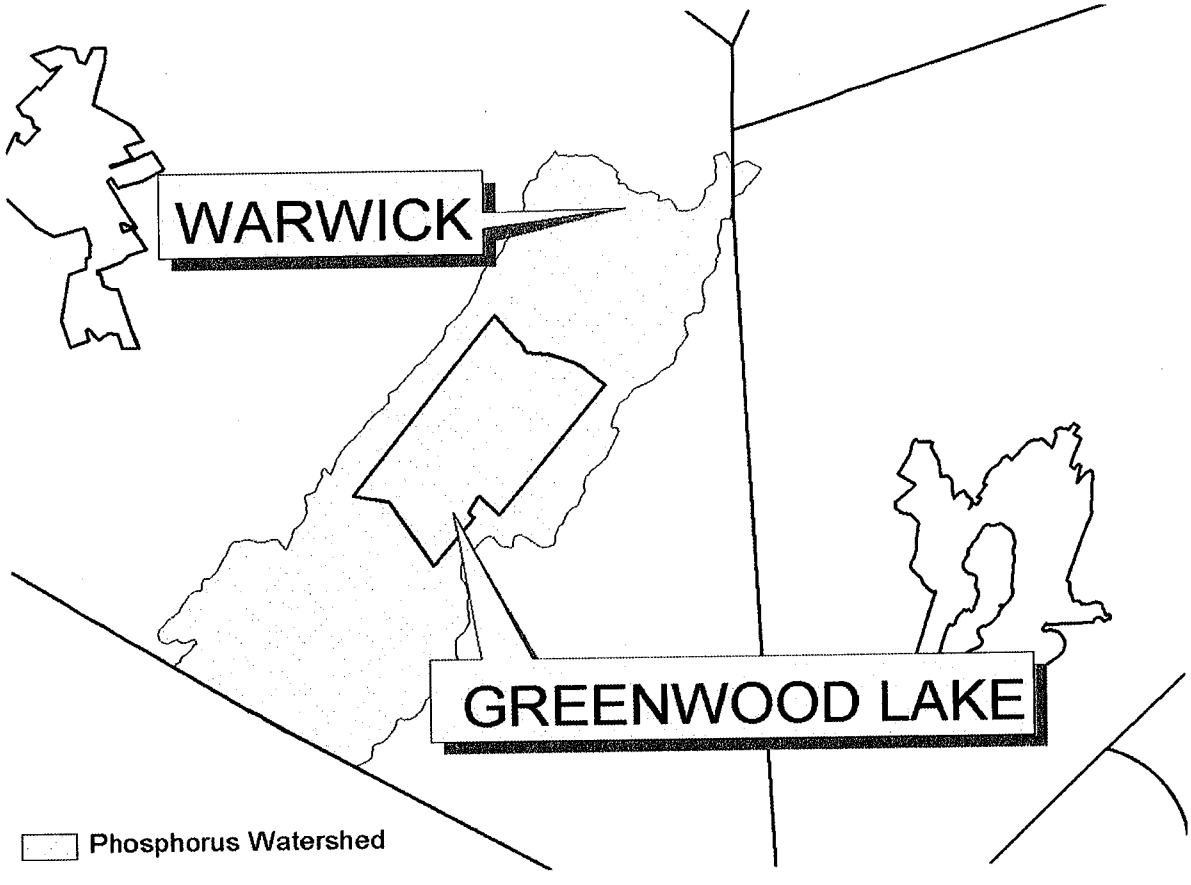


Figure 4 - Oscawana Lake Watershed

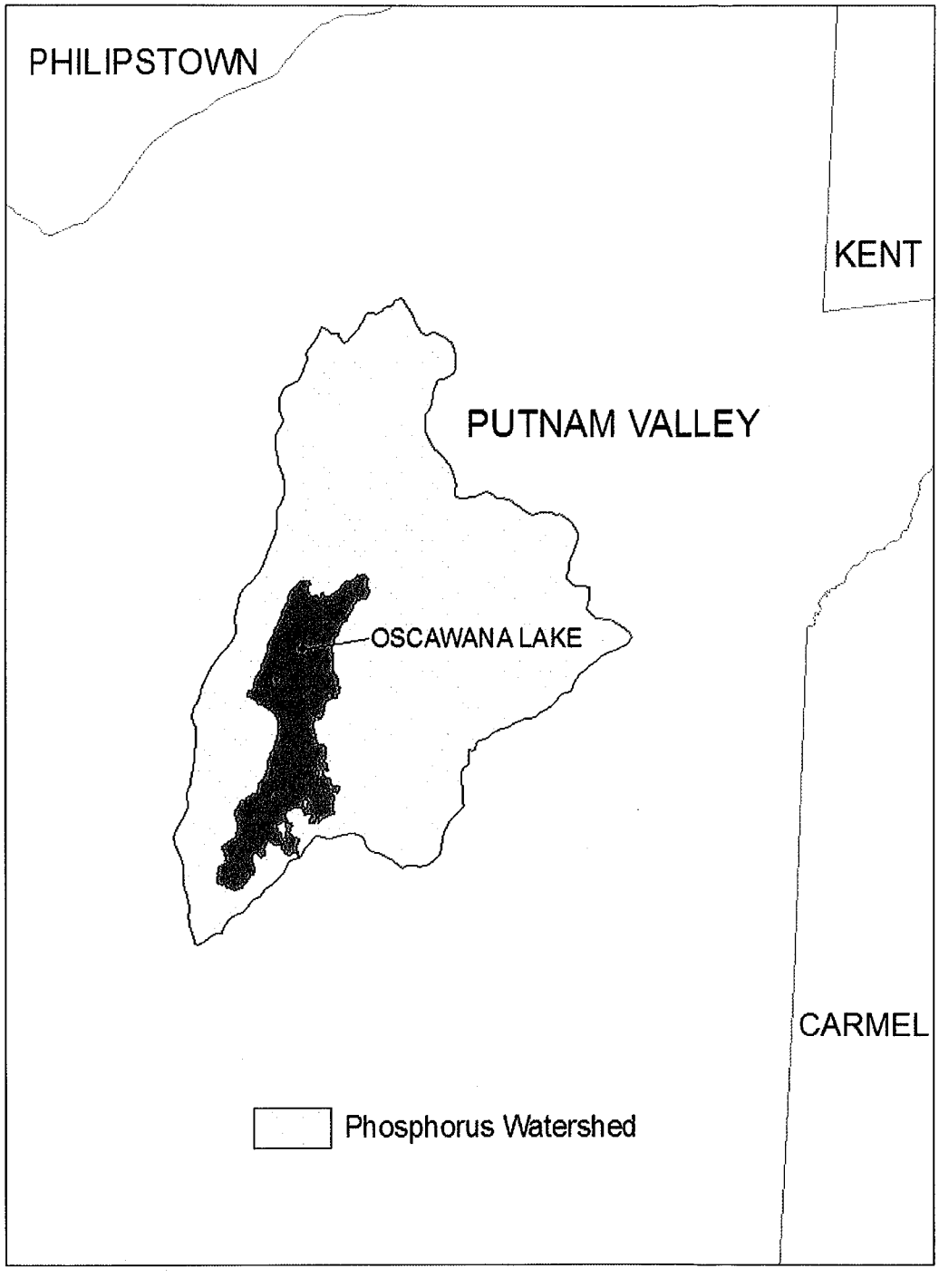
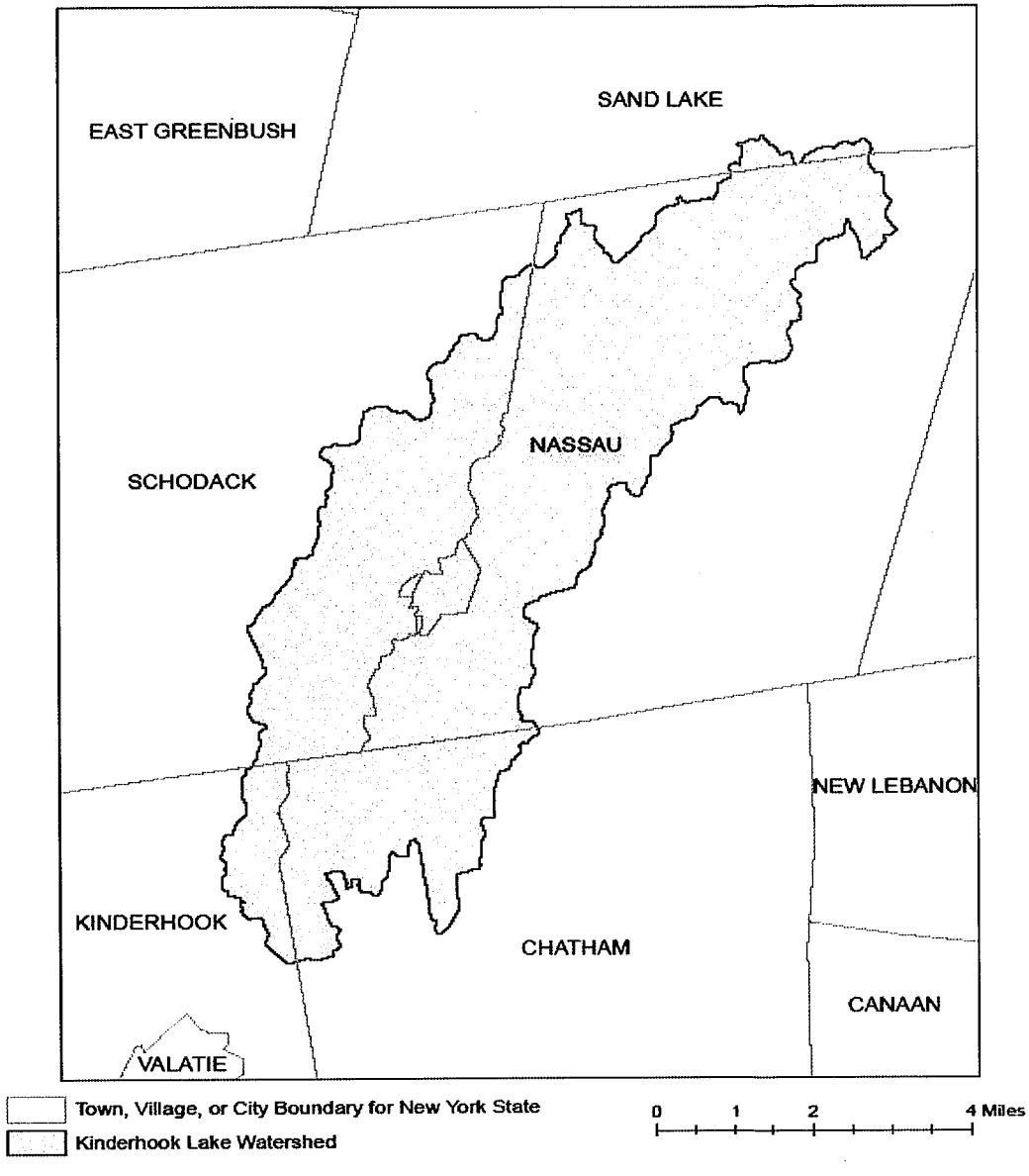


Figure 5: Kinderhook Lake Watershed



APPENDIX D

Watersheds where *owners or operators* of construction activities that involve soil disturbances between five thousand (5000) square feet and one (1) acre of land must obtain coverage under this permit.

Entire New York City Watershed that is located east of the Hudson River - See Figure 1 in Appendix C

APPENDIX E

List of 303(d) segments impaired by pollutants related to *construction activity* (e.g. silt, sediment or nutrients). *Owners or operators* of single family home and single family residential subdivisions with 25% or less total impervious cover at total site build-out that involve soil disturbances of one or more acres of land, but less than 5 acres, and *directly discharge* to one of the listed segments below shall prepare a SWPPP that includes post-construction stormwater management practices designed in conformance with the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual ("Design Manual"), dated January 2015.

COUNTY	WATERBODY
Albany	Ann Lee (Shakers) Pond, Stump Pond
Albany	Basic Creek Reservoir
Allegheny	Amity Lake, Saunders Pond
Bronx	Van Cortlandt Lake
Broome	Whitney Point Lake/Reservoir
Broome	Fly Pond, Deer Lake
Broome	Minor Tribs to Lower Susquehanna (north)
Cattaraugus	Allegheny River/Reservoir
Cattaraugus	Case Lake
Cattaraugus	Linlyco/Club Pond
Cayuga	Duck Lake
Chautauqua	Chautauqua Lake, North
Chautauqua	Chautauqua Lake, South
Chautauqua	Bear Lake
Chautauqua	Chadakoin River and tribs
Chautauqua	Lower Cassadaga Lake
Chautauqua	Middle Cassadaga Lake
Chautauqua	Findley Lake
Clinton	Great Chazy River, Lower, Main Stem
Columbia	Kinderhook Lake
Columbia	Robinson Pond
Dutchess	Hillside Lake
Dutchess	Wappinger Lakes
Dutchess	Fall Kill and tribs
Erie	Green Lake
Erie	Scajaquada Creek, Lower, and tribs
Erie	Scajaquada Creek, Middle, and tribs
Erie	Scajaquada Creek, Upper, and tribs
Erie	Rush Creek and tribs
Erie	Ellicott Creek, Lower, and tribs
Erie	Beeman Creek and tribs
Erie	Murder Creek, Lower, and tribs
Erie	South Branch Smoke Cr, Lower, and tribs
Erie	Little Sister Creek, Lower, and tribs
Essex	Lake George (primary county: Warren)
Genesee	Black Creek, Upper, and minor tribs
Genesee	Tonawanda Creek, Middle, Main Stem
Genesee	Oak Orchard Creek, Upper, and tribs
Genesee	Bowen Brook and tribs
Genesee	Bigelow Creek and tribs
Genesee	Black Creek, Middle, and minor tribs
Genesee	LeRoy Reservoir
Greene	Schoharie Reservoir
Greene	Sleepy Hollow Lake
Herkimer	Steele Creek tribs
Kings	Hendrix Creek
Lewis	Mill Creek/South Branch and tribs
Livingston	Conesus Lake
Livingston	Jaycox Creek and tribs
Livingston	Mill Creek and minor tribs
Livingston	Bradner Creek and tribs
Livingston	Christie Creek and tribs
Monroe	Lake Ontario Shoreline, Western
Monroe	Mill Creek/Blue Pond Outlet and tribs
Monroe	Rochester Embayment - East
Monroe	Rochester Embayment - West
Monroe	Unnamed Trib to Honeoye Creek
Monroe	Genesee River, Lower, Main Stem
Monroe	Genesee River, Middle, Main Stem
Monroe	Black Creek, Lower, and minor tribs
Monroe	Buck Pond
Monroe	Long Pond
Monroe	Cranberry Pond
Monroe	Mill Creek and tribs
Monroe	Shipbuilders Creek and tribs
Monroe	Minor tribs to Irondequoit Bay
Monroe	Thomas Creek/White Brook and tribs
Nassau	Glen Cove Creek, Lower, and tribs
Nassau	LI Tribs (fresh) to East Bay
Nassau	East Meadow Brook, Upper, and tribs
Nassau	Hempstead Bay
Nassau	Hempstead Lake
Nassau	Grant Park Pond
Nassau	Beaver Lake
Nassau	Camaans Pond
Nassau	Halls Pond
Nassau	LI Tidal Tribs to Hempstead Bay
Nassau	Massapequa Creek and tribs
Nassau	Reynolds Channel, east
Nassau	Reynolds Channel, west
Nassau	Silver Lake, Lofts Pond
Nassau	Woodmere Channel
Niagara	Hyde Park Lake
Niagara	Lake Ontario Shoreline, Western
Niagara	Bergholtz Creek and tribs
Oneida	Ballou, Nail Creeks
Onondaga	Ley Creek and tribs
Onondaga	Onondaga Creek, Lower and tribs

APPENDIX E

List of 303(d) segments impaired by pollutants related to construction activity, cont'd.

COUNTY	WATERBODY
Onondaga	Onondaga Creek, Middle and tribs
Onondaga	Onondaga Creek, Upp, and minor tribs
Onondaga	Harbor Brook, Lower, and tribs
Onondaga	Ninemile Creek, Lower, and tribs
Onondaga	Minor tribs to Onondaga Lake
Onondaga	Onondaga Creek, Lower, and tribs
Ontario	Honeoye Lake
Ontario	Hemlock Lake Outlet and minor tribs
Ontario	Great Brook and minor tribs
Orange	Monhagen Brook and tribs
Orange	Orange Lake
Orleans	Lake Ontario Shoreline, Western
Oswego	Pleasant Lake
Oswego	Lake Neatahwanta
Putnam	Oscawana Lake
Putnam	Palmer Lake
Putnam	Lake Carmel
Queens	Jamaica Bay, Eastern, and tribs (Queens)
Queens	Bergen Basin
Queens	Shellbank Basin
Rensselaer	Nassau Lake
Rensselaer	Snyders Lake
Richmond	Grasmere, Arbutus and Wolfes Lakes
Rockland	Congers Lake, Swartout Lake
Rockland	Rockland Lake
Saratoga	Ballston Lake
Saratoga	Round Lake
Saratoga	Dwaas Kill and tribs
Saratoga	Tribs to Lake Lonely
Saratoga	Lake Lonely
Schenectady	Collins Lake
Schenectady	Duane Lake
Schenectady	Mariaville Lake
Schoharie	Engleville Pond
Schoharie	Summit Lake
Schuyler	Cayuta Lake
St. Lawrence	Fish Creek and minor tribs
St. Lawrence	Black Lake Outlet/Black Lake
Steuben	Lake Salubria
Steuben	Smith Pond
Suffolk	Millers Pond
Suffolk	Mattituck (Marratooka) Pond
Suffolk	Tidal tribs to West Moriches Bay
Suffolk	Canaan Lake
Suffolk	Lake Ronkonkoma
Suffolk	Beaverdam Creek and tribs
Suffolk	Big/Little Fresh Ponds
Suffolk	Fresh Pond
Suffolk	Great South Bay, East
Suffolk	Great South Bay, Middle
Suffolk	Great South Bay, West
Suffolk	Mill and Seven Ponds
Suffolk	Moriches Bay, East
Suffolk	Moriches Bay, West
Suffolk	Quantuck Bay
Suffolk	Shinnecock Bay (and Inlet)
Sullivan	Bodine, Montgomery Lakes
Sullivan	Davies Lake
Sullivan	Pleasure Lake
Sullivan	Swan Lake
Tompkins	Cayuga Lake, Southern End
Tompkins	Owasco Inlet, Upper, and tribs
Ulster	Ashokan Reservoir
Ulster	Esopus Creek, Upper, and minor tribs
Ulster	Esopus Creek, Lower, Main Stem
Ulster	Esopus Creek, Middle, and minor tribs
Warren	Lake George
Warren	Tribs to L.George, Village of L George
Warren	Huddle/Finkle Brooks and tribs
Warren	Indian Brook and tribs
Warren	Hague Brook and tribs
Washington	Tribs to L.George, East Shr Lk George
Washington	Cossayuna Lake
Washington	Wood Cr/Champlain Canal, minor tribs
Wayne	Port Bay
Wayne	Marbletown Creek and tribs
Westchester	Lake Katonah
Westchester	Lake Mohegan
Westchester	Lake Shenorock
Westchester	Reservoir No.1 (Lake Isle)
Westchester	Saw Mill River, Middle, and tribs
Westchester	Silver Lake
Westchester	Teatown Lake
Westchester	Truesdale Lake
Westchester	Wallace Pond
Westchester	Peach Lake
Westchester	Mamaroneck River, Lower
Westchester	Mamaroneck River, Upp, and tribs
Westchester	Sheldrake River and tribs
Westchester	Blind Brook, Lower
Westchester	Blind Brook, Upper, and tribs
Westchester	Lake Lincolndale
Westchester	Lake Meahaugh
Wyoming	Java Lake
Wyoming	Silver Lake

Note: The list above identifies those waters from the final New York State "2014 Section 303(d) List of Impaired Waters Requiring a TMDL/Other Strategy", dated January 2015, that are impaired by silt, sediment or nutrients.

APPENDIX F

LIST OF NYS DEC REGIONAL OFFICES

Region	COVERING THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:	DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (DEP) PERMIT ADMINISTRATORS	DIVISION OF WATER (DOW) WATER (SPDES) PROGRAM
1	NASSAU AND SUFFOLK	50 CIRCLE ROAD STONY BROOK, NY 11790 TEL. (631) 444-0365	50 CIRCLE ROAD STONY BROOK, NY 11790-3409 TEL. (631) 444-0405
2	BRONX, KINGS, NEW YORK, QUEENS AND RICHMOND	1 HUNTERS POINT PLAZA, 47-40 21ST ST. LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101-5407 TEL. (718) 482-4997	1 HUNTERS POINT PLAZA, 47-40 21ST ST. LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101-5407 TEL. (718) 482-4933
3	DUTCHESS, ORANGE, PUTNAM, ROCKLAND, SULLIVAN, ULSTER AND WESTCHESTER	21 SOUTH PUTT CORNERS ROAD NEW PALTZ, NY 12561-1696 TEL. (845) 256-3059	100 HILLSIDE AVENUE, SUITE 1W WHITE PLAINS, NY 10603 TEL. (914) 428 - 2505
4	ALBANY, COLUMBIA, DELAWARE, GREENE, MONTGOMERY, OTSEGO, RENSSELAER, SCHENECTADY AND SCHOHARIE	1150 NORTH WESTCOTT ROAD SCHENECTADY, NY 12306-2014 TEL. (518) 357-2069	1130 NORTH WESTCOTT ROAD SCHENECTADY, NY 12306-2014 TEL. (518) 357-2045
5	CLINTON, ESSEX, FRANKLIN, FULTON, HAMILTON, SARATOGA, WARREN AND WASHINGTON	1115 STATE ROUTE 86, PO BOX 296 RAY BROOK, NY 12977-0296 TEL. (518) 897-1234	232 GOLF COURSE ROAD WARRENSBURG, NY 12885-1172 TEL. (518) 623-1200
6	HERKIMER, JEFFERSON, LEWIS, ONEIDA AND ST. LAWRENCE	STATE OFFICE BUILDING 317 WASHINGTON STREET WATERTOWN, NY 13601-3787 TEL. (315) 785-2245	STATE OFFICE BUILDING 207 GENESEE STREET UTICA, NY 13501-2885 TEL. (315) 793-2554
7	BROOME, CAYUGA, CHENANGO, CORTLAND, MADISON, ONONDAGA, OSWEGO, TIOGA AND TOMPKINS	615 ERIE BLVD. WEST SYRACUSE, NY 13204-2400 TEL. (315) 426-7438	615 ERIE BLVD. WEST SYRACUSE, NY 13204-2400 TEL. (315) 426-7500
8	CHEMUNG, GENESEE, LIVINGSTON, MONROE, ONTARIO, ORLEANS, SCHUYLER, SENECA, STEUBEN, WAYNE AND YATES	6274 EAST AVON-LIMA ROAD AVON, NY 14414-9519 TEL. (585) 226-2466	6274 EAST AVON-LIMA RD. AVON, NY 14414-9519 TEL. (585) 226-2466
9	ALLEGANY, CATTARAUGUS, CHAUTAUQUA, ERIE, NIAGARA AND WYOMING	270 MICHIGAN AVENUE BUFFALO, NY 14203-2999 TEL. (716) 851-7165	270 MICHIGAN AVE. BUFFALO, NY 14203-2999 TEL. (716) 851-7070

B. NYSDEC NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI), NOTICE OF TERMINATION AND SWPPP ACCEPTANCE FORMS

0806372691

NOTICE OF INTENT

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Water
625 Broadway, 4th Floor
Albany, New York 12233-3505

NYR [ ] (for DEC use only)

Stormwater Discharges Associated with Construction Activity Under State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) General Permit # GP-0-15-002

All sections must be completed unless otherwise noted. Failure to complete all items may result in this form being returned to you, thereby delaying your coverage under this General Permit. Applicants must read and understand the conditions of the permit and prepare a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan prior to submitting this NOI. Applicants are responsible for identifying and obtaining other DEC permits that may be required.

-IMPORTANT-

RETURN THIS FORM TO THE ADDRESS ABOVE

OWNER/OPERATOR MUST SIGN FORM

Owner/Operator Information

Owner/Operator (Company Name/Private Owner Name/Municipality Name)
CUMBERLAND FARMS, INC.

Owner/Operator Contact Person Last Name (NOT CONSULTANT)
Marth

Owner/Operator Contact Person First Name
John

Owner/Operator Mailing Address
100 CROSSING BLVD

City
FRAMINGHAM

State
MA

Zip
01702-

Phone (Owner/Operator)
508-270-1432

Fax (Owner/Operator)
[ ]-[ ]-[ ]

Email (Owner/Operator)
jmarth@cumberlandgulf.com

FED TAX ID
04-2843586 (not required for individuals)

Project Site Information

Project/Site Name
Proposed Convenience Store & Gas Station

Street Address (NOT P.O. BOX)
270 Route 17K

Side of Street
● **North** ○ **South** ○ **East** ○ **West**

City/Town/Village (THAT ISSUES BUILDING PERMIT)
Town of Newburgh

State: NY
Zip: 12550-
County: Orange
DEC Region: 3

Name of Nearest Cross Street
Rock Cut Road

Distance to Nearest Cross Street (Feet)
10

Project In Relation to Cross Street
○ **North** ○ **South** ○ **East** ● **West**

Tax Map Numbers
Section-Block-Parcel
86.00-1-14

Tax Map Numbers
86.00-1-15

1. Provide the Geographic Coordinates for the project site in NYTM Units. To do this you **must** go to the NYSDEC Stormwater Interactive Map on the DEC website at:

www.dec.ny.gov/imsmaps/stormwater/viewer.htm

Zoom into your Project Location such that you can accurately click on the centroid of your site. Once you have located your project site, go to the tool boxes on the top and choose "i"(identify). Then click on the center of your site and a new window containing the X, Y coordinates in UTM will pop up. Transcribe these coordinates into the boxes below. For problems with the interactive map use the help function.

X Coordinates (Easting): 573532

Y Coordinates (Northing): 4597380

2. What is the nature of this construction project?

○ **New Construction**

● **Redevelopment with increase in impervious area**

○ **Redevelopment with no increase in impervious area**

3. Select the predominant land use for both pre and post development conditions.
SELECT ONLY ONE CHOICE FOR EACH

Pre-Development Existing Land Use

- ○ FOREST
- ○ PASTURE/OPEN LAND
- ○ CULTIVATED LAND
- ○ SINGLE FAMILY HOME
- ○ SINGLE FAMILY SUBDIVISION
- ○ TOWN HOME RESIDENTIAL
- ○ MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL
- ○ INSTITUTIONAL/SCHOOL
- ○ INDUSTRIAL
- ● COMMERCIAL
- ○ ROAD/HIGHWAY
- ○ RECREATIONAL/SPORTS FIELD
- ○ BIKE PATH/TRAIL
- ○ LINEAR UTILITY
- ○ PARKING LOT
- ○ OTHER

Post-Development Future Land Use

- ○ SINGLE FAMILY HOME — Number of Lots
- ○ SINGLE FAMILY SUBDIVISION
- ○ TOWN HOME RESIDENTIAL
- ○ MULTIFAMILY RESIDENTIAL
- ○ INSTITUTIONAL/SCHOOL
- ○ INDUSTRIAL
- ● COMMERCIAL
- ○ MUNICIPAL
- ○ ROAD/HIGHWAY
- ○ RECREATIONAL/SPORTS FIELD
- ○ BIKE PATH/TRAIL
- ○ LINEAR UTILITY (water, sewer, gas, etc.)
- ○ PARKING LOT
- ○ CLEARING/GRADING ONLY
- ○ DEMOLITION, NO REDEVELOPMENT
- ○ WELL DRILLING ACTIVITY *(Oil, Gas, etc.)
- ○ OTHER

***Note:** for gas well drilling, non-high volume hydraulic fractured wells only

4. In accordance with the larger common plan of development or sale, enter the total project site area; the total area to be disturbed; existing impervious area to be disturbed (for redevelopment activities); and the future impervious area constructed within the disturbed area. (Round to the nearest tenth of an acre.)

Total Site Area	Total Area To Be Disturbed	Existing Impervious Area To Be Disturbed	Future Impervious Area Within Disturbed Area
1.2	1.3	0.7	0.8

5. Do you plan to disturb more than 5 acres of soil at any one time? ○ Yes ● No

6. Indicate the percentage of each Hydrologic Soil Group(HSG) at the site.

A	B	C	D
%	%	%	100 %

7. Is this a phased project? ○ Yes ● No

8. Enter the planned start and end dates of the disturbance activities.

Start Date	End Date
09/01/2016	02/01/2017

9. Identify the nearest surface waterbody(ies) to which construction site runoff will discharge.

Name

Unnamed Stream

9a. Type of waterbody identified in Question 9?

- ○ Wetland / State Jurisdiction On Site (Answer 9b)
- ○ Wetland / State Jurisdiction Off Site
- ○ Wetland / Federal Jurisdiction On Site (Answer 9b)
- ○ Wetland / Federal Jurisdiction Off Site
- ○ Stream / Creek On Site
- ● Stream / Creek Off Site
- ○ River On Site
- ○ River Off Site
- ○ Lake On Site
- ○ Lake Off Site
- ○ Other Type On Site
- ○ Other Type Off Site

9b. How was the wetland identified?

- ○ Regulatory Map
- ○ Delineated by Consultant
- ○ Delineated by Army Corps of Engineers
- ○ Other (identify)

10. Has the surface waterbody(ies) in question 9 been identified as a 303(d) segment in Appendix E of GP-0-15-002? ○ **Yes** ● **No**

11. Is this project located in one of the Watersheds identified in Appendix C of GP-0-15-002? ○ **Yes** ● **No**

12. Is the project located in one of the watershed areas associated with AA and AA-S classified waters? ○ **Yes** ● **No**
If no, skip question 13.

13. Does this construction activity disturb land with no existing impervious cover and where the Soil Slope Phase is identified as an E or F on the USDA Soil Survey? ○ **Yes** ● **No**
If Yes, what is the acreage to be disturbed?

14. Will the project disturb soils within a State regulated wetland or the protected 100 foot adjacent area? ○ **Yes** ● **No**

15. Does the site runoff enter a separate storm sewer system (including roadside drains, swales, ditches, culverts, etc)? ● Yes ○ No ○ Unknown

16. What is the name of the municipality/entity that owns the separate storm sewer system?

Town of Newburgh

17. Does any runoff from the site enter a sewer classified as a Combined Sewer? ○ Yes ● No ○ Unknown

18. Will future use of this site be an agricultural property as defined by the NYS Agriculture and Markets Law? ○ Yes ● No

19. Is this property owned by a state authority, state agency, federal government or local government? ○ Yes ● No

20. Is this a remediation project being done under a Department approved work plan? (i.e. CERCLA, RCRA, Voluntary Cleanup Agreement, etc.) ○ Yes ● No

21. Has the required Erosion and Sediment Control component of the SWPPP been developed in conformance with the current NYS Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control (aka Blue Book)? ● Yes ○ No

22. Does this construction activity require the development of a SWPPP that includes the post-construction stormwater management practice component (i.e. Runoff Reduction, Water Quality and Quantity Control practices/techniques)? ● Yes ○ No
If No, skip questions 23 and 27-39.

23. Has the post-construction stormwater management practice component of the SWPPP been developed in conformance with the current NYS Stormwater Management Design Manual? ● Yes ○ No

24. The Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) was prepared by:

- ● **Professional Engineer (P.E.)**
- ○ **Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD)**
- ○ **Registered Landscape Architect (R.L.A)**
- ○ **Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC)**
- ○ **Owner/Operator**
- ○ **Other**

SWPPP Preparer
Bohler Engineering - William Goebel, PE

Contact Name (Last, Space, First)
Gillespie, James

Mailing Address
17 Computer Drive West

City
Albany

State Zip
NY 12205-

Phone
518-438-9900

Fax
518-438-0900

Email
jgillespie@bohlereng.com

SWPPP Preparer Certification

I hereby certify that the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for this project has been prepared in accordance with the terms and conditions of the GP-0-15-002. Furthermore, I understand that certifying false, incorrect or inaccurate information is a violation of this permit and the laws of the State of New York and could subject me to criminal, civil and/or administrative proceedings.

First Name
William

MI
D

Last Name
Goebel

Signature

Date
/ /

25. Has a construction sequence schedule for the planned management practices been prepared? ● Yes ○ No

26. Select **all** of the erosion and sediment control practices that will be employed on the project site:

Temporary Structural

- ○ Check Dams
- ○ Construction Road Stabilization
- ● Dust Control
- ○ Earth Dike
- ○ Level Spreader
- ○ Perimeter Dike/Swale
- ○ Pipe Slope Drain
- ○ Portable Sediment Tank
- ○ Rock Dam
- ○ Sediment Basin
- ● Sediment Traps
- ● Silt Fence
- ● Stabilized Construction Entrance
- ● Storm Drain Inlet Protection
- ○ Straw/Hay Bale Dike
- ○ Temporary Access Waterway Crossing
- ○ Temporary Stormdrain Diversion
- ○ Temporary Swale
- ○ Turbidity Curtain
- ○ Water bars

Biotechnical

- ○ Brush Matting
- ○ Wattling

Vegetative Measures

- ○ Brush Matting
- ○ Dune Stabilization
- ○ Grassed Waterway
- ● Mulching
- ○ Protecting Vegetation
- ○ Recreation Area Improvement
- ● Seeding
- ● Sodding
- ○ Straw/Hay Bale Dike
- ○ Streambank Protection
- ○ Temporary Swale
- ● Topsoiling
- ○ Vegetating Waterways

Permanent Structural

- ○ Debris Basin
- ○ Diversion
- ○ Grade Stabilization Structure
- ● Land Grading
- ○ Lined Waterway (Rock)
- ○ Paved Channel (Concrete)
- ○ Paved Flume
- ○ Retaining Wall
- ○ Riprap Slope Protection
- ○ Rock Outlet Protection
- ○ Streambank Protection

Other

Post-construction Stormwater Management Practice (SMP) Requirements

Important: Completion of Questions 27-39 is not required if response to Question 22 is No.

27. Identify all site planning practices that were used to prepare the final site plan/layout for the project.

- ● **Preservation of Undisturbed Areas**
- ○ **Preservation of Buffers**
- ● **Reduction of Clearing and Grading**
- ○ **Locating Development in Less Sensitive Areas**
- ○ **Roadway Reduction**
- ● **Sidewalk Reduction**
- ● **Driveway Reduction**
- ○ **Cul-de-sac Reduction**
- ● **Building Footprint Reduction**
- ● **Parking Reduction**

27a. Indicate which of the following soil restoration criteria was used to address the requirements in Section 5.1.6("Soil Restoration") of the Design Manual (2010 version).

- ● All disturbed areas will be restored in accordance with the Soil Restoration requirements in Table 5.3 of the Design Manual (see page 5-22).
- ○ Compacted areas were considered as impervious cover when calculating the **WQv Required,** and the compacted areas were assigned a post-construction Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG) designation that is one level less permeable than existing conditions for the hydrology analysis.

28. Provide the total Water Quality Volume (WQv) required for this project (based on final site plan/layout).

Total WQv Required

		0	.	0	3	8	**acre-feet**

29. Identify the RR techniques (Area Reduction), RR techniques(Volume Reduction) and Standard SMPs with RRv Capacity in Table 1 (See Page 9) that were used to reduce the Total WQv Required(#28).

Also, provide in Table 1 the total impervious area that contributes runoff to each technique/practice selected. For the Area Reduction Techniques, provide the total contributing area (includes pervious area) and, if applicable, the total impervious area that contributes runoff to the technique/practice.

Note: Redevelopment projects shall use Tables 1 and 2 to identify the SMPs used to treat and/or reduce the WQv required. If runoff reduction techniques will not be used to reduce the required WQv, skip to question 33a after identifying the SMPs.

Table 1 - Runoff Reduction (RR) Techniques and Standard Stormwater Management Practices (SMPs)

	Total Contributing Area (acres)		Total Contributing Impervious Area (acres)
RR Techniques (Area Reduction)			
○ Conservation of Natural Areas (RR-1)		and/or	
○ Sheetflow to Riparian Buffers/Filters Strips (RR-2)		and/or	
○ Tree Planting/Tree Pit (RR-3)		and/or	
○ Disconnection of Rooftop Runoff (RR-4)		and/or	
RR Techniques (Volume Reduction)			
○ Vegetated Swale (RR-5)			
○ Rain Garden (RR-6)			
○ Stormwater Planter (RR-7)			
○ Rain Barrel/Cistern (RR-8)			
○ Porous Pavement (RR-9)			
○ Green Roof (RR-10)			
Standard SMPs with RRv Capacity			
○ Infiltration Trench (I-1)			
○ Infiltration Basin (I-2)			
○ Dry Well (I-3)			
○ Underground Infiltration System (I-4)			
○ Bioretention (F-5)			0.340
○ Dry Swale (O-1)			
Standard SMPs			
○ Micropool Extended Detention (P-1)			
○ Wet Pond (P-2)			
○ Wet Extended Detention (P-3)			
○ Multiple Pond System (P-4)			
○ Pocket Pond (P-5)			
○ Surface Sand Filter (F-1)			
○ Underground Sand Filter (F-2)			
○ Perimeter Sand Filter (F-3)			
○ Organic Filter (F-4)			
○ Shallow Wetland (W-1)			
○ Extended Detention Wetland (W-2)			
○ Pond/Wetland System (W-3)			
○ Pocket Wetland (W-4)			
○ Wet Swale (O-2)			

Table 2 - Alternative SMPs
(DO NOT INCLUDE PRACTICES BEING USED FOR PRETREATMENT ONLY)

Alternative SMP	Total Contributing Impervious Area (acres)
● Hydrodynamic	0.424
○ Wet Vault	
○ Media Filter	
○ Other	

Provide the name and manufacturer of the Alternative SMPs (i.e. proprietary practice(s)) being used for WQv treatment.

Name: Downstream Defender

Manufacturer: Hydro International

Note: Redevelopment projects which do not use RR techniques, shall use questions 28, 29, 33 and 33a to provide SMPs used, total WQv required and total WQv provided for the project.

30. Indicate the Total RRv provided by the RR techniques (Area/Volume Reduction) and Standard SMPs with RRv capacity identified in question 29.

Total RRv provided

0.046 **acre-feet**

31. Is the Total RRv provided (#30) greater than or equal to the total WQv required (#28). ● **Yes** ○ **No**

If Yes, go to question 36.
If No, go to question 32.

32. Provide the Minimum RRv required based on HSG.
[Minimum RRv Required = (P)(0.95)(Ai)/12, Ai=(S)(Aic)]

Minimum RRv Required

. **acre-feet**

32a. Is the Total RRv provided (#30) greater than or equal to the Minimum RRv Required (#32)? ○ **Yes** ○ **No**

If Yes, go to question 33.
Note: Use the space provided in question #39 to summarize the specific site limitations and justification for not reducing 100% of WQv required (#28). A detailed evaluation of the specific site limitations and justification for not reducing 100% of the WQv required (#28) must also be included in the SWPPP.
If No, sizing criteria has not been met, so NOI can not be processed. SWPPP preparer must modify design to meet sizing criteria.

33. Identify the Standard SMPs in Table 1 and, if applicable, the Alternative SMPs in Table 2 that were used to treat the remaining total WQv(=Total WQv Required in 28 - Total RRv Provided in 30).

Also, provide in Table 1 and 2 the total impervious area that contributes runoff to each practice selected.

Note: Use Tables 1 and 2 to identify the SMPs used on Redevelopment projects.

33a. Indicate the Total WQv provided (i.e. WQv treated) by the SMPs identified in question #33 and Standard SMPs with RRv Capacity identified in question 29.

WQv Provided

[ ][ ][ ].[ ][ ][ ] **acre-feet**

Note: For the standard SMPs with RRv capacity, the WQv provided by each practice = the WQv calculated using the contributing drainage area to the practice - RRv provided by the practice. (See Table 3.5 in Design Manual)

34. Provide the sum of the Total RRv provided (#30) and the WQv provided (#33a). [ ][ ][ ].[ ][ ][ ]

35. Is the sum of the RRv provided (#30) and the WQv provided (#33a) greater than or equal to the total WQv required (#28)? ○ **Yes** ○ **No**

If Yes, go to question 36.
If No, sizing criteria has not been met, so NOI can not be processed. SWPPP preparer must modify design to meet sizing criteria.

36. Provide the total Channel Protection Storage Volume (CPv) required and provided or select waiver (36a), if applicable.

CPv Required

[ ][ ][0].[0][0][ ] **acre-feet**

CPv Provided

[ ][ ][0].[0][0][ ] **acre-feet**

36a. The need to provide channel protection has been waived because:

○ Site discharges directly to tidal waters or a fifth order or larger stream.

○ Reduction of the total CPv is achieved on site through runoff reduction techniques or infiltration systems.

37. Provide the Overbank Flood (Qp) and Extreme Flood (Qf) control criteria or select waiver (37a), if applicable.

Total Overbank Flood Control Criteria (Qp)

Pre-Development

[ ][ ][7].[6][9][ ] **CFS**

Post-development

[ ][ ][5].[3][0][ ] **CFS**

Total Extreme Flood Control Criteria (Qf)

Pre-Development

[ ][1][4].[6][2][ ] **CFS**

Post-development

[ ][1][3].[7][2][ ] **CFS**

37a. The need to meet the Qp and Qf criteria has been waived because:

- ○ Site discharges directly to tidal waters or a fifth order or larger stream.
- ○ Downstream analysis reveals that the Qp and Qf controls are not required

38. Has a long term Operation and Maintenance Plan for the post-construction stormwater management practice(s) been developed? ● Yes ○ No

If Yes, Identify the entity responsible for the long term Operation and Maintenance

CUMBERLAND FARMS, INC.

39. Use this space to summarize the specific site limitations and justification for not reducing 100% of WQv required(#28). (See question 32a) This space can also be used for other pertinent project information.

40. Identify other DEC permits, existing and new, that are required for this project/facility.

- ○ Air Pollution Control
- ○ Coastal Erosion
- ○ Hazardous Waste
- ○ Long Island Wells
- ○ Mined Land Reclamation
- ○ Solid Waste
- ○ Navigable Waters Protection / Article 15
- ○ Water Quality Certificate
- ○ Dam Safety
- ○ Water Supply
- ○ Freshwater Wetlands/Article 24
- ○ Tidal Wetlands
- ○ Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers
- ○ Stream Bed or Bank Protection / Article 15
- ○ Endangered or Threatened Species(Incidental Take Permit)
- ○ Individual SPDES
- ○ SPDES Multi-Sector GP [N][Y][R][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
- ○ Other [ ]
- ● None

41. Does this project require a US Army Corps of Engineers Wetland Permit? ○ **Yes** ● **No**
If Yes, Indicate Size of Impact. [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ].[ ]

42. Is this project subject to the requirements of a regulated, traditional land use control MS4? ● **Yes** ○ **No**
(If No, skip question 43)

43. Has the "MS4 SWPPP Acceptance" form been signed by the principal executive officer or ranking elected official and submitted along with this NOI? ● **Yes** ○ **No**

44. If this NOI is being submitted for the purpose of continuing or transferring coverage under a general permit for stormwater runoff from construction activities, please indicate the former SPDES number assigned. [N][Y][R][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]

Owner/Operator Certification

I have read or been advised of the permit conditions and believe that I understand them. I also understand that, under the terms of the permit, there may be reporting requirements. I hereby certify that this document and the corresponding documents were prepared under my direction or supervision. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations. I further understand that coverage under the general permit will be identified in the acknowledgment that I will receive as a result of submitting this NOI and can be as long as sixty (60) business days as provided for in the general permit. I also understand that, by submitting this NOI, I am acknowledging that the SWPPP has been developed and will be implemented as the first element of construction, and agreeing to comply with all the terms and conditions of the general permit for which this NOI is being submitted.

Print First Name

John

MI

Print Last Name

Marth

Owner/Operator Signature

Date

/ /

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Water
625 Broadway, 4th Floor
Albany, New York 12233-3505

MS4 Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Acceptance Form

for

Construction Activities Seeking Authorization Under SPDES General Permit

*(NOTE: Attach Completed Form to Notice Of Intent and Submit to Address Above)

I. Project Owner/Operator Information
1. Owner/Operator Name: Cumberland Farms
2. Contact Person: John Marth
3. Street Address: 100 Crossing Blvd
4. City/State/Zip: Framingham, MA 01702
II. Project Site Information
5. Project/Site Name: Proposed Convenience Store & Gas Station
6. Street Address: 270 Route 17K
7. City/State/Zip: Newburgh, NY 12550
III. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Review and Acceptance Information
8. SWPPP Reviewed by:
9. Title/Position:
10. Date Final SWPPP Reviewed and Accepted:
IV. Regulated MS4 Information
11. Name of MS4: Town of Newburgh
12. MS4 SPDES Permit Identification Number: NYR20A _____
13. Contact Person:
14. Street Address:
15. City/State/Zip:
16. Telephone Number:

(NYS DEC - MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form - January 2010)

MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form - continued

V. Certification Statement - MS4 Official (principal executive officer or ranking elected official) or Duly Authorized Representative

I hereby certify that the final Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for the construction project identified in question 5 has been reviewed and meets the substantive requirements in the SPDES General Permit For Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4s).
Note: The MS4, through the acceptance of the SWPPP, assumes no responsibility for the accuracy and adequacy of the design included in the SWPPP. In addition, review and acceptance of the SWPPP by the MS4 does not relieve the owner/operator or their SWPPP preparer of responsibility or liability for errors or omissions in the plan.

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Signature:

Date:

VI. Additional Information

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Water
625 Broadway, 4th Floor
Albany, New York 12233-3505
(NOTE: Submit completed form to address above)

NOTICE OF TERMINATION for Storm Water Discharges Authorized under the SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity

Please indicate your permit identification number: NYR ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

I. Owner or Operator Information

1. Owner/Operator Name: Cumberland Farms

2. Street Address: 100 Crossing Blvd

3. City/State/Zip: Framingham, MA, 10702

4. Contact Person: John Marth | 4a.Telephone: 508-270-1432

5. Contact Person E-Mail: JMarth@cumberlandgulf.com

II. Project Site Information

5. Project/Site Name: Proposed Convenience Store & Gas Station

6. Street Address: 270 Route 17K

7. City/Zip: Newburgh, NY 12550

8. County: Orange

III. Reason for Termination

9a. ☐ All disturbed areas have achieved final stabilization in accordance with the general permit and SWPPP.
***Date final stabilization completed** (month/year): _____

9b. ☐ Permit coverage has been transferred to new owner/operator. Indicate new owner/operator's permit identification number: NYR ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
(Note: Permit coverage can not be terminated by owner identified in I.1. above until new owner/operator obtains coverage under the general permit)

9c. ☐ Other (Explain on Page 2)

IV. Final Site Information:

10a. Did this construction activity require the development of a SWPPP that includes post-construction stormwater management practices? ☐ yes ☐ no (If no, go to question 10f.)

10b. Have all post-construction stormwater management practices included in the final SWPPP been constructed? ☐ yes ☐ no (If no, explain on Page 2)

10c. Identify the entity responsible for long-term operation and maintenance of practice(s)?

NOTICE OF TERMINATION for Storm Water Discharges Authorized under the SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity - continued

10d. Has the entity responsible for long-term operation and maintenance been given a copy of the operation and maintenance plan required by the general permit? ☐ yes ☐ no

10e. Indicate the method used to ensure long-term operation and maintenance of the post-construction stormwater management practice(s):

☐ Post-construction stormwater management practice(s) and any right-of-way(s) needed to maintain practice(s) have been deeded to the municipality.

☐ Executed maintenance agreement is in place with the municipality that will maintain the post-construction stormwater management practice(s).

☐ For post-construction stormwater management practices that are privately owned, the deed of record has been modified to include a deed covenant that requires operation and maintenance of the practice(s) in accordance with the operation and maintenance plan.

☐ For post-construction stormwater management practices that are owned by a public or private institution (e.g. school, college, university), or government agency or authority, policy and procedures are in place that ensures operation and maintenance of the practice(s) in accordance with the operation and maintenance plan.

10f. Provide the total area of impervious surface (i.e. roof, pavement, concrete, gravel, etc.) constructed within the disturbance area? _____ (acres)

11. Is this project subject to the requirements of a regulated, traditional land use control MS4? ☐ yes ☐ no
(If Yes, complete section VI - "MS4 Acceptance" statement

V. Additional Information/Explanation:
(Use this section to answer questions 9c. and 10b., if applicable)

VI. MS4 Acceptance - MS4 Official (principal executive officer or ranking elected official) or Duly Authorized Representative (Note: Not required when 9b. is checked -transfer of coverage)

I have determined that it is acceptable for the owner or operator of the construction project identified in question 5 to submit the Notice of Termination at this time.

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Signature:	Date:

NOTICE OF TERMINATION for Storm Water Discharges Authorized under the SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity - continued

VII. Qualified Inspector Certification - Final Stabilization:

I hereby certify that all disturbed areas have achieved final stabilization as defined in the current version of the general permit, and that all temporary, structural erosion and sediment control measures have been removed. Furthermore, I understand that certifying false, incorrect or inaccurate information is a violation of the referenced permit and the laws of the State of New York and could subject me to criminal, civil and/or administrative proceedings.

Printed Name:	
Title/Position:	
Signature:	Date:

VIII. Qualified Inspector Certification - Post-construction Stormwater Management Practice(s):

I hereby certify that all post-construction stormwater management practices have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP. Furthermore, I understand that certifying false, incorrect or inaccurate information is a violation of the referenced permit and the laws of the State of New York and could subject me to criminal, civil and/or administrative proceedings.

Printed Name:	
Title/Position:	
Signature:	Date:

IX. Owner or Operator Certification

I hereby certify that this document was prepared by me or under my direction or supervision. My determination, based upon my inquiry of the person(s) who managed the construction activity, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, is that the information provided in this document is true, accurate and complete. Furthermore, I understand that certifying false, incorrect or inaccurate information is a violation of the referenced permit and the laws of the State of New York and could subject me to criminal, civil and/or administrative proceedings.

Printed Name:	
Title/Position:	
Signature:	Date:

(NYS DEC Notice of Termination - January 2010)

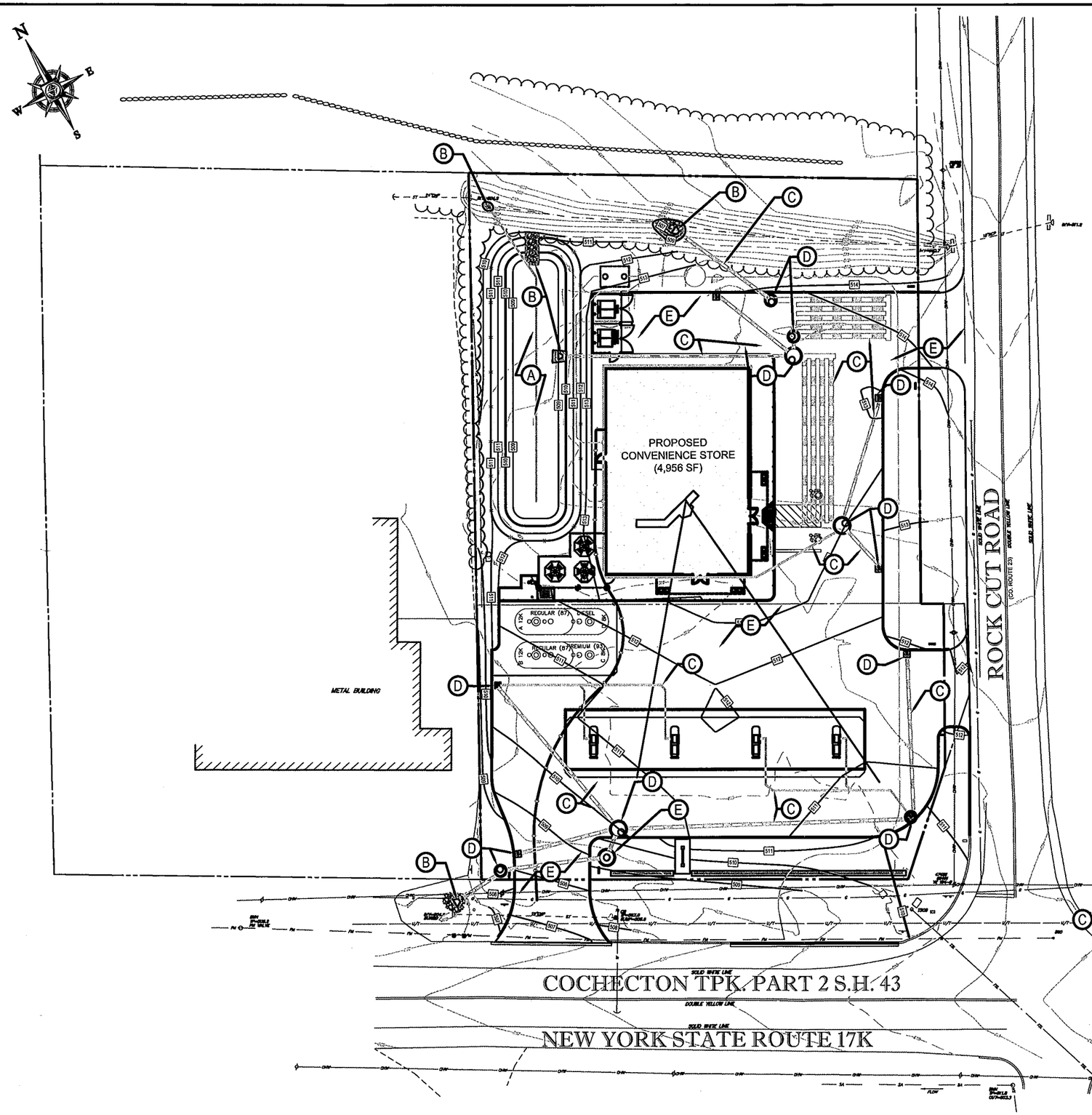
C. INSPECTION NOTES, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN, CONSTRUCTION / OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE / INSPECTION REPORT FORMS, INSPECTOR CERTIFICATION FORM, INSPECTION LOG

INSPECTION NOTES:

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A GENERAL MAINTENANCE PLAN, INSPECTION REPORT FORMS, MANUALS AND LOGS TO ASSIST THE INSPECTION, PROPER INSTALLATION AND CONTINUED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE SYSTEM DURING CONSTRUCTION AND AFTER, FOR THE LIFETIME OF THE FACILITY. THE INSPECTOR SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED IN THE GENERAL PERMIT AND SHALL BE FAMILIAR WITH THE COMPONENTS OF THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

THE INSPECTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THE SWPPP. THE PROPER INSTALLATION AND PROTECTION OF THE BIORETENTION AREA DURING CONSTRUCTION IS CRITICAL TO THE LONG TERM OPERATION OF THIS SYSTEM. THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING AND PLAN NOTES ON THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN MUST BE FOLLOWED WITH SPECIFIC ATTENTION TO THE PROPER MARKING, PROTECTION AND INSTALLATION OF THE BIORETENTION AREA.

STORMWATER FROM DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE DIVERTED TO THE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS AS SHOWN ON THE EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN. THE STORMWATER SYSTEM SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO THE BIORETENTION AREA OR ANY STORMWATER DIVERTED TO THE SYSTEM UNTIL THE CONTRIBUTING AREAS HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY STABILIZED AND INSPECTED BY THE TOWN STORMWATER COORDINATOR.



MAJOR AREAS OF PRACTICE
A. BIORETENTION (F-5)
B. END SECTIONS / EMERGENCY OVERFLOW
C. STORM DRAIN PIPES
D. CATCH BASINS AND DRAIN MANHOLES
E. PAVED PARKING AND ACCESS DRIVES
F. HYDRODYNAMIC SEPERATOR

SHORT-TERM MEASURES (FREQUENCY: AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH)

1. BIORETENTION (A):
   -Inspect basin surface area.
   -Remove accumulated debris/floatables manually or by other approved means, if required.
   -Check underdrain pipes for obstructions and dispose off-site as needed.
   -Dispose of debris off-site.
   -Inspect, clean and repair as needed per the Bioretention (F-5), Maintenance and Management Inspection Checklist included in this section of the SWPPP.

2. INSPECT END SECTIONS / EMERGENCY OVERFLOW (B):
   -Observe and record evidence of discharge occurring from pipe.
   -Check outlet pipe for obstructions and dispose off-site as needed.
   -Check stone and surrounding area for signs of erosion.
   -Repair and / or replace stone as needed.

3. STORM DRAIN PIPES (C):
   -Inspect on-site catch basins and manholes.
   -Check roof outlet pipes for obstructions and dispose off-site as needed.

4. CATCH BASINS AND DRAIN MANHOLES (D):
   -Inspect on-site catch basins and manholes.
   -Check inlet and outlet pipes for obstructions and dispose off-site as needed
   -Check sumps for sediment and debris. Dispose off-site if more than 6" of sediment has accumulated.

5. HYDRODYNAMIC SEPARATOR (E):
   - Inspect and clean sumps as needed.
   - Refer to manufacturers operation and maintenance manual for additional information and recommendations.

LONG-TERM MEASURES (FREQUENCY: TWICE YEARLY)

1. REPEAT SHORT TERM INSPECTION ITEMS:
   -Extensive inspection of all short term inspection items.
   -Sweep paved parking and access areas and dispose of debris off-site (E).

2. SWPPP INSPECTION:
   -Inspection of entire system shall be conducted and a report shall be prepared by a qualified inspector meeting the requirements as set forth in the General Permit, included in the SWPPP. The report shall include a description of all inspection findings, actions completed and actions required to date.
   -The SWPPP Inspection Forms shall be completed and kept on-site by the owner for future reference for the lifetime of the facility.

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT GENERAL MAINTENANCE PLAN

PREPARED BY

BOHLER ENGINEERING

NOT TO SCALE

Bioretention Construction Inspection Checklist

Project:
Location:
Site Status:

Date:

Time:

Inspector:

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE	SATISFACTORY/ UNSATISFACTORY	COMMENTS
1. Pre-Construction		
Pre-construction meeting		
Runoff diverted		
Facility area cleared		
If designed as exfilter, soil testing for permeability		
Facility location staked out		
2. Excavation		
Size and location		
Lateral slopes completely level		
If designed as exfilter, ensure that excavation does not compact susoils.		
Longitudinal slopes within design range		

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE	SATISFACTORY / UNSATISFACTORY	COMMENTS
3. Structural Components		
Stone diaphragm installed correctly		
Outlets installed correctly		
Underdrain		
Pretreatment devices installed		
Soil bed composition and texture		
4. Vegetation		
Complies with planting specs		
Topsoil adequate in composition and placement		
Adequate erosion control measures in place		
5. Final Inspection		
Dimensions		
Proper stone diaphragm		
Proper outlet		
Soil/ filter bed permeability testing		
Effective stand of vegetation and stabilization		
Construction generated sediments removed		
Contributing watershed stabilized before flow is diverted to the practice		

Comments:

Actions to be Taken:

Bioretention Operation, Maintenance and Management Inspection Checklist

Project:
Location:
Site Status:

Date:

Time:

Inspector:

MAINTENANCE ITEM	SATISFACTORY / UNSATISFACTORY	COMMENTS
1. Debris Cleanout (Monthly)		
Bioretention and contributing areas clean of debris		
No dumping of yard wastes into practice		
Litter (branches, etc.) have been removed		
2. Vegetation (Monthly)		
Plant height not less than design water depth		
Fertilized per specifications		
Plant composition according to approved plans		
No placement of inappropriate plants		
Grass height not greater than 6 inches		
No evidence of erosion		
3. Check Dams/Energy Dissipaters/Sumps (Annual, After Major Storms)		
No evidence of sediment buildup		

MAINTENANCE ITEM	SATISFACTORY / UNSATISFACTORY	COMMENTS
Sumps should not be more than 50% full of sediment		
No evidence of erosion at downstream toe of drop structure		
4. Dewatering (Monthly)		
Dewaters between storms		
No evidence of standing water		
5. Sediment Deposition (Annual)		
Swale clean of sediments		
Sediments should not be > 20% of swale design depth		
6. Outlet/Overflow Spillway (Annual, After Major Storms)		
Good condition, no need for repair		
No evidence of erosion		
No evidence of any blockages		
7. Integrity of Filter Bed (Annual)		
Filter bed has not been blocked or filled inappropriately		

Comments:

Actions to be Taken:

INSPECTION CERTIFICATION FORM

Name

New York SPDES Permit number
(fill in when obtained)

Certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

Signature

Date

Title

SPDES GENERAL PERMIT GP-0-15-002 SWPPP CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION LOG		
DATE	REASON	ASSESSMENT

D. CONTRACTOR/OWNER CERTIFICATION FORMS, CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY FORM

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION FORM

Proposed Convenience Store & Gas Station
270 Route 17K
Town of Newburgh, NY
Orange County, NY

Contractor responsible for the implementation of the SWPPP:

Company Name		Business Telephone Number	
Business Address	City,	State,	Zip Code
Business Facsimile		E-mail Address	

CERTIFICATION:

"I hereby certify that I understand and agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the SWPPP and agree to implement any corrective actions identified by the *qualified inspector* during a site inspection. I also understand that the *owner or operator* must comply with the terms and conditions of the most current version of the New York State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System ("SPDES") general permit for stormwater discharges from construction activities and that it is unlawful for any person to cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. Furthermore, I understand that certifying false, incorrect or inaccurate information is a violation of the referenced permit and the laws of the State of New York and could subject me to criminal, civil and/or administrative proceedings."

Signature		Date	
Printed Name		Title	
Company Name		Business Telephone Number	
Business Address	City,	State,	Zip Code

OWNER CERTIFICATION

Cumberland Farms

Owner

New York SPDES Permit number
(fill in when obtained)

Certification:

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

Signature | Date | Title

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY FORM

NOTE: The contractor is responsible for maintaining an accurate and complete log of construction activities, including, but not limited to, commencement of stabilization, major grading activities, timeframes when construction ceases on a portion of site (temporary or permanent) until the Notice of Termination (NOT) is filed.

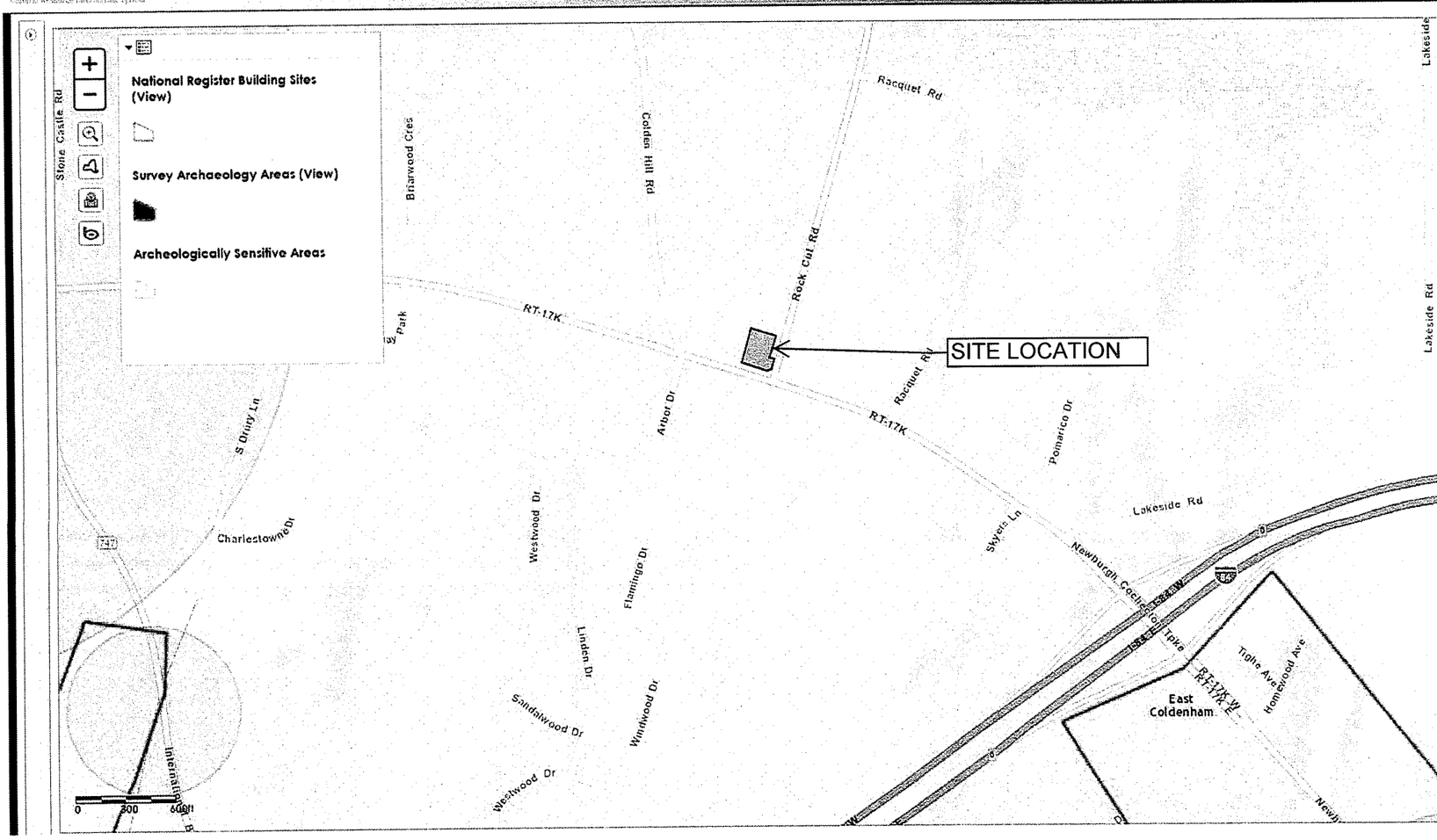
MAJOR STABILIZATION AND GRADING ACTIVITIES

Construction Activity	Contractor Name	Start Date	End Date	Location

E. NYSOPRHP MAP

CRIS
Cultural Resource Information System

HOME SUBMIT SEARCH COMMUNICATE



F. STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT REPORT

Cumberland FARMS

Proposed Convenience Store & Gas Station

270 Route 17K
Town of Newburgh,
Orange County, NY

06/01/2016

Prepared by:

BOHLER ENGINEERING

17 Computer Drive West, Albany, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900

www.bohlereng.com

No. B150208

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Introduction

Cumberland Farms, Inc. proposes to construct a ±4,956 square foot convenience store and fueling service on a developed parcel on NYS Route 17K. The site is located 270 NYS Route 17K in the Town of Newburgh, N.Y. Proposed features include landscaping, lighting, paved parking and access drives, sidewalks, trash enclosure, utilities and storm water management improvements as shown on the Site Plan drawings prepared by Bohler Engineering.

This report will briefly discuss the proposed site development and provide a detailed analysis of the existing and proposed site conditions and the proposed stormwater management system. Hydraulic calculations included in this report were generated for the 1, 10, and 100 year storm event utilizing the SCS TR-20 and HydroCad Stormwater modeling software.

II. Existing Stormwater Conditions:

Existing Conditions Summary:

The site contains two parcels. The first parcel is 0.47± acres and is currently developed with an existing Cumberland Farms gas station and retail store with associated parking and pump stations. The second parcel is 0.72± acres which consists of an existing parking lot and driveway and a 2,066 sf retail building. The rear portion of the site sheet flows overland in a northerly direction to an existing swale with a culvert. The remainder of stormwater from the site sheet flows overland in a south-westerly direction to an existing drainage system located along NYS Route 17K.

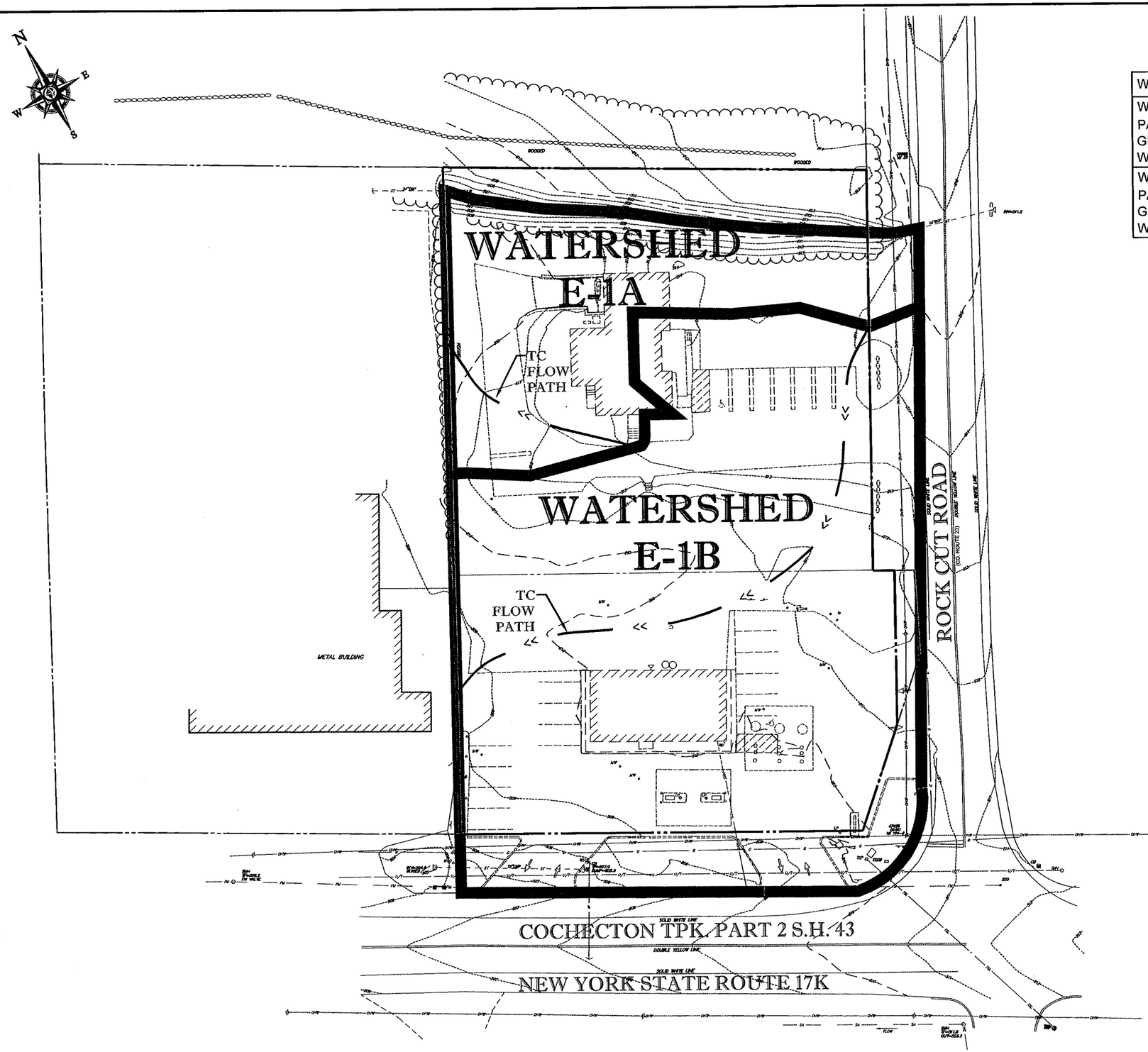
The existing project site watershed area was divided into two watershed areas designated as Watershed Area E-1A and Watershed E-1B. The watersheds have unique flow paths and therefore have been analyzed individually.

Watershed Area E-1A is bounded by the existing swale to the north, the centerline of Rock Cut Road to the east, Watershed E-1B to the south, and the property line to the west. This watershed primarily consists of a retail building and associated driveway, grassed area and wooded area throughout the site. Stormwater from this area travels in a northerly direction via sheet and shallow concentrated flow to the existing swale, then ultimately flows through the existing culvert to an off-site unnamed stream. The Design Point (DP-1) for analysis of this watershed is the off-site unnamed stream.

Watershed Area E-1B is bounded by Watershed E-1A to the north, the centerline of Rock Cut Road to the east, the edge of pavement along NYS Route 17K to the south, and the property line to the west. This watershed primarily consists of an existing Cumberland Farms with associated driveways and parking lots and grassed area. Stormwater from this area travels in a south-westerly

direction via sheet and shallow concentrated flow to an existing drainage system along NYS Route 17K, then ultimately flows to an off-site unnamed stream. The Design Point (DP-1) for analysis of this watershed is the off-site unnamed stream.

The existing watershed areas and topography are illustrated on the Existing Watershed Plan included on the next page of this report.



WATERSHED AREAS	TOTAL	HSG D
WATERSHED AREA E-1A	13,651 SQ. FT.	
PAVEMENT/CONC/ROOF	4,320 SQ. FT.	4,320 SQ. FT.
GREENSPACE	6,541 SQ. FT.	6,541 SQ. FT.
WOODS	2,790 SQ. FT.	2,790 SQ. FT.
WATERSHED AREA E-1B	43,886 SQ. FT.	
PAVEMENT/CONC/ROOF	23,309 SQ. FT.	23,309 SQ. FT.
GREENSPACE	20,283 SQ. FT.	20,283 SQ. FT.
WOODS	294 SQ. FT.	294 SQ. FT.

EXISTING DRAINAGE TRIBUTARY MAP

PREPARED BY

BOHLER ENGINEERING

NOT TO SCALE

III. Proposed Stormwater Conditions:

Proposed Conditions Summary:

The proposed stormwater management system includes the treatment of 100% of all new impervious cover and a portion of existing impervious cover in Bioretention Treatment System which is classified as a NYSDEC standard treatment system. Over 75% of the remaining existing impervious surface will be treated in a Hydrodynamic Treatment System which is an accepted alternate practice by the NYSDEC for redevelopment activities. The peak flows from the development will be mitigated with a subsurface detention structure to reduce the stormwater discharge rate from the site significantly from the existing pre-development condition.

The existing site consists of 27,629 sq. ft. of impervious cover. The proposed redevelopment includes the 36,930 sq. ft. of impervious cover. The proposed Bioretention Treatment System will treat the 9,301 sq. ft. of new impervious cover and 5,522 sq. ft. of the redeveloped existing impervious cover. The remaining existing redeveloped impervious cover is therefore 22,107 sq. ft. 18,452 sq. ft. of the redeveloped impervious cover will be treated in a Downstream Defender Hydrodynamic Treatment System. This exceeds the required 16,580 sq. ft. or 75% treatment in an accepted alternate treatment system of the remaining existing impervious cover.

The proposed redevelopment is designed to mimic the existing drainage patterns and reduce the discharge flow rate from the pre-developed to post-developed condition.

The site is divided into the same watershed as described in the existing conditions above and has been designated as Watershed Area 1. Watershed Area 1 is further divided into Watershed Areas P-1A, P-1B, P-1C and P-1D as described below. The watersheds have unique flow paths and therefore have been analyzed individually.

Watershed Area P-1A is comprised of approximately 0.39 acres of the contributing drainage area and primarily includes the proposed building, associated parking and landscaped area. Stormwater from this area will travel via sheet and shallow concentrated flow into catch basins and will be directed via subsurface pipes into the proposed pretreatment pipes and bioretention basin designed to meet the RRv requirements as well as the WQv requirements for the contributing area. Stormwater beyond the required WQv and capacity of the treatment system will discharge to a subsurface detention system which will release stormwater from the system at a controlled rate via a contrlloed outlet tee. The controlled outlet is designed with orifices at various sizes and elevations to release stormtwer at a rate far less than the existing condition for each of the subject storm events.

Watershed Area P-1B is comprised of approximately 0.44 acres of the contributing drainage area. This area consists primarily of the parking area in front of the proposed building, the patio area and the fueling station. Stormwater from this area will travel via sheet and shallow concentrated flow into catch basins and will be directed to a Downstream Defender Hydrodynamic Treatment System. Stormwater from this area eventually discharges to an existing drainage system located along NYS Route 17K.

Watershed Area P-1C is comprised of approximately 0.12 acres of the contributing drainage area and consists of the landscaped area surrounding the proposed Bioretention Treatment System. Stormwater from this area flows directly into the proposed Bioretention Treament System.

Watershed Area P-1D is comprised of approximately 0.37 acres of the contributing drainage area. This area consists of the proposed access drives and landscaped area. Stormwater from this area travels via sheet and shallow concentrated flow directly to the existing drainage system located along NYS Route 17K where it eventually discharges to the offsite unnamed stream.

The proposed watershed areas, topography and flow paths are illustrated on the Proposed Watershed Plan, included on the following page of this report.

WATERSHED AREAS	TOTAL	HSG D
WATERSHED AREA P-1A	17,130 SQ. FT.	
PAVEMENT/CONC/ROOF	14,823 SQ. FT.	14,823 SQ. FT.
GREENSPACE	2,307 SQ. FT.	2,307 SQ. FT.
WATERSHED AREA P-1B	18,966 SQ. FT.	
PAVEMENT/CONC/ROOF	18,452 SQ. FT.	18,452 SQ. FT.
GREENSPACE	514 SQ. FT.	514 SQ. FT.
WATERSHED AREA P-1C	5,400 SQ. FT.	
GREENSPACE	5,400 SQ. FT.	5,400 SQ. FT.
WATERSHED AREA P-1D	16,041 SQ. FT.	
PAVEMENT/CONC.	3,655 SQ. FT.	3,655 SQ. FT.
GREENSPACE	9,911 SQ. FT.	9,911 SQ. FT.
WOODS	2,475 SQ. FT.	2,475 SQ. FT.

WATERSHED P-1C

WATERSHED P-1D

WATERSHED P-1A

WATERSHED P-1B

PROPOSED CONVENIENCE STORE (4,956 SF)

METAL BUILDING

ROCK CUT ROAD

COCHECTON TPK. PART 2 S.H. 43

NEW YORK STATE ROUTE 17K

PROPOSED DRAINAGE TRIBUTARY MAP

PREPARED BY

BOHLER ENGINEERING

NOT TO SCALE

Conclusion:

The proposed development has been designed to release stormwater at a rate not to exceed pre-development conditions for each storm event. The facility is designed to provide stormwater detention storage, discharge control and quality treatment.

The stormwater management system is designed to meet the objectives set forth in the NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual. Uniform sizing criteria were calculated as follows:

- The 90% Rule Water Quality Volume (WQv) is achieved by treating 100% of new impervious cover in a Bioretention Treatment System and 75% of the existing impervious cover in a Downstream Defender Hydrodynamic Separator which is an accepted alternative treatment practice for redevelopment activities. WQv calculations and requirements are illustrated on the enclosed detail sheet.

- The minimum Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv) requirement has been achieved by providing treatment for 100% of the WQv for the new impervious development in a Bioretention Treatment System.

- Channel Protection (Cpv) is not required for redevelopment activities.

- Overbank Flood (Qp) protection was designed to control the peak discharge from the 10-year storm to the 10-year predevelopment rates. These calculations can be found in the 10-year storm analysis for each watershed and the total site volume comparison included in the report.

- Extreme Storm (Qf) protection was designed to control the peak discharge from the 100-year storm to the 100-year predevelopment rates and safely pass the 100 year storm event. These calculations can be found in the 100-year storm analysis for each watershed and the total site volume comparison included in the report.

The proposed stormwater management system as designed will serve to mitigate the effects of the development of the parcel, such that the proposed use will not adversely affect any downstream or adjacent properties.

WATERSHED 1 - PRE-DEVELOPMENT AND POST DEVELOPMENT STORM WATER DISCHARGE COMPARISON TABLE			
STORM EVENT	PRE-DEVELOPMENT PEAK DISCHARGE (CFS)	POST-DEVELOPMENT PEAK DISCHARGE (CFS)	% REDUCTION PRE TO POST
1 YEAR	3.65	2.40	34%
10 YEAR	7.69	5.30	31%
100 YEAR	14.62	13.72	6%

WATER QUALITY (WQv) CALCULATIONS:

PROPOSED WATERSHED P1A
90% RULE:
P=1.4
I=86.5%
R_V=0.05+0.009(86.5)=0.829
A=0.39

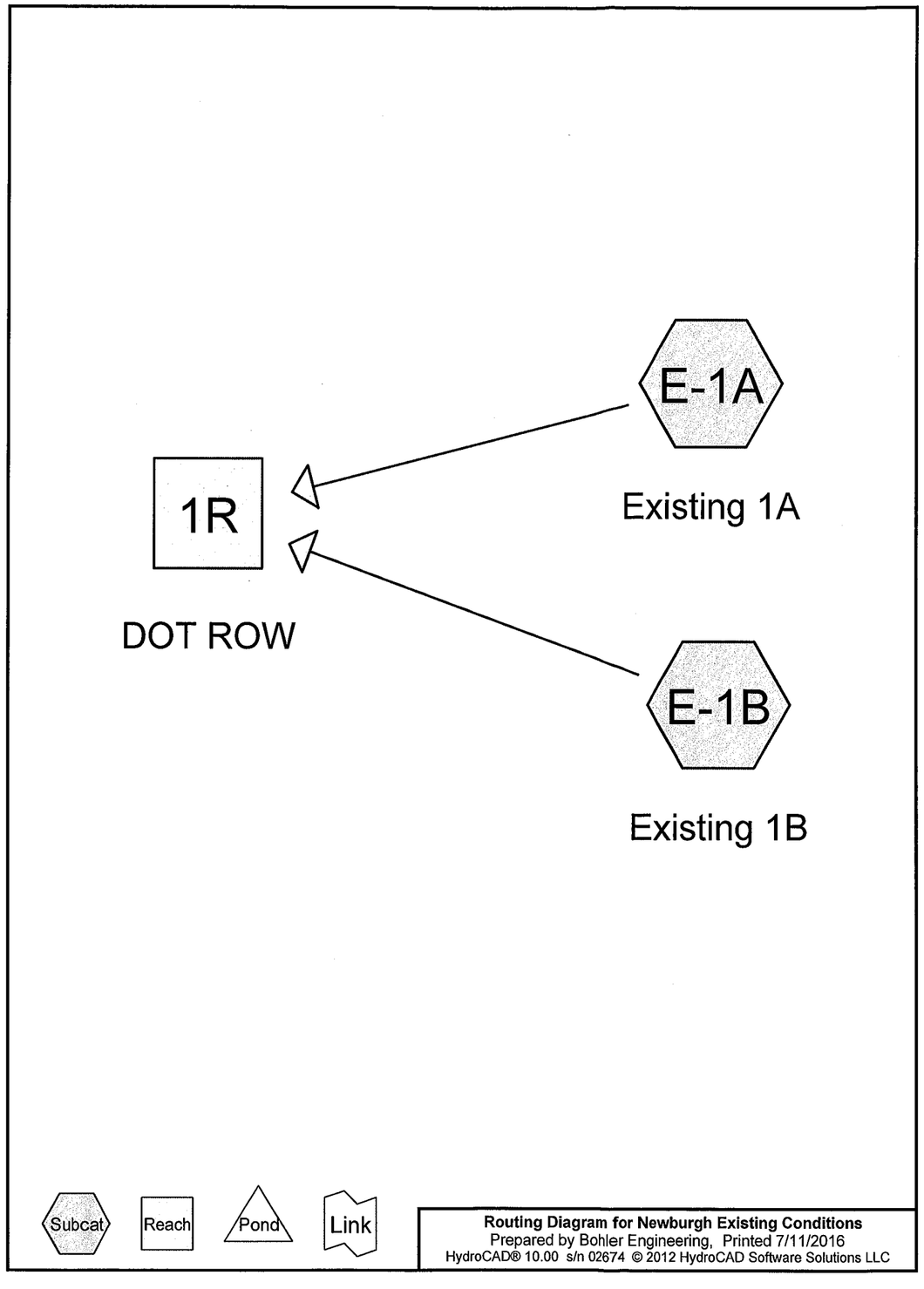
WQ_V=[(P)(R_V)(A)]/12=
[(1.4)(0.829)(0.39)]/12=0.0377 AF
0.0377 AF= 1,642 CF

BIORETENTION REQUIREMENTS:

REQUIRED:
STORAGE OF 75% OF WQv= 1,232 CF
PROVIDED:
SEDIMENT BASIN VOLUME= 967 CF
BIORETENTION BASIN VOLUME= 1,046 CF
TOTAL BIORETENTION VOLUME= 2,013 CF

REQUIRED:
25% OF WQv STORAGE IN SEDIMENT BASIN= 411 CF
PROVIDED:
SEDIMENT BASIN VOLUME= 967 CF

REQUIRED:
FILTER AREA= (WQv)(df)/[(k)(Hf+Df)(Tf)]
WQv=1,642 CF
df= FILTER BED DEPTH= 2.0'
k= COEFFICIENT OF PERMEABILITY OF FILTER MEDIA (ft/day)
BIO-SOIL= 0.5 ft/day
hf= AVERAGE HEIGHT OF WATER ABOVE FILTER BED= 0.25'
tf= DESIGN FILTER BED DRAIN TIME (days)
RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM tf FOR BIORETENTION= 2 days
(1,642)(2.0)/[(0.5)(0.25+2.0)(2)]= 1,460 SF
PROVIDED:
FILTER BED= 1,907 SF



Routing Diagram for Newburgh Existing Conditions
Prepared by Bohler Engineering, Printed 7/11/2016

Summary for Subcatchment E-1A: Existing 1A

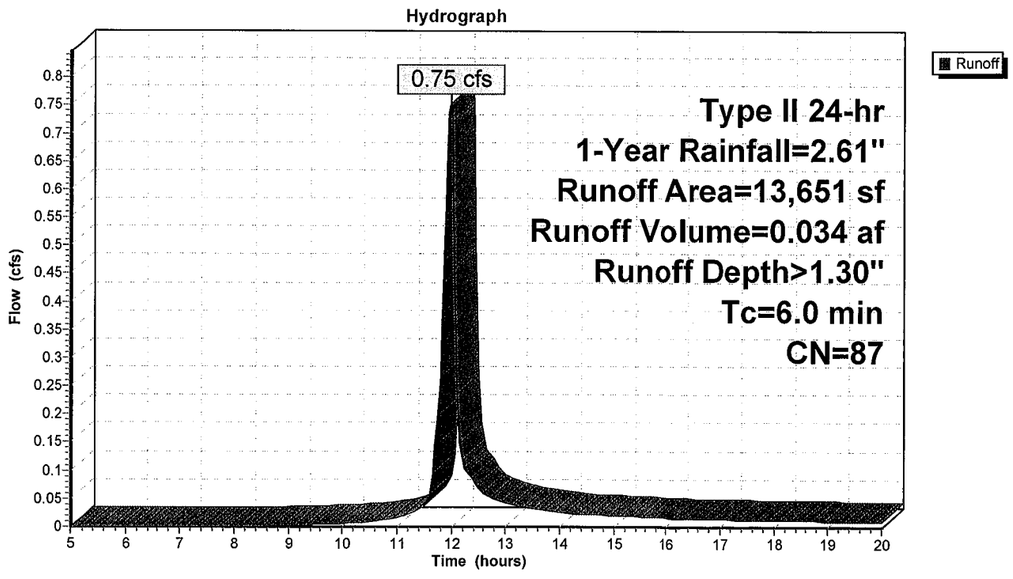
Runoff = 0.75 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.034 af, Depth> 1.30"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 1-Year Rainfall=2.61"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,320	98	Paved parking, HSG D
2,790	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
6,541	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
13,651	87	Weighted Average
9,331		68.35% Pervious Area
4,320		31.65% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment E-1A: Existing 1A



Summary for Subcatchment E-1B: Existing 1B

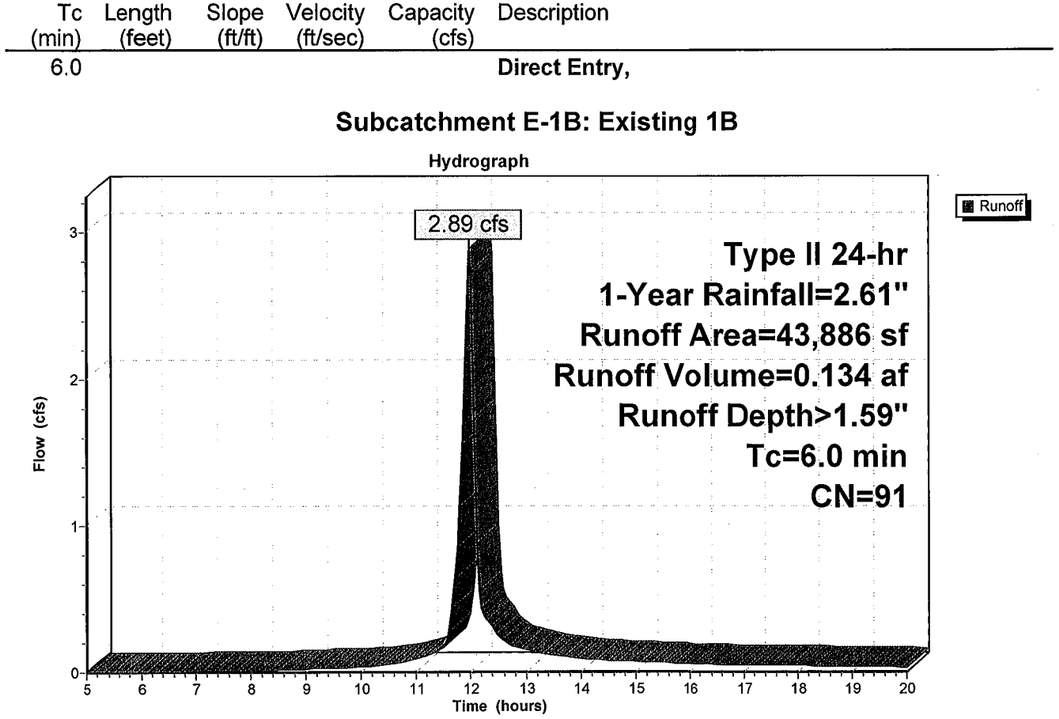
Runoff = 2.89 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.134 af, Depth> 1.59"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 1-Year Rainfall=2.61"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,309	98	Paved parking, HSG D
294	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
20,283	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
43,886	91	Weighted Average
20,577		46.89% Pervious Area
23,309		53.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment E-1B: Existing 1B

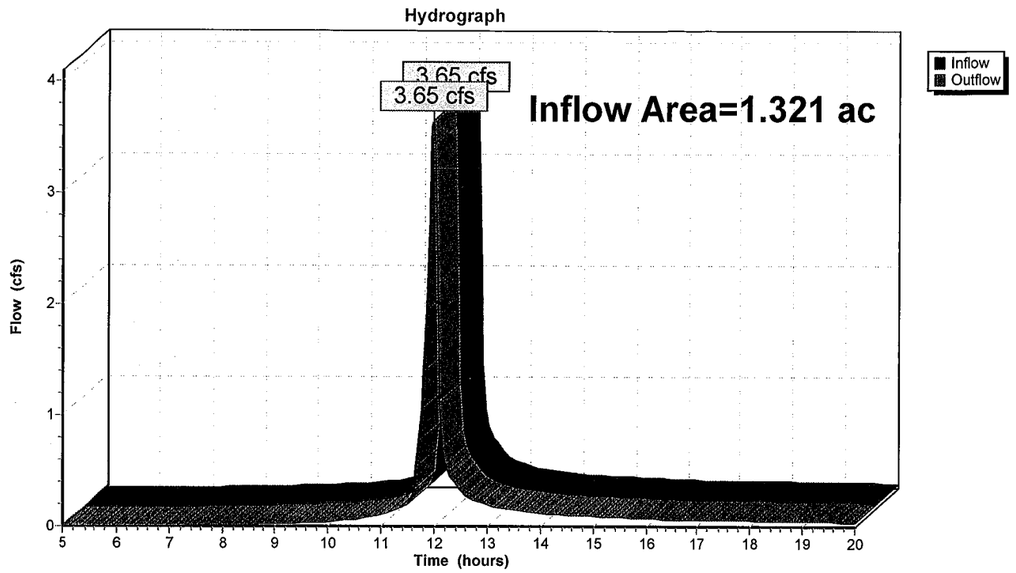


Summary for Reach 1R: DOT ROW

Inflow Area = 1.321 ac, 48.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.52" for 1-Year event
Inflow = 3.65 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.168 af
Outflow = 3.65 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.168 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: DOT ROW



Summary for Subcatchment E-1A: Existing 1A

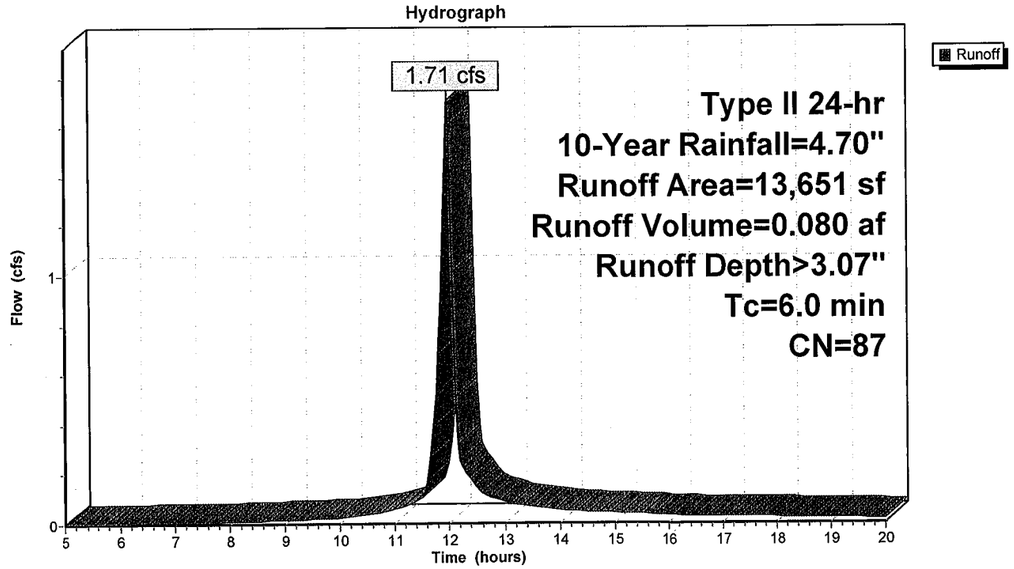
Runoff = 1.71 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af, Depth> 3.07"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,320	98	Paved parking, HSG D
2,790	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
6,541	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
13,651	87	Weighted Average
9,331		68.35% Pervious Area
4,320		31.65% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment E-1A: Existing 1A



Summary for Subcatchment E-1B: Existing 1B

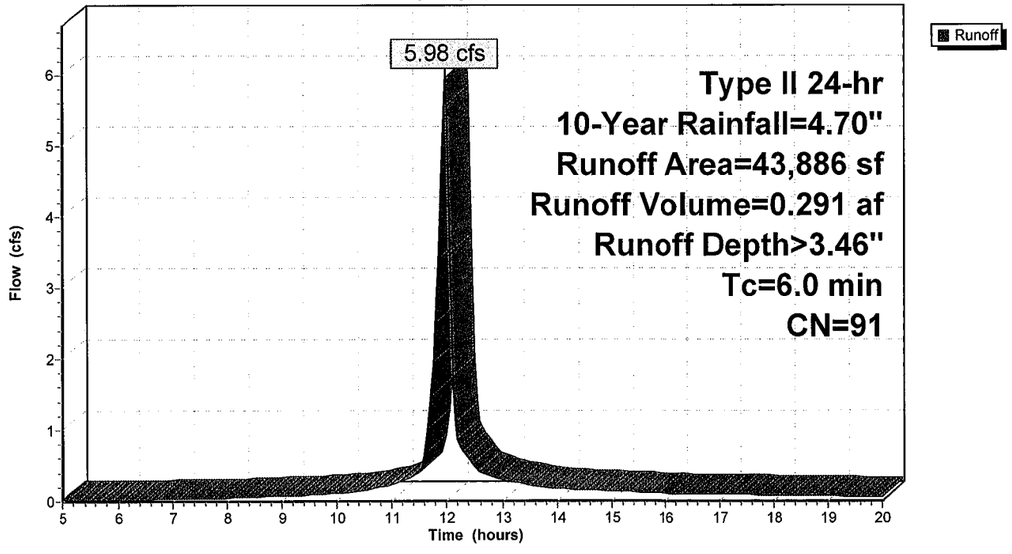
Runoff = 5.98 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.291 af, Depth> 3.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,309	98	Paved parking, HSG D
294	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
20,283	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
43,886	91	Weighted Average
20,577		46.89% Pervious Area
23,309		53.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment E-1B: Existing 1B

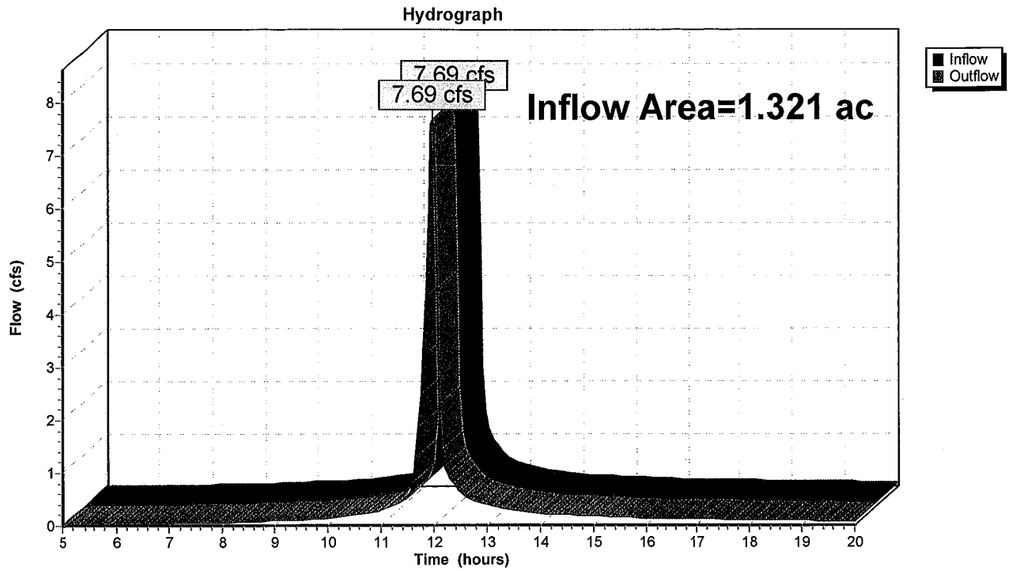


Summary for Reach 1R: DOT ROW

Inflow Area = 1.321 ac, 48.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.37" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 7.69 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.371 af
Outflow = 7.69 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.371 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: DOT ROW



Summary for Subcatchment E-1A: Existing 1A

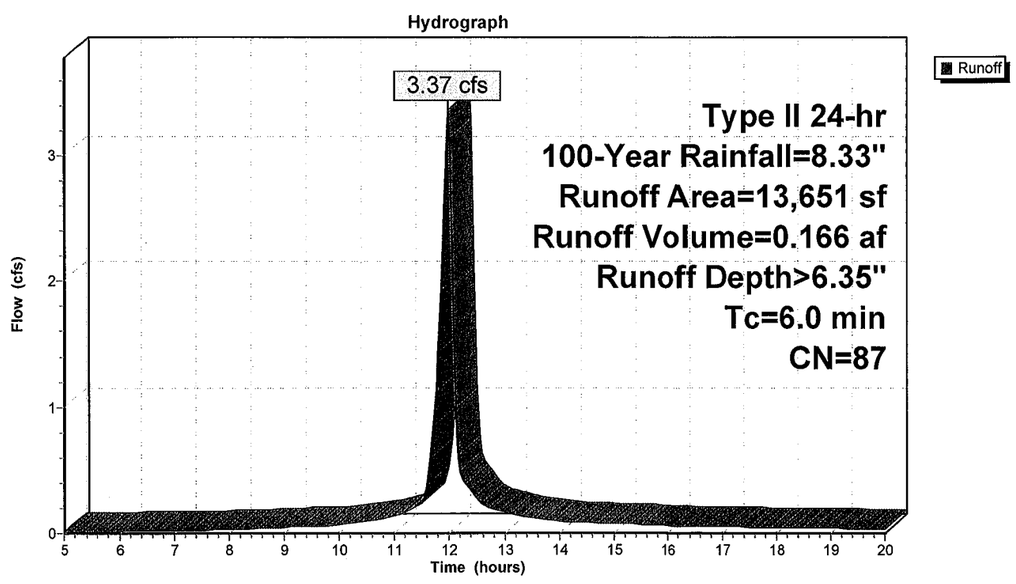
Runoff = 3.37 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.166 af, Depth> 6.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.33"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
4,320	98	Paved parking, HSG D
2,790	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
6,541	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
13,651	87	Weighted Average
9,331		68.35% Pervious Area
4,320		31.65% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment E-1A: Existing 1A



Summary for Subcatchment E-1B: Existing 1B

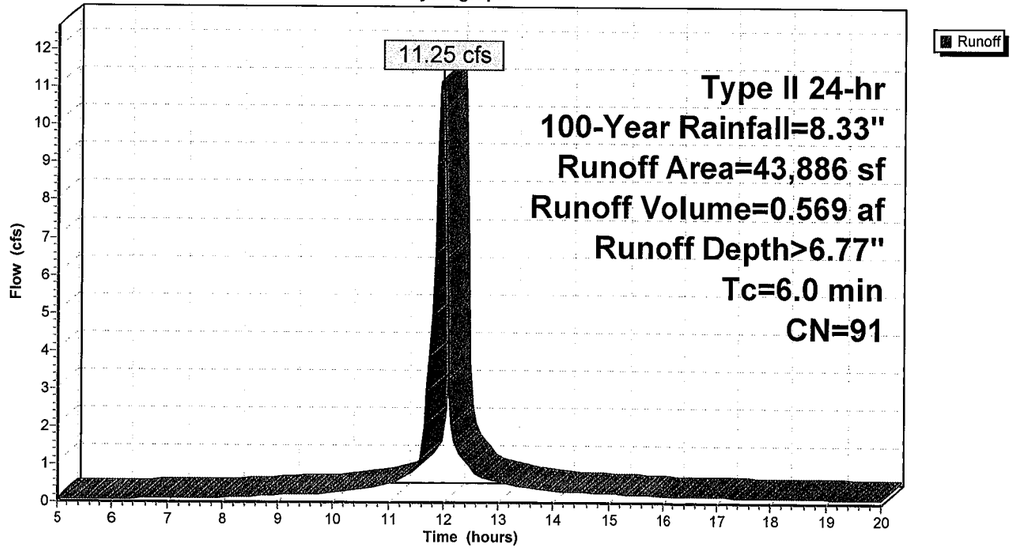
Runoff = 11.25 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.569 af, Depth> 6.77"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.33"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,309	98	Paved parking, HSG D
294	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
20,283	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
43,886	91	Weighted Average
20,577		46.89% Pervious Area
23,309		53.11% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment E-1B: Existing 1B

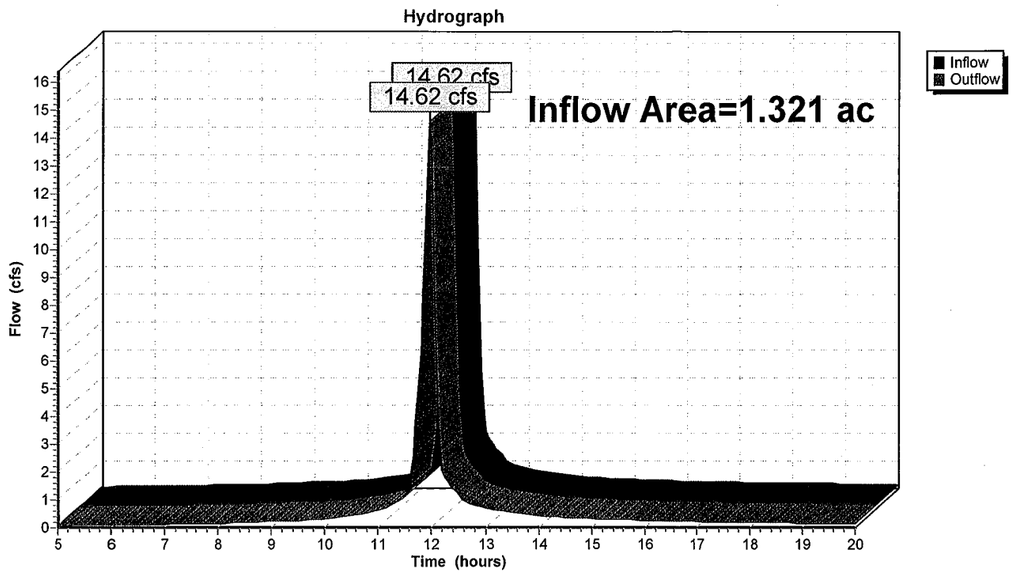


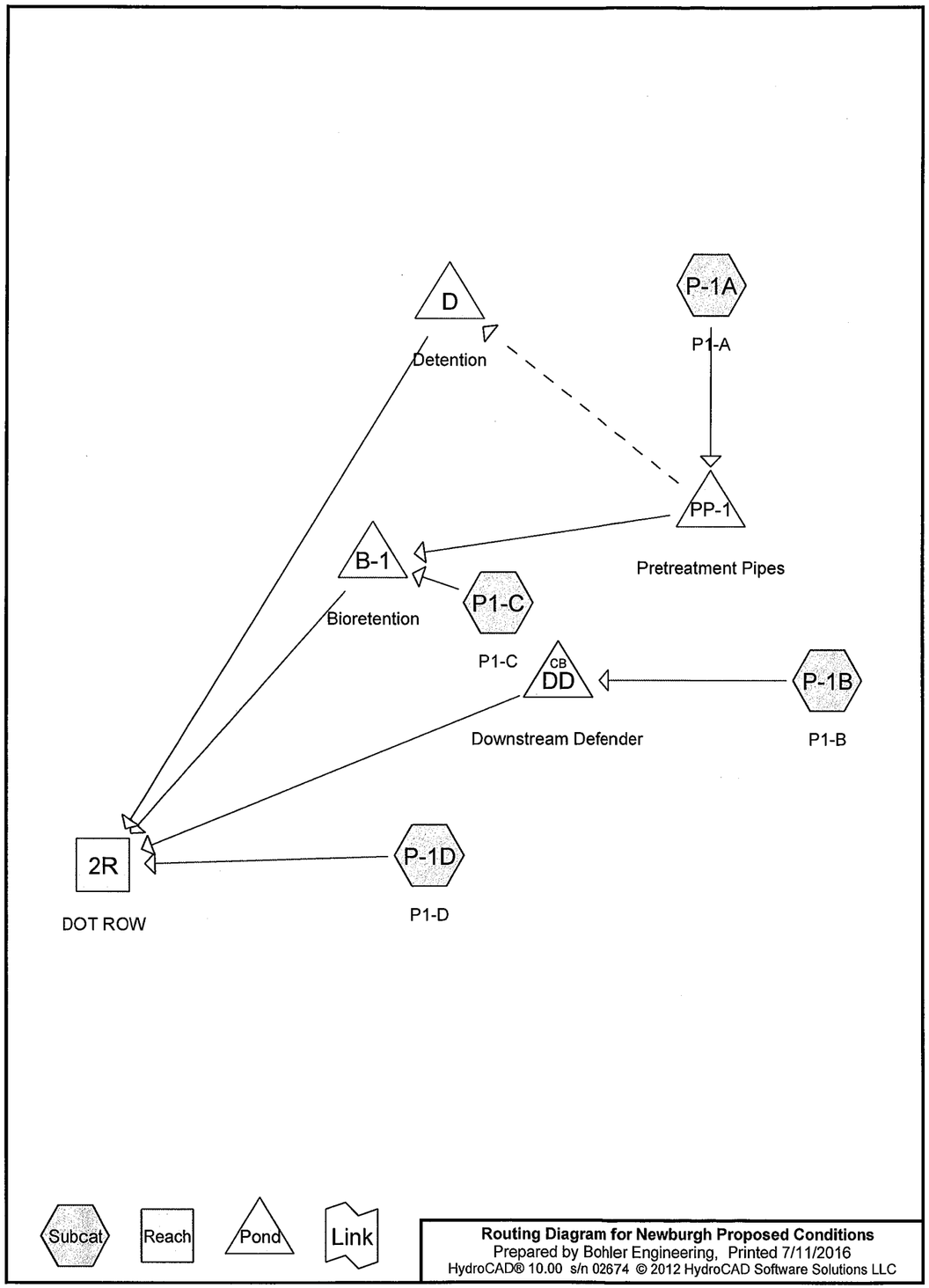
Summary for Reach 1R: DOT ROW

Inflow Area = 1.321 ac, 48.02% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.67" for 100-Year event
Inflow = 14.62 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.734 af
Outflow = 14.62 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.734 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 1R: DOT ROW





Routing Diagram for Newburgh Proposed Conditions
Prepared by Bohler Engineering, Printed 7/11/2016

Summary for Subcatchment P-1A: P1-A

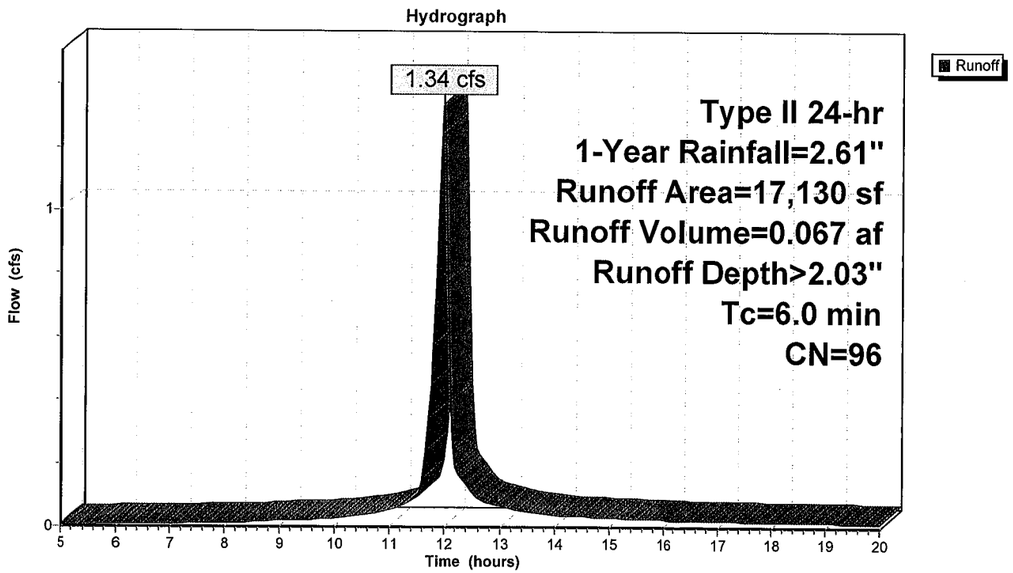
Runoff = 1.34 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.067 af, Depth> 2.03"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 1-Year Rainfall=2.61"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
14,823	98	Paved parking, HSG D
2,307	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
17,130	96	Weighted Average
2,307		13.47% Pervious Area
14,823		86.53% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment P-1A: P1-A



Summary for Subcatchment P-1B: P1-B

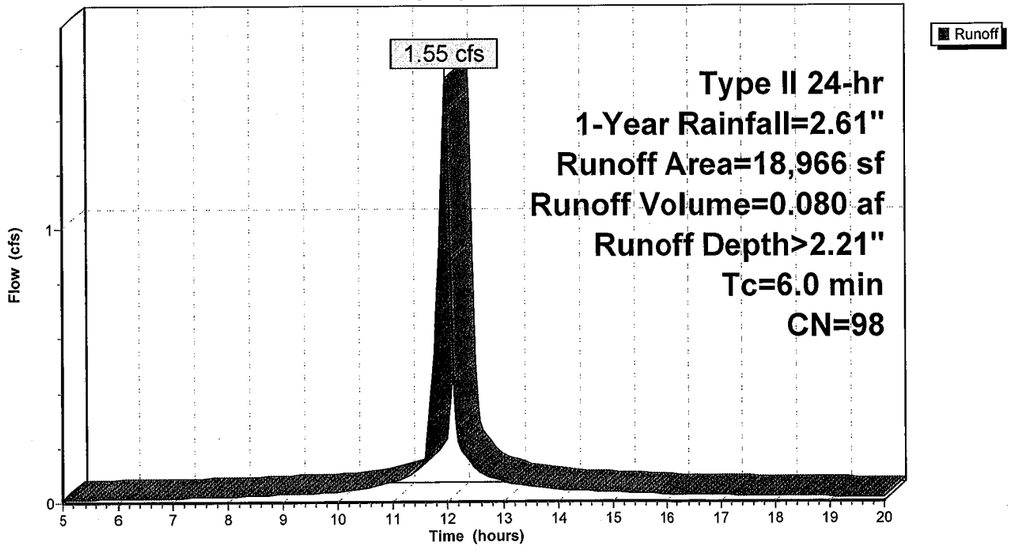
Runoff = 1.55 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af, Depth> 2.21"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 1-Year Rainfall=2.61"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
18,452	98	Paved parking, HSG D
514	89	<50% Grass cover, Poor, HSG D
18,966	98	Weighted Average
514		2.71% Pervious Area
18,452		97.29% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P-1B: P1-B



Summary for Subcatchment P-1D: P1-D

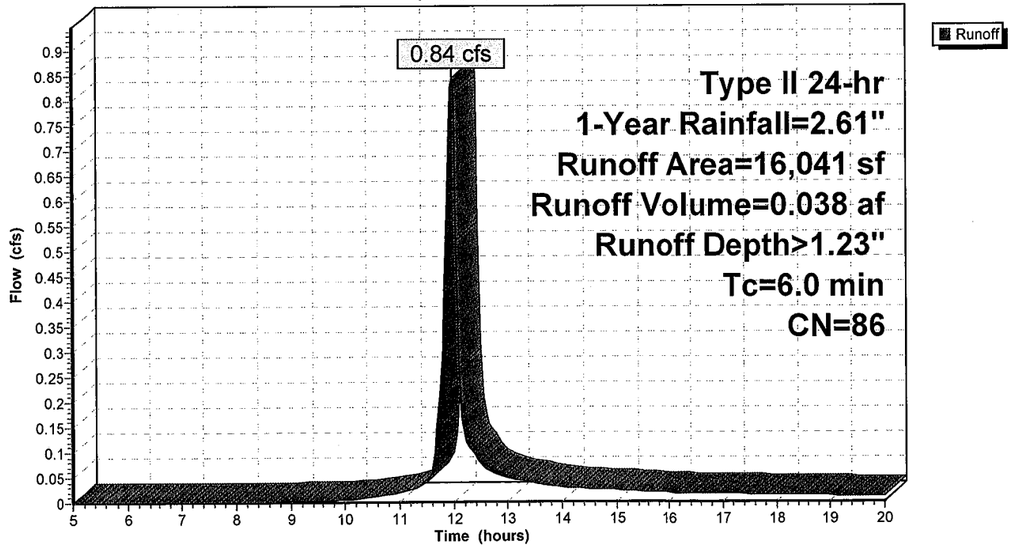
Runoff = 0.84 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.038 af, Depth> 1.23"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 1-Year Rainfall=2.61"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,655	98	Paved parking, HSG D
9,911	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
2,475	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
16,041	86	Weighted Average
12,386		77.21% Pervious Area
3,655		22.79% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P-1D: P1-D



Summary for Subcatchment P1-C: P1-C

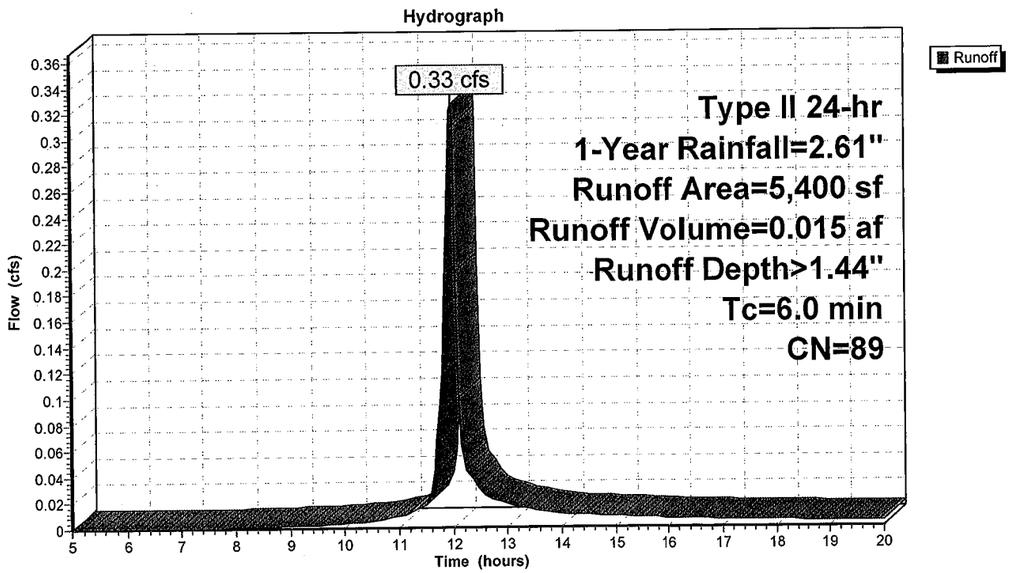
Runoff = 0.33 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.015 af, Depth> 1.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 1-Year Rainfall=2.61"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,400	89	<50% Grass cover, Poor, HSG D
5,400		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P1-C: P1-C

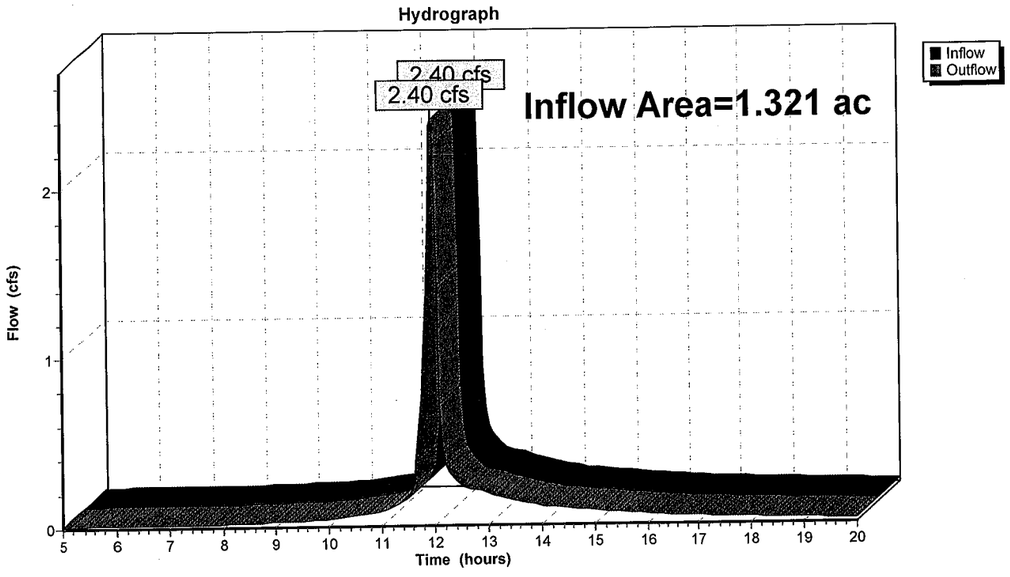


Summary for Reach 2R: DOT ROW

Inflow Area = 1.321 ac, 64.18% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.19" for 1-Year event
Inflow = 2.40 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af
Outflow = 2.40 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 2R: DOT ROW



Summary for Pond B-1: Bioretention

Inflow Area = 0.517 ac, 65.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.06" for 1-Year event
Inflow = 1.77 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 0.046 af
Outflow = 0.03 cfs @ 11.85 hrs, Volume= 0.022 af, Atten= 98%, Lag= 0.0 min
Discarded = 0.03 cfs @ 11.85 hrs, Volume= 0.022 af
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 5.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 509.63' @ 12.77 hrs Surf.Area= 2,372 sf Storage= 1,344 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 144.7 min (928.1 - 783.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	509.00'	5,322 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)**Listed below (Recalc)

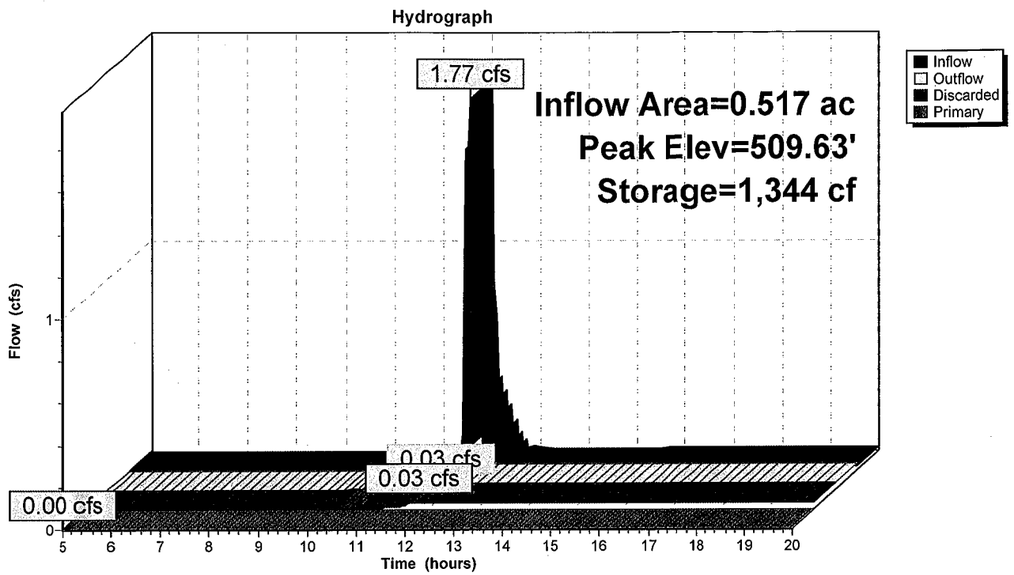
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
509.00	1,907	0	0
510.00	2,647	2,277	2,277
511.00	3,443	3,045	5,322

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	509.00'	**0.03 cfs Exfiltration at all elevations**
#2	Primary	510.00'	**6.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.03 cfs @ 11.85 hrs HW=509.03' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.03 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 5.00 hrs HW=509.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond B-1: Bioretention



Summary for Pond D: Detention

Inflow = 0.08 cfs @ 12.80 hrs, Volume= 0.013 af
Outflow = 0.07 cfs @ 12.94 hrs, Volume= 0.013 af, Atten= 13%, Lag= 8.0 min
Primary = 0.07 cfs @ 12.94 hrs, Volume= 0.013 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 507.30' @ 12.94 hrs Surf.Area= 208 sf Storage= 15 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 4.5 min calculated for 0.013 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 4.4 min (843.5 - 839.2)

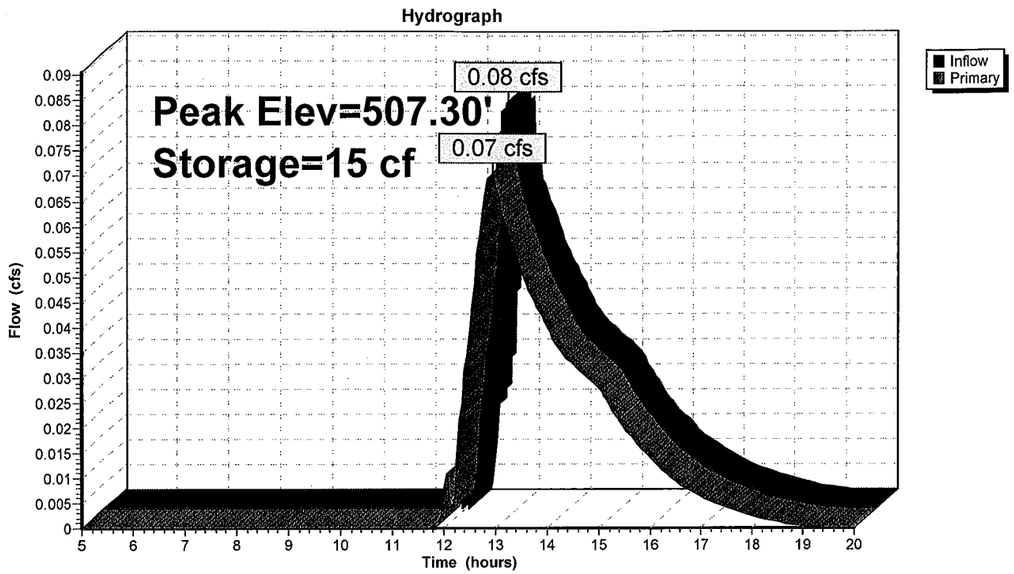
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	507.20'	550 cf	**24.0" D x 35.0'L Pipe Storage** x 5
#2	507.20'	101 cf	**24.0" D x 16.0'L Header Pipe Storage** x 2
#3	507.20'	137 cf	**Manhole (Prismatic)**Listed below (Recalc)
		788 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
507.20	28	0	0
512.10	28	137	137

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#2	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#3	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#4	Primary	508.00'	**6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#5	Primary	508.00'	**6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#6	Primary	509.00'	**15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=0.07 cfs @ 12.94 hrs HW=507.30' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
- **1=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.02 cfs @ 1.07 fps)
- **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.02 cfs @ 1.07 fps)
- **3=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.02 cfs @ 1.07 fps)
- **4=Orifice/Grate** (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- **5=Orifice/Grate** (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- **6=Orifice/Grate** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond D: Detention



Summary for Pond DD: Downstream Defender

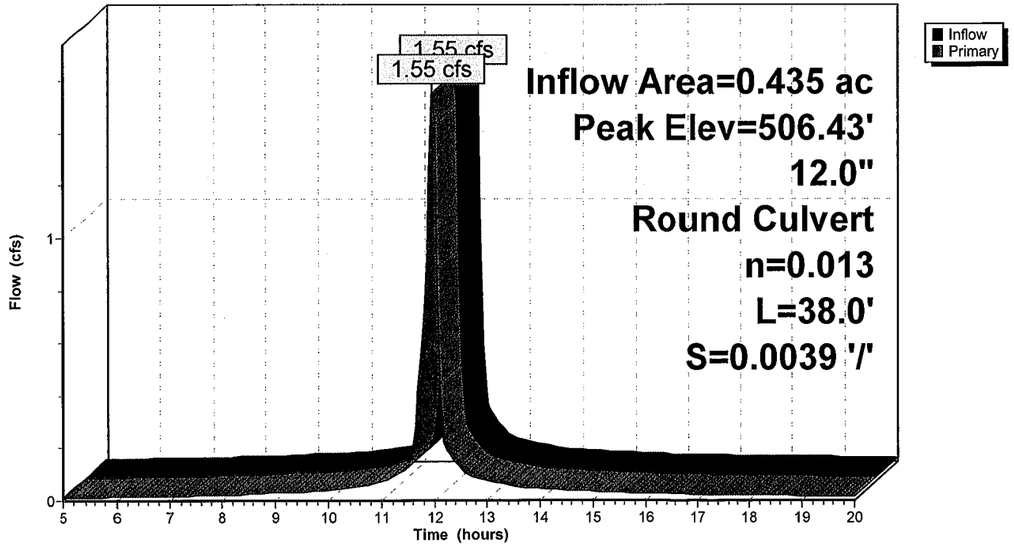
Inflow Area = 0.435 ac, 97.29% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.21" for 1-Year event
Inflow = 1.55 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af
Outflow = 1.55 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 1.55 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 506.43' @ 11.96 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	505.60'	**12.0" Round Culvert** L= 38.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 505.60' / 505.45' S= 0.0039 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.52 cfs @ 11.96 hrs HW=506.42' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1.52 cfs @ 3.01 fps)

Pond DD: Downstream Defender



Summary for Pond PP-1: Pretreatment Pipes

Inflow Area = 0.393 ac, 86.53% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.03" for 1-Year event
Inflow = 1.34 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.067 af
Outflow = 1.48 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 0.044 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 1.6 min
Primary = 1.45 cfs @ 11.99 hrs, Volume= 0.031 af
Secondary = 0.08 cfs @ 12.80 hrs, Volume= 0.013 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 509.63' @ 12.80 hrs Surf.Area= 28 sf Storage= 985 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 124.8 min calculated for 0.044 af (66% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 56.0 min (802.2 - 746.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	507.00'	817 cf	**24.0" D x 65.0'L Pipe Storage** x 4
#2	507.00'	94 cf	**24.0" D x 15.0'L Pipe Storage** x 2
#3	507.00'	182 cf	**Manhole (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)
		1,093 cf	Total Available Storage

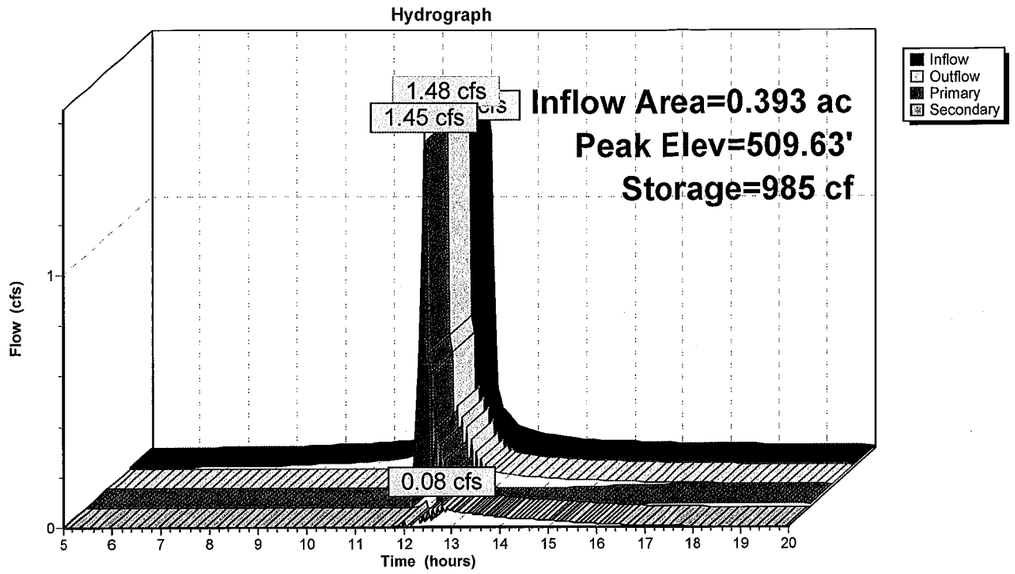
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
507.00	28	0	0
513.51	28	182	182

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	509.00'	**15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#2	Secondary	509.50'	**15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600

Primary OutFlow Max=1.22 cfs @ 11.99 hrs HW=509.56' TW=509.33' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 1.22 cfs @ 2.29 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.08 cfs @ 12.80 hrs HW=509.63' TW=507.30' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.08 cfs @ 1.21 fps)

Pond PP-1: Pretreatment Pipes



Summary for Subcatchment P-1A: P1-A

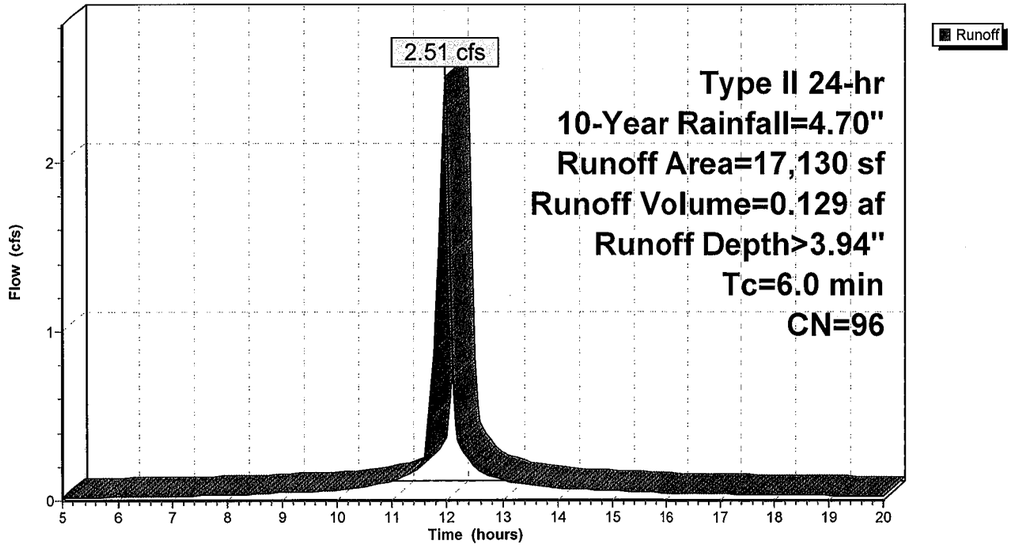
Runoff = 2.51 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.129 af, Depth> 3.94"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
14,823	98	Paved parking, HSG D
2,307	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
17,130	96	Weighted Average
2,307		13.47% Pervious Area
14,823		86.53% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P-1A: P1-A



Summary for Subcatchment P-1B: P1-B

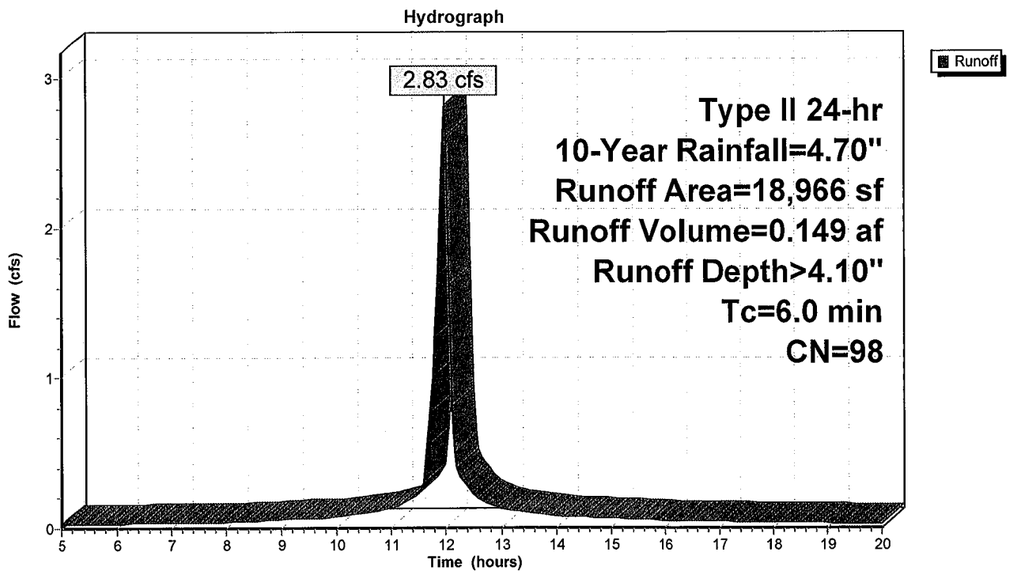
Runoff = 2.83 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.149 af, Depth> 4.10"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
18,452	98	Paved parking, HSG D
514	89	<50% Grass cover, Poor, HSG D
18,966	98	Weighted Average
514		2.71% Pervious Area
18,452		97.29% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P-1B: P1-B



Summary for Subcatchment P-1D: P1-D

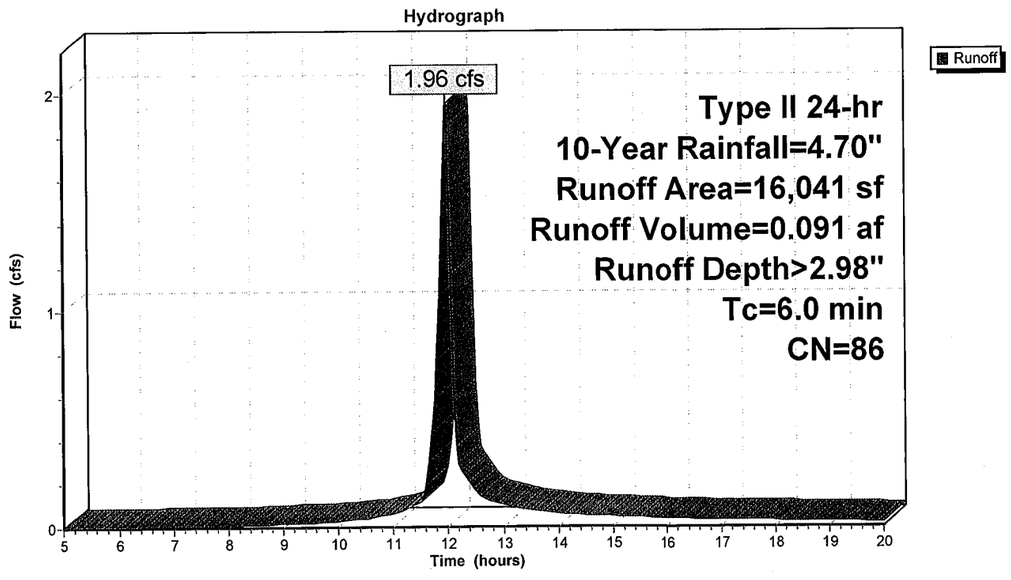
Runoff = 1.96 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.091 af, Depth> 2.98"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,655	98	Paved parking, HSG D
9,911	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
2,475	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
16,041	86	Weighted Average
12,386		77.21% Pervious Area
3,655		22.79% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P-1D: P1-D



Summary for Subcatchment P1-C: P1-C

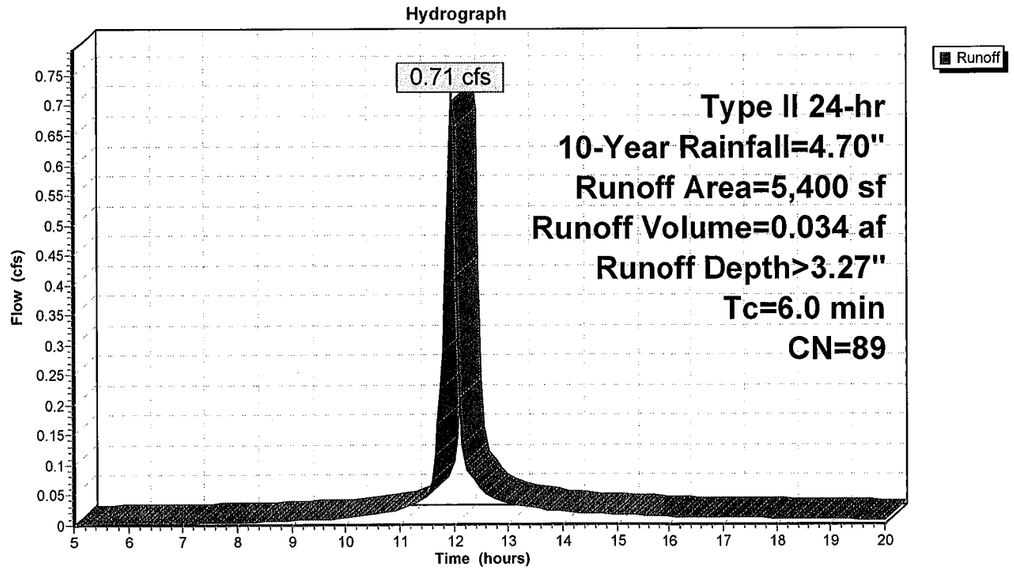
Runoff = 0.71 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.034 af, Depth> 3.27"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,400	89	<50% Grass cover, Poor, HSG D
5,400		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P1-C: P1-C

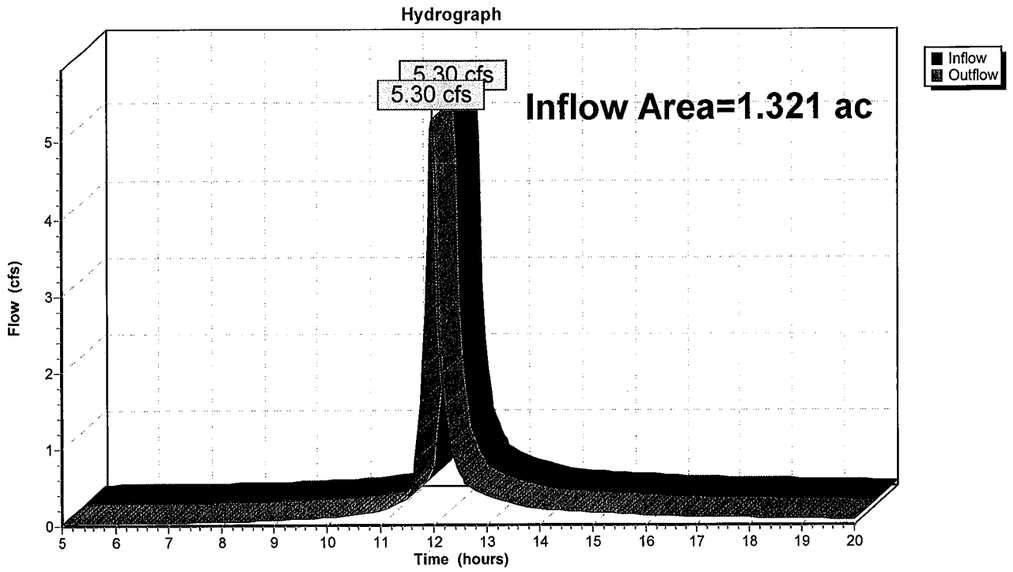


Summary for Reach 2R: DOT ROW

Inflow Area = 1.321 ac, 64.18% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.82" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 5.30 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.311 af
Outflow = 5.30 cfs @ 11.97 hrs, Volume= 0.311 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 2R: DOT ROW



Summary for Pond B-1: Bioretention

Inflow Area = 0.517 ac, 65.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.86" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 2.54 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.080 af
Outflow = 0.51 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.037 af, Atten= 80%, Lag= 7.7 min
Discarded = 0.03 cfs @ 11.25 hrs, Volume= 0.026 af
Primary = 0.48 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 0.011 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 510.10' @ 12.07 hrs Surf.Area= 2,729 sf Storage= 2,554 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 109.7 min (838.9 - 729.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	509.00'	5,322 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)**Listed below (Recalc)

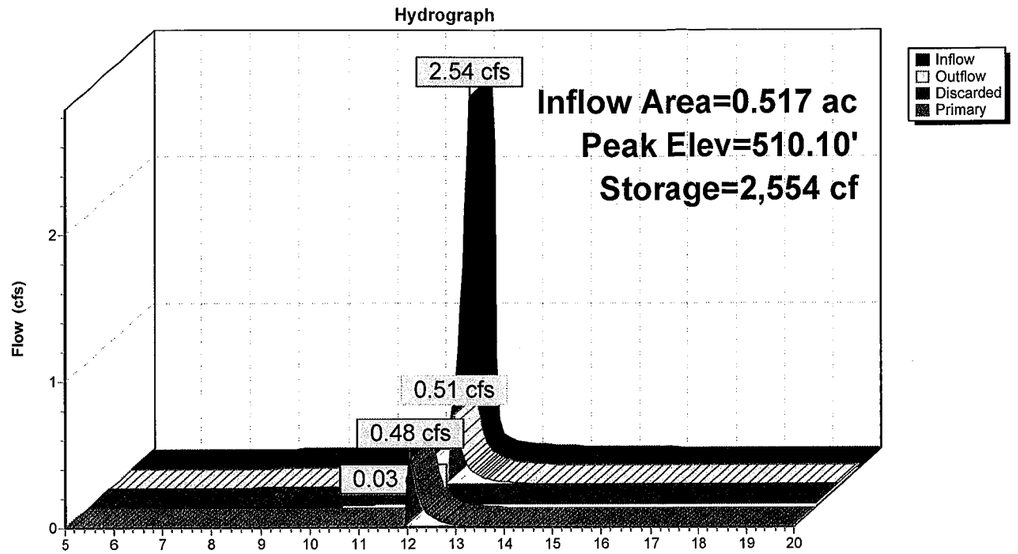
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
509.00	1,907	0	0
510.00	2,647	2,277	2,277
511.00	3,443	3,045	5,322

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	509.00'	**0.03 cfs Exfiltration at all elevations**
#2	Primary	510.00'	**6.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60
			Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.03 cfs @ 11.25 hrs HW=509.02' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.03 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.43 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=510.09' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 0.43 cfs @ 0.76 fps)

Pond B-1: Bioretention



Summary for Pond D: Detention

Inflow = 1.21 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 0.060 af
Outflow = 0.87 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.060 af, Atten= 28%, Lag= 3.0 min
Primary = 0.87 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.060 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 507.84' @ 12.10 hrs Surf.Area= 415 sf Storage= 199 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 3.4 min calculated for 0.060 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 2.4 min (833.9 - 831.5)

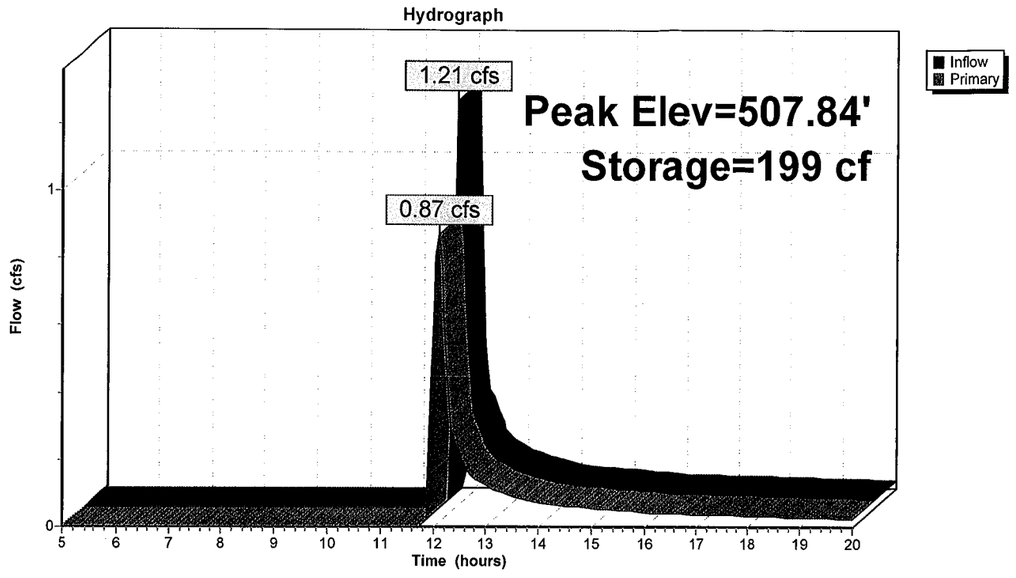
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	507.20'	550 cf	**24.0" D x 35.0'L Pipe Storage** x 5
#2	507.20'	101 cf	**24.0" D x 16.0'L Header Pipe Storage** x 2
#3	507.20'	137 cf	**Manhole (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)
		788 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
507.20	28	0	0
512.10	28	137	137

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#2	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#3	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#4	Primary	508.00'	**6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#5	Primary	508.00'	**6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#6	Primary	509.00'	**15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=0.86 cfs @ 12.10 hrs HW=507.84' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
- **1=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.29 cfs @ 3.30 fps)
- **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.29 cfs @ 3.30 fps)
- **3=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.29 cfs @ 3.30 fps)
- **4=Orifice/Grate** (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- **5=Orifice/Grate** (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- **6=Orifice/Grate** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond D: Detention



Summary for Pond DD: Downstream Defender

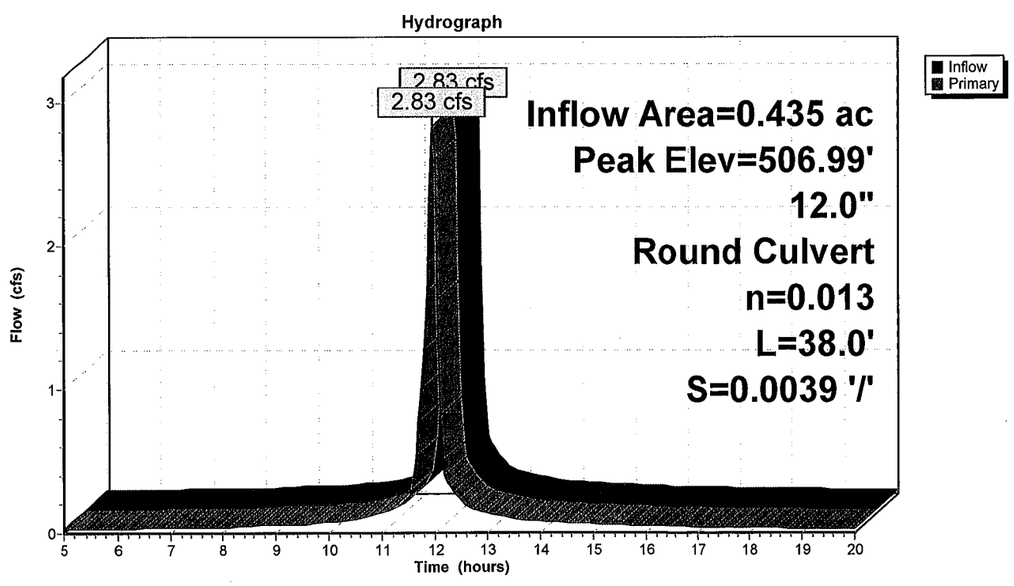
Inflow Area = 0.435 ac, 97.29% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.10" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 2.83 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.149 af
Outflow = 2.83 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.149 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 2.83 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.149 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 506.99' @ 11.96 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	505.60'	**12.0" Round Culvert** L= 38.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 505.60' / 505.45' S= 0.0039 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=2.71 cfs @ 11.96 hrs HW=506.95' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 2.71 cfs @ 3.45 fps)

Pond DD: Downstream Defender



Summary for Pond PP-1: Pretreatment Pipes

Inflow Area = 0.393 ac, 86.53% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.94" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 2.51 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.129 af
Outflow = 2.50 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.107 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 1.85 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.047 af
Secondary = 1.21 cfs @ 12.05 hrs, Volume= 0.060 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 510.03' @ 12.04 hrs Surf.Area= 28 sf Storage= 996 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 90.7 min calculated for 0.106 af (82% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 40.8 min (777.6 - 736.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	507.00'	817 cf	**24.0" D x 65.0'L Pipe Storage** x 4
#2	507.00'	94 cf	**24.0" D x 15.0'L Pipe Storage** x 2
#3	507.00'	182 cf	**Manhole (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)
		1,093 cf	Total Available Storage

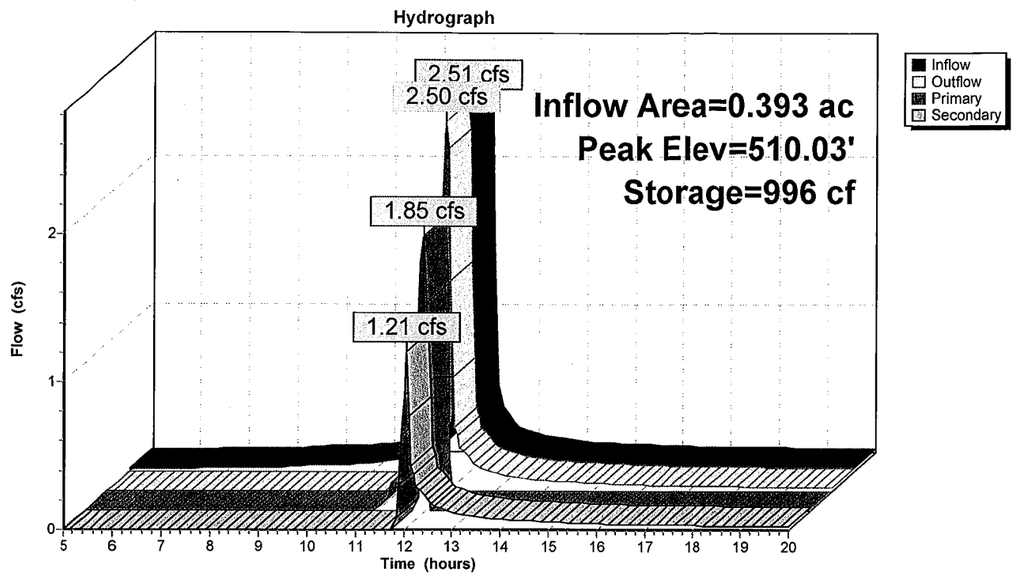
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
507.00	28	0	0
513.51	28	182	182

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	509.00'	**15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#2	Secondary	509.50'	**15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600

Primary OutFlow Max=0.54 cfs @ 11.94 hrs HW=509.84' TW=509.83' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.54 cfs @ 0.61 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=1.18 cfs @ 12.05 hrs HW=510.02' TW=507.76' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 1.18 cfs @ 2.45 fps)

Pond PP-1: Pretreatment Pipes



Summary for Subcatchment P-1A: P1-A

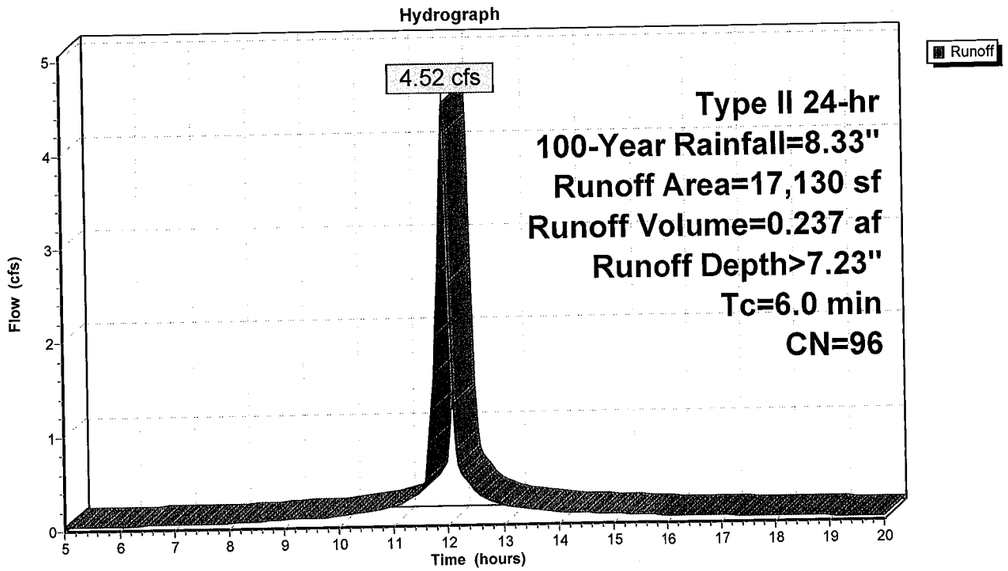
Runoff = 4.52 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.237 af, Depth> 7.23"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.33"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
14,823	98	Paved parking, HSG D
2,307	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
17,130	96	Weighted Average
2,307		13.47% Pervious Area
14,823		86.53% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment P-1A: P1-A



Summary for Subcatchment P-1B: P1-B

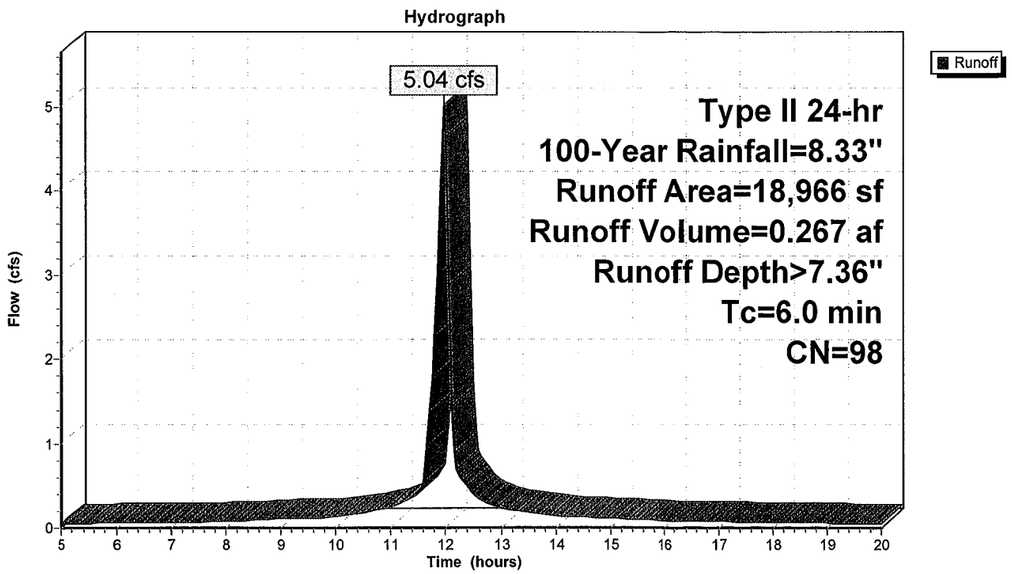
Runoff = 5.04 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.267 af, Depth> 7.36"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.33"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
18,452	98	Paved parking, HSG D
514	89	<50% Grass cover, Poor, HSG D
18,966	98	Weighted Average
514		2.71% Pervious Area
18,452		97.29% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P-1B: P1-B



Summary for Subcatchment P-1D: P1-D

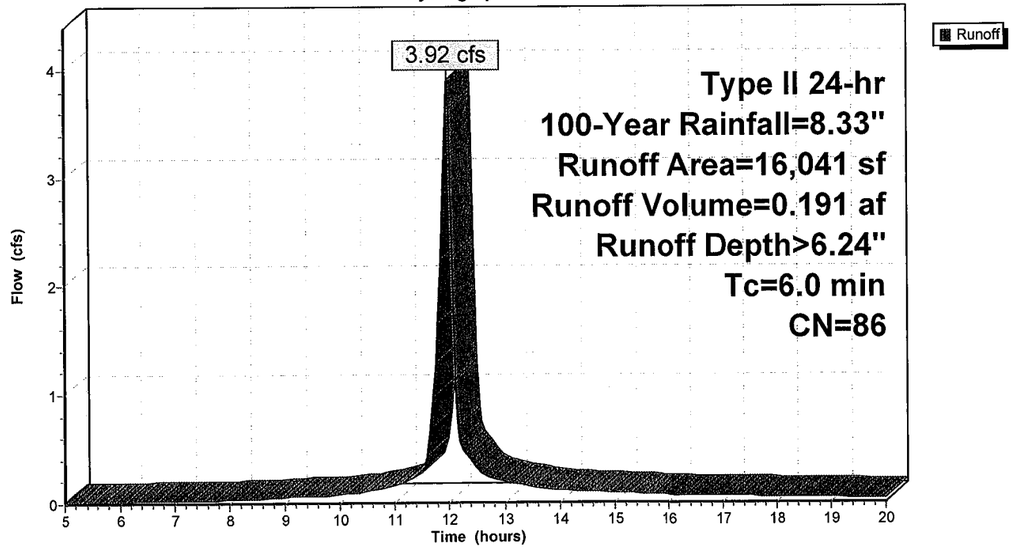
Runoff = 3.92 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.191 af, Depth> 6.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.33"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
3,655	98	Paved parking, HSG D
9,911	84	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG D
2,475	79	Woods, Fair, HSG D
16,041	86	Weighted Average
12,386		77.21% Pervious Area
3,655		22.79% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P-1D: P1-D



Summary for Subcatchment P1-C: P1-C

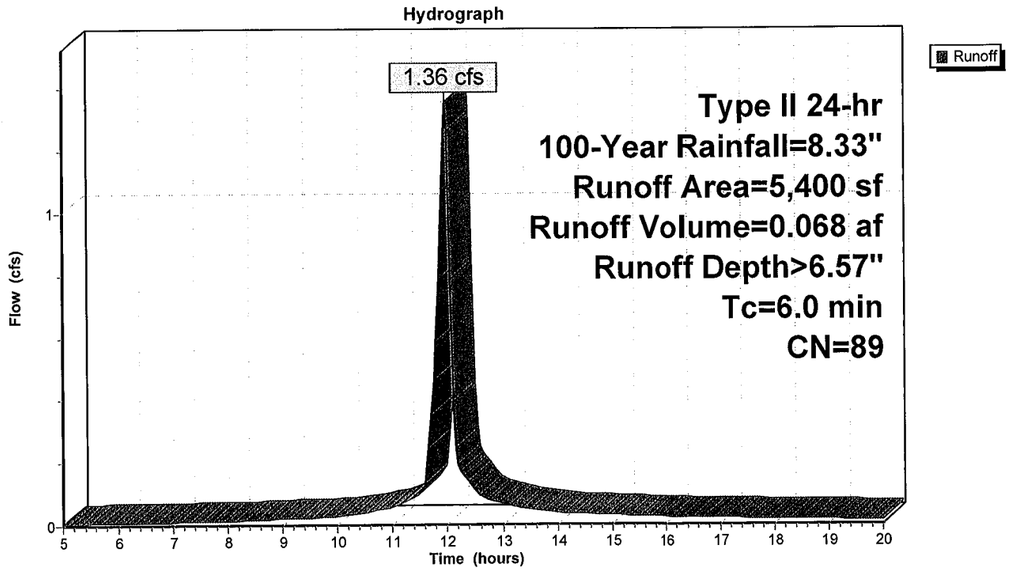
Runoff = 1.36 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.068 af, Depth> 6.57"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type II 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=8.33"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
5,400	89	<50% Grass cover, Poor, HSG D
5,400		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Subcatchment P1-C: P1-C

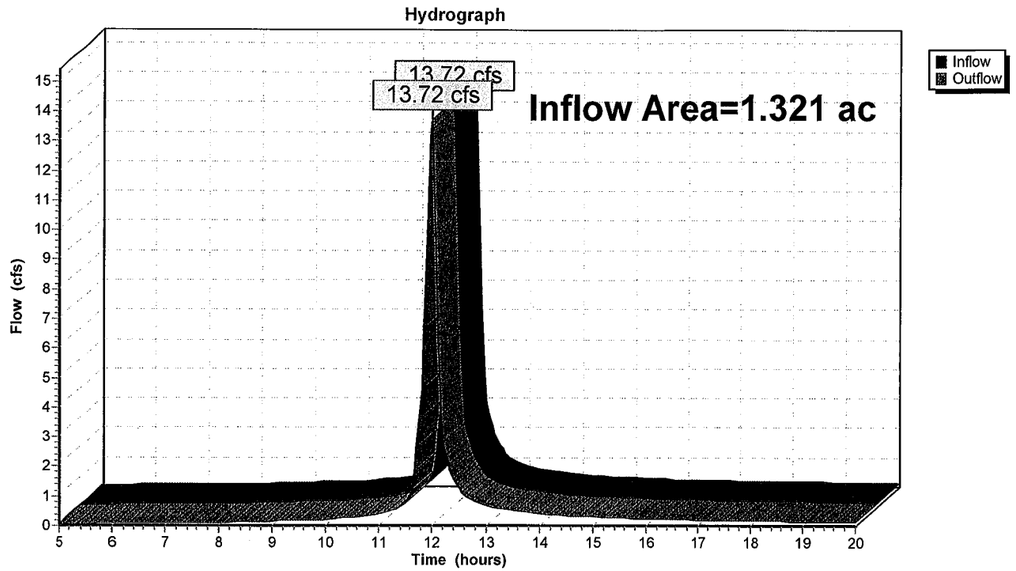


Summary for Reach 2R: DOT ROW

Inflow Area = 1.321 ac, 64.18% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.00" for 100-Year event
Inflow = 13.72 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 0.661 af
Outflow = 13.72 cfs @ 11.98 hrs, Volume= 0.661 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Reach 2R: DOT ROW



Summary for Pond B-1: Bioretention

Inflow Area = 0.517 ac, 65.79% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.26" for 100-Year event
Inflow = 3.25 cfs @ 11.95 hrs, Volume= 0.140 af
Outflow = 2.66 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.092 af, Atten= 18%, Lag= 2.8 min
Discarded = 0.03 cfs @ 9.45 hrs, Volume= 0.031 af
Primary = 2.63 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.061 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 510.31' @ 12.00 hrs Surf.Area= 2,894 sf Storage= 3,138 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 92.0 min calculated for 0.092 af (65% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 49.1 min (760.8 - 711.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	509.00'	5,322 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)**Listed below (Recalc)

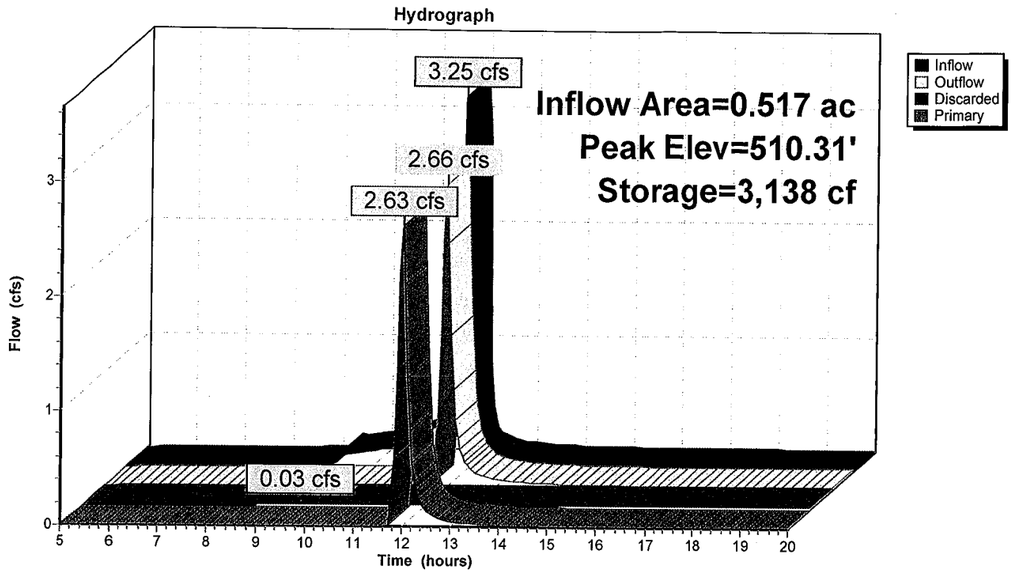
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
509.00	1,907	0	0
510.00	2,647	2,277	2,277
511.00	3,443	3,045	5,322

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	509.00'	**0.03 cfs Exfiltration at all elevations**
#2	Primary	510.00'	**6.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.03 cfs @ 9.45 hrs HW=509.02' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Exfiltration Controls 0.03 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=2.61 cfs @ 12.00 hrs HW=510.31' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 2.61 cfs @ 1.41 fps)

Pond B-1: Bioretention



Summary for Pond D: Detention

Inflow = 2.72 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.142 af
Outflow = 2.60 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 0.142 af, Atten= 4%, Lag= 2.1 min
Primary = 2.60 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= 0.142 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 508.64' @ 12.04 hrs Surf.Area= 400 sf Storage= 541 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 3.4 min calculated for 0.142 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 2.7 min (804.6 - 801.9)

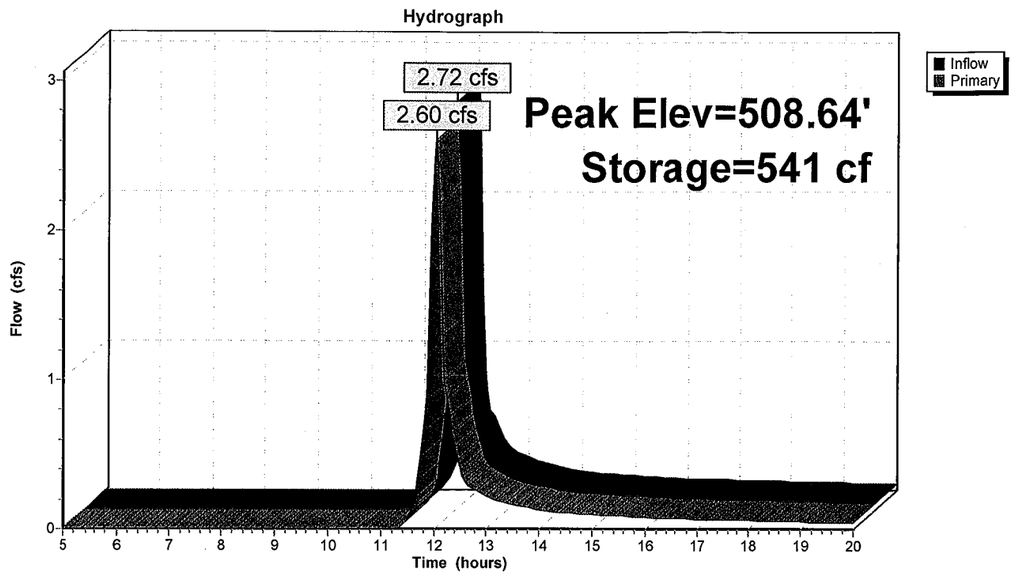
Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	507.20'	550 cf	**24.0" D x 35.0'L Pipe Storage** x 5
#2	507.20'	101 cf	**24.0" D x 16.0'L Header Pipe Storage** x 2
#3	507.20'	137 cf	**Manhole (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)
		788 cf	Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
507.20	28	0	0
512.10	28	137	137

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#2	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#3	Primary	507.20'	**4.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#4	Primary	508.00'	**6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#5	Primary	508.00'	**6.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#6	Primary	509.00'	**15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=2.55 cfs @ 12.04 hrs HW=508.62' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
- **1=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.47 cfs @ 5.38 fps)
- **2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.47 cfs @ 5.38 fps)
- **3=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.47 cfs @ 5.38 fps)
- **4=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.57 cfs @ 2.91 fps)
- **5=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.57 cfs @ 2.91 fps)
- **6=Orifice/Grate** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond D: Detention



Summary for Pond DD: Downstream Defender

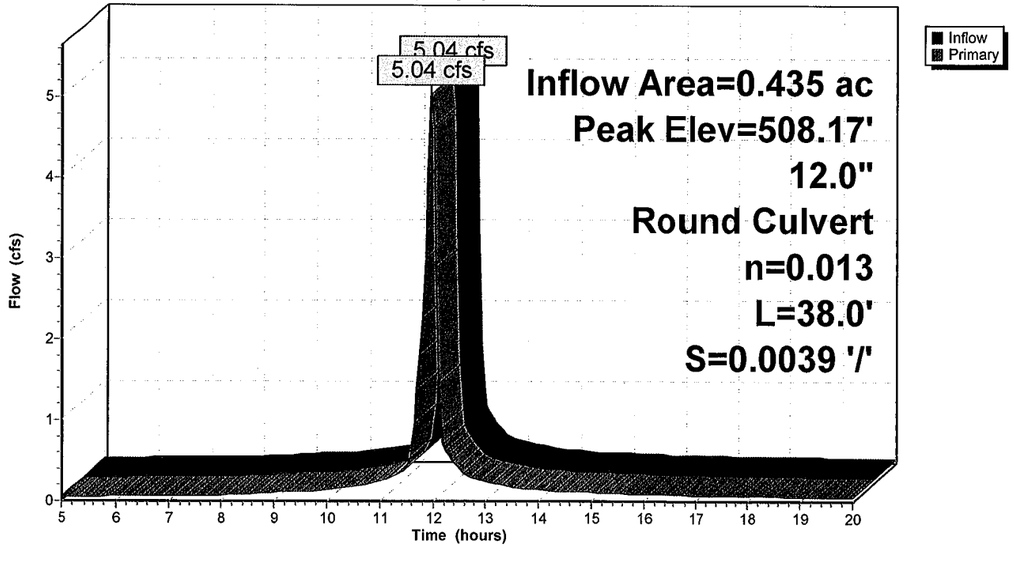
Inflow Area = 0.435 ac, 97.29% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 7.36" for 100-Year event
Inflow = 5.04 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.267 af
Outflow = 5.04 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.267 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 5.04 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.267 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 508.17' @ 11.96 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	505.60'	**12.0" Round Culvert** L= 38.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 505.60' / 505.45' S= 0.0039 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=4.92 cfs @ 11.96 hrs HW=508.09' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑**1=Culvert** (Barrel Controls 4.92 cfs @ 6.27 fps)

Pond DD: Downstream Defender



Summary for Pond PP-1: Pretreatment Pipes

Inflow Area = 0.393 ac, 86.53% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 7.23" for 100-Year event
Inflow = 4.52 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.237 af
Outflow = 4.51 cfs @ 11.96 hrs, Volume= 0.214 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 1.91 cfs @ 11.94 hrs, Volume= 0.073 af
Secondary = 2.72 cfs @ 12.00 hrs, Volume= 0.142 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 510.34' @ 12.00 hrs Surf.Area= 28 sf Storage= 1,005 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 64.0 min calculated for 0.214 af (90% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 29.6 min (760.9 - 731.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	507.00'	817 cf	**24.0" D x 65.0'L Pipe Storage** x 4
#2	507.00'	94 cf	**24.0" D x 15.0'L Pipe Storage** x 2
#3	507.00'	182 cf	**Manhole (Prismatic)**Listed below (Recalc)
		1,093 cf	Total Available Storage

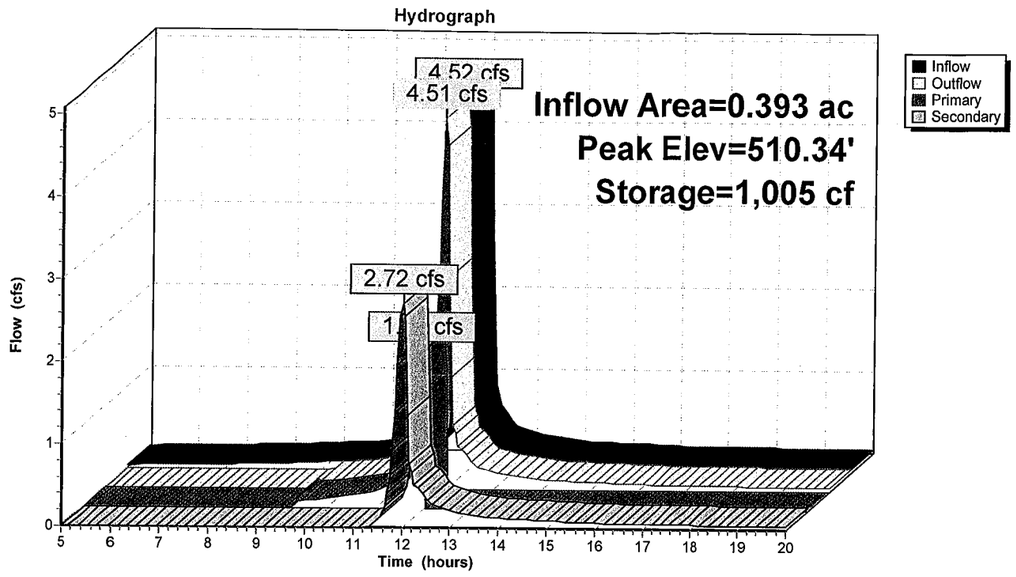
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
507.00	28	0	0
513.51	28	182	182

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	509.00'	**15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600
#2	Secondary	509.50'	**15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600

Primary OutFlow Max=0.96 cfs @ 11.94 hrs HW=510.30' TW=510.27' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**1=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 0.96 cfs @ 0.78 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=2.72 cfs @ 12.00 hrs HW=510.34' TW=508.58' (Dynamic Tailwater)
↑—**2=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 2.72 cfs @ 3.12 fps)

Pond PP-1: Pretreatment Pipes



United States Department of Agriculture

NRCS

Natural Resources Conservation Service

A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

Custom Soil Resource Report for Orange County, New York

February 3, 2016

Preface

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (http://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means

for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

How Soil Surveys Are Made

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the

individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

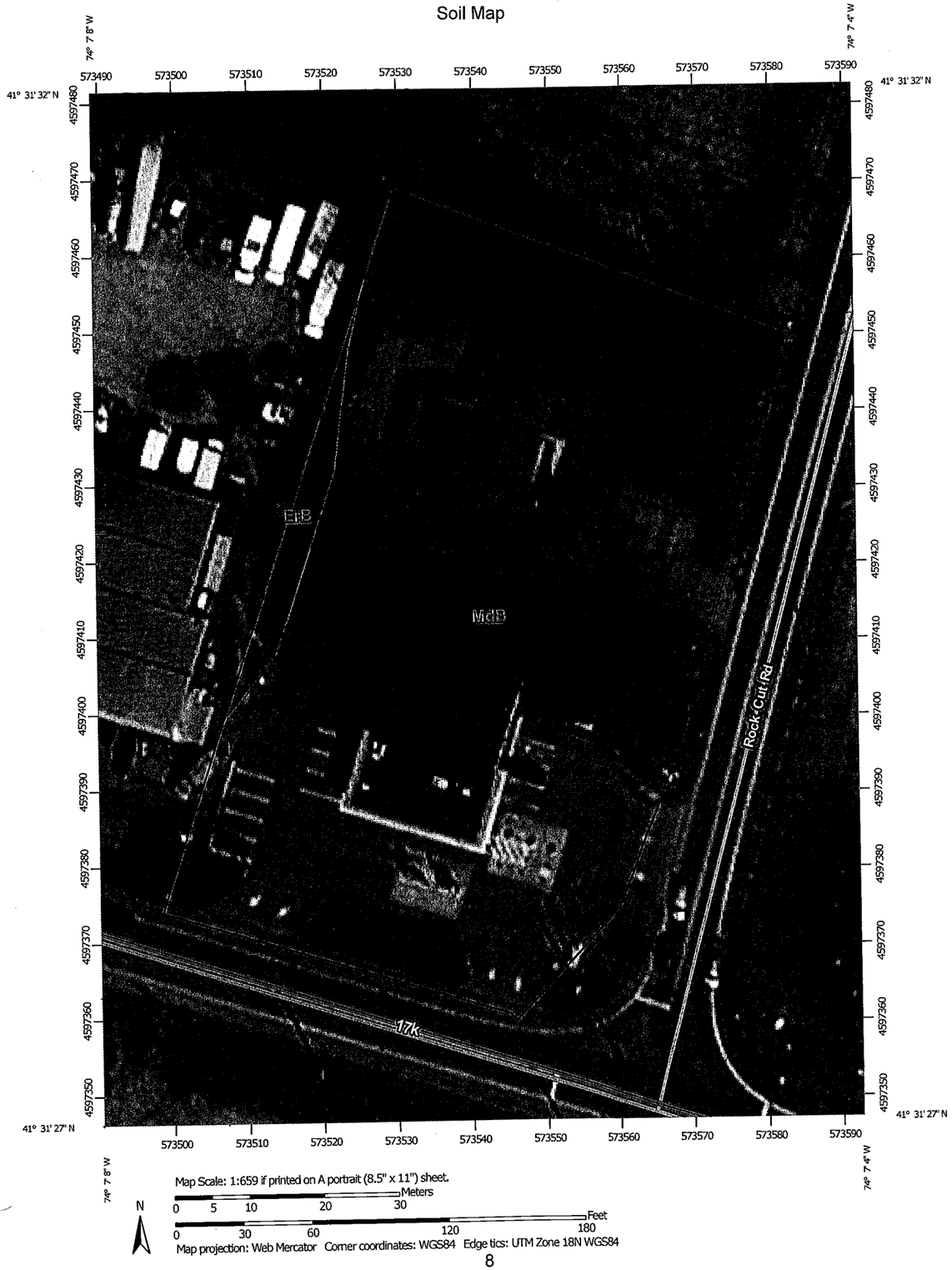
Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

Custom Soil Resource Report
Soil Map



Map Scale: 1:659 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.

N

Meters: 0 5 10 20 30

Feet: 0 30 60 120 180

Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 18N WGS84

MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)
- Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils
- Soil Map Unit Polygons
- Soil Map Unit Lines
- Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features
- Blowout
- Borrow Pit
- Clay Spot
- Closed Depression
- Gravel Pit
- Gravelly Spot
- Landfill
- Lava Flow
- Marsh or swamp
- Mine or Quarry
- Miscellaneous Water
- Perennial Water
- Rock Outcrop
- Saline Spot
- Sandy Spot
- Severely Eroded Spot
- Sinkhole
- Slide or Slip
- Sodic Spot
- Spoil Area
- Stony Spot
- Very Stony Spot
- Wet Spot
- Other
- Special Line Features

Water Features
- Streams and Canals

Transportation
- Rails
- Interstate Highways
- US Routes
- Major Roads
- Local Roads

Background
- Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL: http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Orange County, New York
Survey Area Data: Version 16, Sep 24, 2015

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 26, 2011—Apr 16, 2012

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Orange County, New York (NY071)			
Map Unit Symbol	**Map Unit Name**	**Acres in AOI**	**Percent of AOI**
ErB	Erie gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	0.0	2.9%
MdB	Mardin gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	1.4	97.1%
Totals for Area of Interest		**1.4**	**100.0%**

Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If

intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

Orange County, New York

ErB—Erie gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 9vv9
Mean annual precipitation: 42 to 52 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 135 to 215 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Erie and similar soils: 80 percent
Minor components: 20 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Erie

Setting

Landform: Hills, till plains, drumlinoid ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Linear
Parent material: Loamy till derived from siltstone, sandstone, shale, and limestone

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 9 inches: gravelly silt loam
H2 - 9 to 18 inches: channery silt loam
H3 - 18 to 54 inches: channery silt loam
H4 - 54 to 70 inches: channery silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 21 inches to fragipan
Natural drainage class: Somewhat poorly drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 6 to 18 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Calcium carbonate, maximum in profile: 15 percent
Available water storage in profile: Very low (about 2.4 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 3w
Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Minor Components

Alden

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Depressions

Bath
Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Mardin
Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Wurtsboro
Percent of map unit: 5 percent

MdB—Mardin gravelly silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2v30j
Elevation: 330 to 2,460 feet
Mean annual precipitation: 31 to 70 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 39 to 52 degrees F
Frost-free period: 105 to 180 days
Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

Map Unit Composition

Mardin and similar soils: 85 percent
Minor components: 15 percent
Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Mardin

Setting

Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve, side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex
Parent material: Loamy till

Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 8 inches: gravelly silt loam
Bw - 8 to 15 inches: gravelly silt loam
E - 15 to 20 inches: gravelly silt loam
Bx - 20 to 72 inches: gravelly silt loam

Properties and qualities

Slope: 3 to 8 percent
Percent of area covered with surface fragments: 0.0 percent
Depth to restrictive feature: 14 to 26 inches to fragipan
Natural drainage class: Moderately well drained
Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Very low to moderately low (0.00 to 0.14 in/hr)
Depth to water table: About 13 to 24 inches
Frequency of flooding: None
Frequency of ponding: None
Available water storage in profile: Low (about 3.6 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 2w
Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Minor Components

Bath

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Interfluve, side slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Linear

Volusia

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Hills, mountains
Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, summit
Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope, interfluve, side slope
Down-slope shape: Concave
Across-slope shape: Linear

Lordstown

Percent of map unit: 5 percent
Landform: Ridges
Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder
Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope
Down-slope shape: Convex, concave
Across-slope shape: Linear

References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf

G. CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS

SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS

FOR:

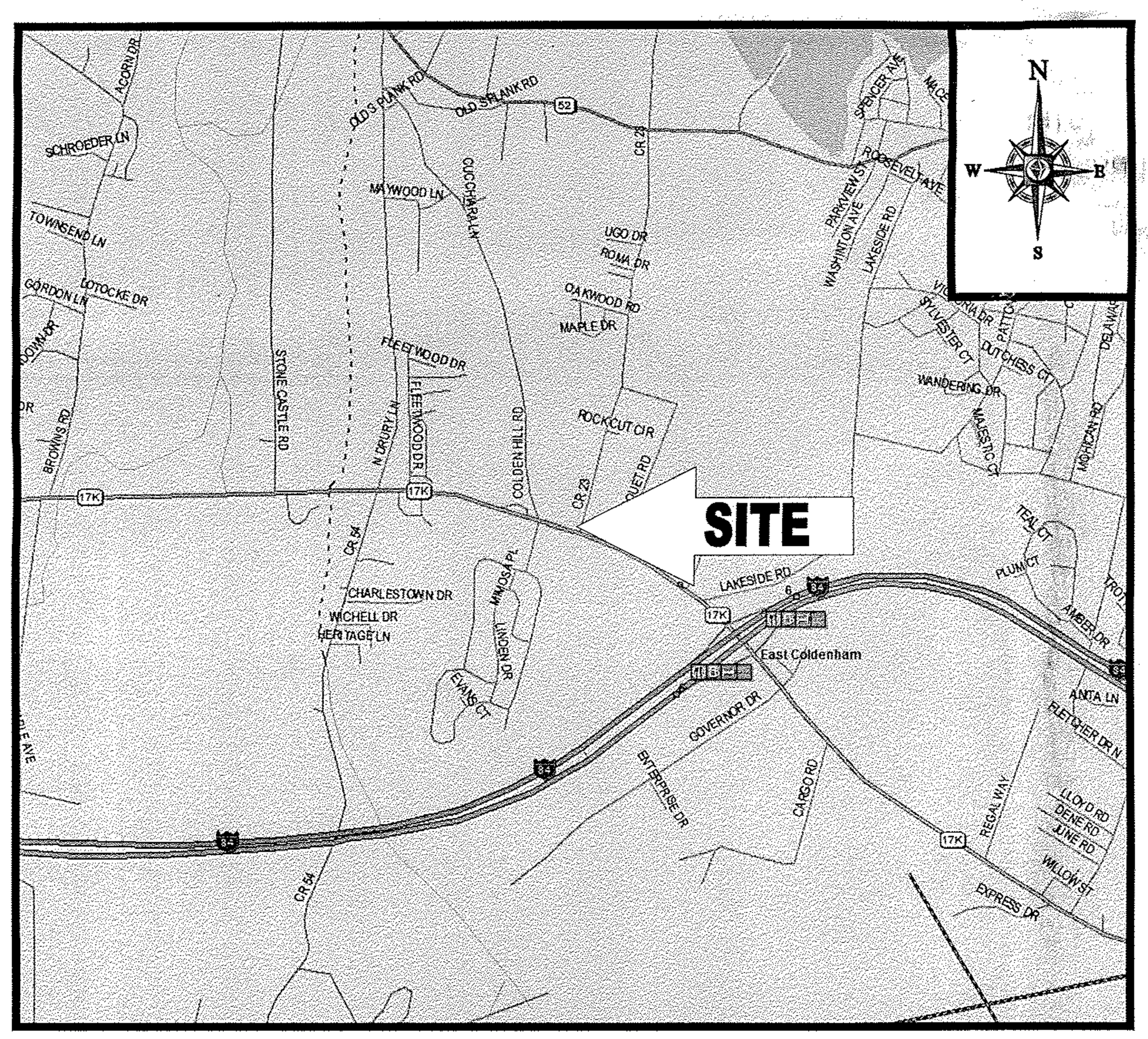
PROPOSED

Cumberland FARMS

LOCATION OF SITE:

270 ROUTE 17K, TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY, STATE OF NEW YORK

MAP 86.00, BLOCK 1, LOTS 14 & 15



LOCATION MAP

SCALE: 1"=2000'
PLAN REFERENCE: XXXXX USGS QUADRANGLE

AREA PLAN

SCALE: 1"=XX'

SHEET TITLE	SHEET NUMBER
CFG01.0 - COVER SHEET	1 OF 16
CFG01.1 - GENERAL NOTES	2 OF 16
CFG02.0 - ALTA SURVEY (BY OTHERS)	3 OF 16
CFG03.0 - SITE DEMOLITION PLAN	4 OF 16
CFG04.0 - SITE PLAN	5 OF 16
CFG05.0 - SITE GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN	6 OF 16
CFG06.0 - SITE EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN	7 OF 16
CFG06.1 - SITE EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS	8 OF 16
CFG07.0 - SITE UTILITY PLAN	9 OF 16
CFG08.0 - SITE LANDSCAPE PLAN	10 OF 16
CFG08.1 - SITE LANDSCAPE NOTES & DETAILS SHEET	11 OF 16
CFG09.0 - SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	12 OF 16
CFG09.1 - SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	13 OF 16
CFG09.2 - SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	14 OF 16
CFG10.0 - SITE LIGHTING PLAN (BY OTHERS)	15 OF 16
CFG10.1 - LIGHTING PLAN DETAILS (BY OTHERS)	16 OF 16
A1.1 - FLOOR PLAN (BY OTHERS)	1 OF 1
A3.1 - EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS (BY OTHERS)	1 OF 1
A3.2 - EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS (BY OTHERS)	1 OF 1
TP-1 - TRUCK TURN PLAN	1 OF 1

SHEET INDEX

PREPARED BY

BOHLER ENGINEERING

BOHLER ENGINEERING

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING · PROGRAM MANAGEMENT · LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN · PERMITTING SERVICES · TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT: SITE DOCUMENT PLANS

FOR

Cumberland FARMS

LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10280
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

JUL 25 2016

SHEET TITLE:

COVER SHEET

SHEET NUMBER:

CFG01.0

OF 16

REV 3

GENERAL NOTES

CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THAT ALL SUBCONTRACTORS FULLY AND COMPLETELY CONFORM TO AND COMPLY WITH THESE REQUIREMENTS.

1. THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE AS PART OF THIS SITE PLAN:
   - ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY OF THE LANDS OF V.S.H. REALTY, INC. & TODD AND SHARON KELSON, 270 ROUTE 17K, NEWBURGH, NY, PREPARED BY AUSFELD & WALDRUFF LAND SURVEYORS, LLP. DATED OCTOBER 28, 2015, REVISED THROUGH NOVEMBER 27, 2015.

   PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THAT HE/SHE HAS THE LATEST EDITION OF THE DOCUMENTS REFERENCED ABOVE. THIS IS CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
2. ALL ACCESSIBLE (A/K/A ADA) PARKING SPACES MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO MEET, AT A MINIMUM, THE MORE STRINGENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE "AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT" (ADA) CODE (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq. AND 42 U.S.C. § 4151 et seq.) OR THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE JURISDICTION WHERE THE PROJECT IS TO BE CONSTRUCTED, AND ANY AND ALL AMENDMENTS TO BOTH WHICH ARE IN EFFECT WHEN THESE PLANS ARE COMPLETED.
3. PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THAT ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED. NO CONSTRUCTION OR FABRICATION SHALL BEGIN UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR HAS RECEIVED AND THOROUGHLY REVIEWED THE COMMENTS TO ALL PLANS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE PERMITTING AUTHORITIES AND CONFIRMED THAT ALL NECESSARY OR REQUIRED PERMITS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED. CONTRACTOR MUST HAVE COPIES OF ALL PERMITS AND APPROVALS ON SITE AT ALL TIMES.
4. THE OWNER/CONTRACTOR MUST BE FAMILIAR WITH AND RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF ANY AND ALL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY.
5. ALL WORK MUST BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL, AND ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS, RULES, REGULATIONS, STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS, CODES, LAWS AND STANDARDS OF ALL GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES WITH JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT.
6. THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH HEREIN ARE A PART OF THE REQUIRED CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND, IN CASE OF CONFLICT, DISCREPANCY OR AMBIGUITY, THE MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED IN THE PLANS AND THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY THE ENGINEER, IN WRITING, OF ANY SUCH CONFLICT, DISCREPANCY OR AMBIGUITY BETWEEN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORTS AND PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ANY FURTHER WORK.
7. THESE PLANS ARE BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED TO BOHLER ENGINEERING BY THE OWNER AND OTHERS PRIOR TO THE TIME OF PLAN PREPARATION. CONTRACTOR MUST FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS AND NOTIFY BOHLER ENGINEERING, IN WRITING, IMMEDIATELY IF ACTUAL SITE CONDITIONS DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLAN, OR IF THE PROPOSED WORK CONFLICTS WITH ANY OTHER SITE FEATURES.
8. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS MUST BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY ENGINEER, IN WRITING, IF ANY CONFLICTS, DISCREPANCIES, OR AMBIGUITIES EXIST PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION. NO EXTRA COMPENSATION WILL BE PAID TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR WORK WHICH HAS TO BE REDONE OR REPAIRED DUE TO DIMENSIONS OR GRADES SHOWN INCORRECTLY ON THESE PLANS PRIOR TO CONTRACTOR GIVING ENGINEER WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF SAME AND ENGINEER, THEREAFTER, PROVIDING CONTRACTOR WITH WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED WITH SUCH ADDITIONAL WORK.
9. CONTRACTOR MUST REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL/BUILDING PLANS "OF RECORD" FOR EXACT LOCATIONS AND DIMENSIONS OF ENTRY/EXIT POINTS, ELEVATIONS, PRECISE BUILDING DIMENSIONS, AND EXACT BUILDING UTILITY LOCATIONS.
10. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE THE BUILDING LAYOUT BY CAREFUL REVIEW OF THE ENTIRE SITE PLAN AND THE LATEST ARCHITECTURAL PLANS (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING AND FIRE SUPPRESSION PLAN, WHERE APPLICABLE). CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY OWNER, ARCHITECT AND SITE ENGINEER, IN WRITING, OF ANY CONFLICTS, DISCREPANCIES OR AMBIGUITIES WHICH EXIST.
11. DEBRIS MUST NOT BE BURIED ON THE SUBJECT SITE AND ALL UNSUITABLE EXCAVATED MATERIAL AND DEBRIS (SOLID WASTE) MUST BE DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY AND ALL GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES WHICH HAVE JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT OR OVER CONTRACTOR.
12. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR IDENTIFYING WHEN SHORING IS REQUIRED AND FOR INSTALLING ALL SHORING REQUIRED DURING EXCAVATION (TO BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT OSHA STANDARDS) AND ANY ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN TO ASSURE THE STABILITY OF ADJACENT, NEARBY AND CONTIGUOUS STRUCTURES AND PROPERTIES.
13. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO EXERCISE EXTREME CARE WHEN PERFORMING ANY WORK ACTIVITIES ADJACENT TO PAVEMENT, STRUCTURES, ETC. WHICH ARE TO REMAIN EITHER FOR AN INITIAL PHASE OF THE PROJECT OR AS PART OF THE FINAL CONDITION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR TAKING ALL APPROPRIATE MEASURES REQUIRED TO ENSURE THE STRUCTURAL STABILITY OF SIDEWALKS AND PAVEMENT, UTILITIES, BUILDINGS, AND INFRASTRUCTURE WHICH ARE TO REMAIN, AND TO PROVIDE A SAFE WORK AREA FOR THIRD PARTIES, PEDESTRIANS AND ANYONE INVOLVED WITH THE PROJECT.
14. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRING ANY DAMAGE DONE TO ANY NEW OR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION OR PROPERTY DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DRAINAGE, UTILITIES, PAVEMENT, STRIPING, CURB, ETC. AND SHALL BEAR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SAME TO INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, REDESIGN, RE-SURVEY, RE-PERMITTING AND CONSTRUCTION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR AND MUST REPLACE ALL SIGNAL INTERCONNECTION CABLE, WIRING CONDUITS, AND ANY UNDERGROUND ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND MUST BEAR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SAME. THE REPAIR OF ANY SUCH NEW OR EXISTING CONSTRUCTION OR PROPERTY MUST RESTORE SUCH CONSTRUCTION OR PROPERTY TO A CONDITION EQUIVALENT TO OR BETTER THAN THE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF THE CONSTRUCTION, AND IN CONFORMANCE WITH APPLICABLE CODES, LAWS RULES, REGULATIONS, STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS AND STATUTES. CONTRACTOR MUST BEAR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SAME. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO DOCUMENT ALL EXISTING DAMAGE AND TO NOTIFY THE OWNER AND THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
15. ALL CONCRETE MUST BE AIR ENTRAINED AND HAVE THE MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI AT 28 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS, DETAILS AND/OR GEOTECHNICAL REPORT.
16. THE ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION METHODS, MEANS, TECHNIQUES OR PROCEDURES, GENERALLY OR FOR THE CONSTRUCTION MEAN, METHODS, TECHNIQUES OR PROCEDURES FOR COMPLETION OF THE WORK DEPICTED BOTH ON THESE PLANS, AND FOR ANY CONFLICTS/SCOPE REVISIONS WHICH RESULT FROM SAME. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE METHODS/MEANS FOR COMPLETION OF THE WORK PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
17. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SAFETY. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD HAS NOT BEEN RETAINED TO PERFORM OR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SAFETY, SAME BEING WHOLLY OUTSIDE OF ENGINEER'S SERVICES AS RELATED TO THE PROJECT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD IS NOT RESPONSIBLE TO IDENTIFY OR REPORT ANY JOB SITE SAFETY ISSUES, AT ANY TIME.
18. ALL CONTRACTORS MUST CARRY THE SPECIFIED STATUTORY WORKER'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE, EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE AND LIMITS OF COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE (CGL). ALL CONTRACTORS MUST HAVE THEIR CGL POLICIES ENDORSED TO NAME BOHLER ENGINEERING, AND ITS PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE OWNERS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS, MEMBERS, PRINCIPALS, COMMISSIONERS, AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, SUBSIDIARIES, AND RELATED ENTITIES, AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUBCONSULTANTS AS ADDITIONAL NAMED INSURED AND TO PROVIDE CONTRACTUAL LIABILITY COVERAGE SUFFICIENT TO INSURE THIS HOLD HARMLESS AND INDEMNITY OBLIGATIONS ASSUMED BY THE CONTRACTORS. ALL CONTRACTORS MUST FURNISH BOHLER ENGINEERING WITH CERTIFICATIONS OF INSURANCE AS EVIDENCE OF THE REQUIRED INSURANCE PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND UPON RENEWAL OF EACH POLICY DURING THE ENTIRE PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND FOR ONE YEAR AFTER THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. IN ADDITION, ALL CONTRACTORS WILL, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE LAW, INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD HARMLESS BOHLER ENGINEERING AND ITS PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE OWNERS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS, MEMBERS, PRINCIPALS, COMMISSIONERS, AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, SUBSIDIARIES, AND RELATED ENTITIES, AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUBCONSULTANTS FROM AND AGAINST ANY DAMAGES, INJURIES, CLAIMS, ACTIONS, PENALTIES, EXPENSES, PUNITIVE DAMAGES, TORT DAMAGES, STATUTORY CLAIMS, STATUTORY CAUSES OF ACTION, LOSSES, CAUSES OF ACTION, LIABILITIES OR COSTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND DEFENSE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR TO THE PROJECT, INCLUDING ALL CLAIMS BY EMPLOYEES OF THE CONTRACTORS, ALL CLAIMS BY THIRD PARTIES AND ALL CLAIMS RELATED TO THE PROJECT. CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY ENGINEER, IN WRITING, AT LEAST THIRTY (30) DAYS PRIOR TO ANY TERMINATION, SUSPENSION OR CHANGE OF ITS INSURANCE HEREUNDER.
19. BOHLER ENGINEERING WILL REVIEW OR TAKE OTHER APPROPRIATE ACTION ON THE CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS, SUCH AS SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA, SAMPLES, AND OTHER DATA, WHICH THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SUBMIT, BUT ONLY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF CHECKING FOR CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN INTENT AND THE INFORMATION SHOWN IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CONSTRUCTION MEANS AND/OR METHODS AND/OR TECHNIQUES OR PROCEDURES, COORDINATION OF THE WORK WITH OTHER TRADES, AND CONSTRUCTION SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND BOHLER HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR SAME HEREUNDER. BOHLER ENGINEERING'S SHOP DRAWING REVIEW WILL BE CONDUCTED WITH REASONABLE PROMPTNESS WHILE ALLOWING SUFFICIENT TIME TO PERMIT ADEQUATE REVIEW. REVIEW OF A SPECIFIC ITEM MUST NOT INDICATE THAT BOHLER ENGINEERING HAS REVIEWED THE ENTIRE ASSEMBLY OF WHICH THE ITEM IS A COMPONENT. BOHLER ENGINEERING WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS NOT PROMPTLY AND IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO ITS ATTENTION, IN WRITING, BY THE CONTRACTOR. BOHLER ENGINEERING WILL NOT BE REQUIRED TO REVIEW PARTIAL SUBMISSIONS OR THOSE FOR WHICH SUBMISSIONS OF CORRELATED ITEMS HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED.
20. NEITHER THE PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES OF BOHLER ENGINEERING, NOR THE PRESENCE OF BOHLER ENGINEERING AND/OR ITS PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE OWNERS, OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS, MEMBERS, PRINCIPALS, COMMISSIONERS, AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, SUBSIDIARIES, AND RELATED ENTITIES, AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUBCONSULTANTS AT A CONSTRUCTION/PROJECT SITE, SHALL RELIEVE THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR OF ITS OBLIGATIONS, DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, SEQUENCE, TECHNIQUES OR PROCEDURES NECESSARY FOR PERFORMING, OVERSEEING, SUPERINTENDING AND COORDINATING THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND COMPLIANCE ANY HEALTH OR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS REQUIRED BY ANY REGULATORY AGENCIES WITH JURISDICTION OVER THE PROJECT AND/OR PROPERTY. BOHLER ENGINEERING AND ITS PERSONNEL HAVE NO AUTHORITY TO EXERCISE ANY CONTROL OVER ANY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR OR ITS EMPLOYEES IN CONNECTION WITH THEIR WORK OR ANY HEALTH OR SAFETY PROGRAMS OR PROCEDURES. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SAFETY. BOHLER ENGINEERING SHALL BE INDEMNIFIED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND MUST BE NAMED AN ADDITIONAL INSURED UNDER THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S POLICIES OF GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE AS DESCRIBED ABOVE IN NOTE 19 FOR JOB SITE SAFETY.
21. IF THE CONTRACTOR DEVIATES FROM THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING THE NOTES CONTAINED HEREIN, WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING THE PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION OF THE ENGINEER FOR SUCH DEVIATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PAYMENT OF ALL COSTS INCURRED IN CORRECTING ANY WORK DONE WHICH DEVIATES FROM THE PLANS, ALL FINES AND/OR PENALTIES ASSESSED WITH RESPECT THERETO AND ALL COMPENSATORY OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES RESULTING THEREFROM AND, FURTHER, SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE LAW, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARAGRAPH 19 HEREIN, FOR AND FROM ALL FEES, ATTORNEYS' FEES, DAMAGES, COSTS, JUDGMENTS, PENALTIES AND THE LIKE RELATED TO SAME.
22. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC PLAN FOR ALL WORK THAT AFFECTS PUBLIC TRAVEL EITHER IN THE R.O.W. OR ON SITE. THE COST FOR THIS ITEM MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACTOR'S PRICE.
23. ALL SIGNING AND PAVEMENT STRIPING MUST CONFORM TO MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES OR LOCALLY APPROVED SUPPLEMENT.
24. ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INJURY OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO BUILD OR CONSTRUCT IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS. IF CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER FAIL BUILD OR CONSTRUCT IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED PLANS, THEY AGREE TO JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY INDEMNIFY AND HOLD ENGINEER HARMLESS FOR ALL INJURIES AND DAMAGES THAT ENGINEER SUFFERS AND COSTS THAT ENGINEER INCURS.
25. OWNER MUST MAINTAIN AND PRESERVE ALL PHYSICAL SITE FEATURES AND DESIGN FEATURES DEPICTED ON THE PLANS AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLAN(S) AND DESIGN AND, FURTHER ENGINEER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY FAILURE TO SO MAINTAIN OR PRESERVE SITE AND/OR DESIGN FEATURES. IF OWNER FAILS TO MAINTAIN AND/OR PRESERVE ALL PHYSICAL SITE FEATURES AND/OR DESIGN FEATURES DEPICTED ON THE PLANS AND RELATED DOCUMENTS, OWNER AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD ENGINEER HARMLESS FOR ALL INJURIES AND DAMAGES THAT ENGINEER SUFFERS AND COSTS THAT ENGINEER INCURS AS A RESULT OF SAID FAILURE.
26. ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE TO FACE OF CURB, EDGE OF PAVEMENT, OR EDGE OF BUILDING, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
27. ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS MUST COMPLY WITH AND CONFORM TO APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS, LAWS, ORDINANCES, RULES AND CODES, AND ALL APPLICABLE OSHA REQUIREMENTS.
28. CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST INSTALL ALL ELEMENTS AND COMPONENTS IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH AND ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS AND RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION CRITERIA AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER FAIL TO DO SO, THEY AGREE TO JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY INDEMNIFY AND HOLD ENGINEER HARMLESS FOR ALL INJURIES AND DAMAGES THAT ENGINEER SUFFERS AND COSTS THAT ENGINEER INCURS AS A RESULT OF SAID FAILURE.
29. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO MAINTAIN ON-SITE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) IN COMPLIANCE WITH EPA REQUIREMENTS FOR SITES WHERE ONE (1) ACRE OR MORE (UNLESS THE LOCAL JURISDICTION REQUIRES FEWER) IS DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO ENSURE THAT ALL ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF SUBCONTRACTORS, ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE SWPPP, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOGGING ACTIVITIES (MINIMUM ONCE PER WEEK AND AFTER RAINFALL EVENTS) AND CORRECTIVE MEASURES, AS APPROPRIATE.
30. AS CONTAINED IN THESE DRAWINGS AND ASSOCIATED APPLICATION DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY THE SIGNATORY PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, THE USE OF THE WORDS CERTIFY OR CERTIFICATION CONSTITUTES AN EXPRESSION OF "PROFESSIONAL OPINION" REGARDING THE INFORMATION WHICH IS THE SUBJECT OF THE UNDERSIGNED PROFESSIONAL KNOWLEDGE OR BELIEF AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMMON ACCEPTED PROCEDURE CONSISTENT WITH THE APPLICABLE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE, AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED.

GENERAL GRADING & UTILITY PLAN NOTES

1. LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING AND PROPOSED SERVICES ARE APPROXIMATE AND MUST BE INDEPENDENTLY CONFIRMED WITH LOCAL UTILITY COMPANIES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR EXCAVATION. SANITARY SEWER AND ALL OTHER UTILITY SERVICE CONNECTION POINTS MUST BE INDEPENDENTLY CONFIRMED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION. ALL DISCREPANCIES MUST IMMEDIATELY BE REPORTED, IN WRITING, TO THE ENGINEER. CONSTRUCTION MUST COMMENCE BEGINNING AT THE LOWEST INVERT (POINT OF CONNECTION) AND PROGRESS UP GRADIENT. PROPOSED INTERFACE POINTS (CROSSINGS) WITH EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BY TEST PIT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. CONTRACTOR MUST VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY LOCATE ALL UTILITIES AND SERVICES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, GAS, WATER, ELECTRIC, SANITARY AND STORM SEWER, TELEPHONE, CABLE, FIBER OPTIC CABLE, ETC. WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE OR WORK SPACE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. THE CONTRACTOR MUST USE, REFER TO, AND COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPLICABLE UTILITY NOTIFICATION SYSTEM TO LOCATE ALL THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRING ALL DAMAGE TO ANY EXISTING UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION, AT NO COST TO THE OWNER. CONTRACTOR SHALL BEAR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH DAMAGE TO ANY EXISTING UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
3. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO REVIEW ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ALL OF THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT WORK SCOPE PRIOR TO THE INITIATION AND COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION. SHOULD THE CONTRACTOR FIND A CONFLICT AND/OR DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE SPECIFICATIONS OR THE RELATIVE OR APPLICABLE CODES, REGULATIONS, LAWS, RULES, STATUTES AND/OR ORDINANCES, IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO NOTIFY THE PROJECT ENGINEER OF RECORD, IN WRITING, OF SAID CONFLICT AND/OR DISCREPANCY PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO NOTIFY THE PROJECT ENGINEER SHALL CONSTITUTE CONTRACTOR'S FULL AND COMPLETE ACCEPTANCE OF ALL RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLETE THE SCOPE OF WORK AS DEFINED BY THE DRAWINGS AND IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS, LAWS, STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND CODES AND, FURTHER, CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH SAME.
4. THE CONTRACTOR MUST LOCATE AND CLEARLY AND UNAMBIGUOUSLY DEFINE VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY ALL ACTIVE AND INACTIVE UTILITY AND/OR SERVICE SYSTEMS THAT ARE TO BE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROTECT AND MAINTAIN ALL ACTIVE AND INACTIVE SYSTEMS THAT ARE NOT BEING REMOVED/RELOCATED DURING SITE ACTIVITY.
5. THE CONTRACTOR MUST FAMILIARIZE ITSELF WITH THE APPLICABLE UTILITY SERVICE PROVIDER REQUIREMENTS AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COORDINATION REGARDING UTILITY DEMOLITION AS IDENTIFIED OR REQUIRED FOR THE PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE OWNER WITH WRITTEN NOTIFICATION THAT THE EXISTING UTILITIES AND SERVICES HAVE BEEN TERMINATED AND ABANDONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE JURISDICTION AND UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND CODES.
6. THE CONTRACTOR MUST INSTALL ALL STORM SEWER AND SANITARY SEWER COMPONENTS WHICH FUNCTION BY GRAVITY PRIOR TO THE INSTALLATION OF ALL OTHER UTILITIES.
7. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF SITE PLAN DOCUMENTS AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN FOR EXACT BUILDING UTILITY CONNECTION LOCATIONS, GREASE TRAP REQUIREMENTS/DETAILS, DOOR ACCESS, AND EXTERIOR GRADING. THE ARCHITECT WILL DETERMINE THE UTILITY SERVICE SIZES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES/SERVICES WITH THE INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES, TO AVOID CONFLICTS AND TO ENSURE THAT PROPER DEPTHS ARE ACHIEVED. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ENSURING THAT INSTALLATION OF ALL IMPROVEMENTS COMPLIES WITH ALL UTILITY REQUIREMENTS WITH JURISDICTION AND/OR CONTROL OF THE SITE, AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND CODES AND, FURTHER, IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE UTILITY TIE-INS/CONNECTIONS PRIOR TO CONNECTING TO THE EXISTING UTILITY/SERVICE. WHERE A CONFLICT(S) EXISTS BETWEEN THESE SITE PLANS AND THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS, OR WHERE ARCHITECTURAL PLAN UTILITY CONNECTION POINTS DIFFER, THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER, IN WRITING, AND PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, RESOLVE SAME.
8. WATER SERVICE MATERIALS, BURIAL DEPTH, AND COVER REQUIREMENTS MUST BE SPECIFIED BY THE LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY. CONTRACTOR'S PRICE FOR WATER SERVICE MUST INCLUDE ALL FEES, COSTS AND APPURTENANCES REQUIRED BY THE UTILITY TO PROVIDE FULL AND COMPLETE WORKING SERVICE. CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE APPLICABLE MUNICIPALITY TO CONFIRM THE PROPER WATER METER AND VAULT, PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION.
9. ALL NEW UTILITIES/SERVICES, INCLUDING ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, CABLE TV, ETC. ARE TO BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND. ALL NEW UTILITIES/SERVICES MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE UTILITY/SERVICE PROVIDER INSTALLATION SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS.
10. SITE GRADING MUST BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT REFERENCED IN THIS PLAN SET. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING AND REPLACING UNSUITABLE MATERIALS WITH SUITABLE MATERIALS AS SPECIFIED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. ALL EXCAVATED OR FILLED AREAS MUST BE COMPACTED AS OUTLINED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. MOISTURE CONTENT AT TIME OF PLACEMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED IN A COMPACTION REPORT PREPARED BY A QUALIFIED GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER, REGISTERED WITH THE STATE WHERE THE WORK IS PERFORMED, VERIFYING THAT ALL FILLED AREAS AND SUBGRADE AREAS WITHIN THE BUILDING PAD AREA AND AREAS TO BE PAVED HAVE BEEN COMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS SET FORTH IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND CODES. SUBBASE MATERIAL FOR SIDEWALKS, CURB, OR ASPHALT MUST BE FREE OF ORGANICS AND OTHER UNSUITABLE MATERIALS. SHOULD SUBBASE BE DEEMED UNSUITABLE BY OWNER/DEVELOPER, OR OWNER/DEVELOPER'S REPRESENTATIVE, SUBBASE IS TO BE REMOVED AND FILLED WITH APPROVED FILL MATERIAL COMPACTED AS DIRECTED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. EARTHWORK ACTIVITIES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, EXCAVATION, BACKFILL, AND COMPACTING MUST COMPLY WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND CODES. EARTHWORK ACTIVITIES MUST COMPLY WITH THE STANDARD STATE DOT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION (LATEST EDITION) AND ANY AMENDMENTS OR REVISIONS THERETO.
11. ALL FILL, COMPACTION, AND BACKFILL MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR UTILITY INSTALLATION MUST BE AS PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS PROVIDED IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT AND MUST BE COORDINATED WITH THE APPLICABLE UTILITY COMPANY SPECIFICATIONS. WHEN THE PROJECT DOES NOT HAVE GEOTECHNICAL RECOMMENDATIONS, FILL AND COMPACTION MUST, AT A MINIMUM, COMPLY WITH THE STATE DOT REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND CONSULTANT SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR OR AS RELATED TO FILL, COMPACTION AND BACKFILL. FURTHER, CONTRACTOR IS FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR EARTHWORK BALANCE.
12. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT, WITH THE LATEST OSHA STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS, AND/OR ANY OTHER AGENCY WITH JURISDICTION FOR EXCAVATION AND TRENCHING PROCEDURES. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE "MEANS AND METHODS" REQUIRED TO MEET THE INTENT AND PERFORMANCE CRITERIA OF OSHA, AS WELL AS ANY OTHER ENTITY THAT HAS JURISDICTION FOR EXCAVATION AND/OR TRENCHING PROCEDURES AND CONSULTANT SHALL HAVE NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR OR AS RELATED FOR OR AS RELATED TO EXCAVATION AND TRENCHING PROCEDURES.
13. PAVEMENT MUST BE SAW CUT IN STRAIGHT LINES, AND EXCEPT FOR EDGE OF BUTT JOINTS, MUST EXTEND TO THE FULL DEPTH OF THE EXISTING PAVEMENT. ALL DEBRIS FROM REMOVAL OPERATIONS MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AT THE TIME OF EXCAVATION. STOCKPILING OF DEBRIS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.
14. THE TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES, INLET STRUCTURES, AND SANITARY CLEANOUT TOPS MUST BE ADJUSTED, AS NECESSARY, TO MATCH PROPOSED GRADES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE STANDARDS, REQUIREMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND CODES.
15. DURING THE INSTALLATION OF SANITARY SEWER, STORM SEWER, AND ALL UTILITIES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST MAINTAIN A CONTEMPORANEOUS AND THOROUGH RECORD OF CONSTRUCTION TO IDENTIFY THE AS-INSTALLED LOCATIONS OF ALL UNDERGROUND INFRASTRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CAREFULLY NOTE ANY INSTALLATIONS THAT DEVIATE FROM THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE UTILITY PLAN. THIS RECORD MUST BE KEPT ON A CLEAN COPY OF THE DRAINAGE OR UTILITY PLAN, WHICH CONTRACTOR MUST PROMPTLY PROVIDE TO THE OWNER AT THE COMPLETION OF WORK.
16. WHEN THE SITE IMPROVEMENT PLANS INVOLVE MULTIPLE BUILDINGS, SOME OF WHICH MAY BE BUILT AT A LATER DATE, THE CONTRACTOR MUST EXTEND ALL LINES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO STORM SEWER, SANITARY SEWER, UTILITIES, AND IRRIGATION LINE, TO A POINT AT LEAST FIVE (5) FEET BEYOND THE PAVED AREAS FOR WHICH THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE. CONTRACTOR MUST CAP ENDS AS APPROPRIATE, MARK LOCATIONS WITH A 2X4, AND MUST NOTE THE LOCATION OF ALL OF THE ABOVE ON A CLEAN COPY OF THE DRAINAGE OR UTILITY PLAN, WHICH CONTRACTOR MUST PROMPTLY PROVIDE TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
17. THE CONTRACTOR IS FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND UTILITY INVERT ELEVATIONS PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR MUST CONFIRM AND ENSURE 0.75% MINIMUM SLOPE AGAINST ALL ISLANDS, GUTTERS, AND CURBS; 1.0% ON ALL CONCRETE SURFACES; AND 1.5% MINIMUM ON ASPHALT (EXCEPT WHERE ADA REQUIREMENTS OR EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY LIMIT GRADES), TO PREVENT PONDING. CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY IDENTIFY, IN WRITING TO THE ENGINEER, ANY DISCREPANCIES THAT MAY OR COULD AFFECT THE PUBLIC SAFETY, HEALTH OR GENERAL WELFARE, OR PROJECT COST. IF CONTRACTOR PROCEEDS WITH CONSTRUCTION WITHOUT PROVIDING PROPER NOTIFICATION, MUST BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN RISK AND, FURTHER, CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND HOLD HARMLESS THE DESIGN ENGINEER FOR ANY DAMAGES, COSTS, INJURIES, ATTORNEY'S FEES AND THE LIKE WHICH RESULT FROM SAME.
18. PROPOSED TOP OF CURB ELEVATIONS ARE GENERALLY 6" ABOVE EXISTING LOCAL ASPHALT GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. FIELD ADJUST TO CREATE A MINIMUM OF .075% GUTTER GRADE ALONG CURB FACE. IT IS CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION TO ENSURE THAT DESIGN ENGINEER APPROVES FINAL CURBING CUT SHEETS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF SAME.
19. REFER TO THIS SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES.
20. IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES AND/OR CONFLICTS BETWEEN PLANS OR RELATIVE TO OTHER PLANS, THE SITE PLAN WILL TAKE PRECEDENCE AND CONTROL. CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE DESIGN ENGINEER, IN WRITING, OF ANY DISCREPANCIES AND/OR CONFLICTS.
21. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SECURE ALL NECESSARY AND/OR REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS FOR ALL OFF SITE MATERIAL SOURCES AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES. CONTRACTOR MUST SUPPLY A COPY OF APPROVALS TO ENGINEER AND OWNER PRIOR TO INITIATING WORK ANY WORK.
22. WHERE RETAINING WALLS (WHETHER OR NOT THEY MEET THE JURISDICTIONAL DEFINITION) ARE IDENTIFIED ON PLANS, ELEVATIONS IDENTIFIED ARE FOR THE EXPOSED PORTION OF THE WALL. WALL FOOTINGS/FOUNDATION ELEVATIONS ARE NOT IDENTIFIED HEREIN AND ARE TO BE SET/DETERMINED BY THE CONTRACTOR BASED ON FINAL STRUCTURAL DESIGN SHOP DRAWINGS PREPARED BY THE APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL LICENSED IN THE STATE WHERE THE CONSTRUCTION OCCURS.
23. STORM DRAINAGE PIPE:UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE, ALL STORM SEWER PIPE MUST BE REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE (RCP) CLASS III WITH SILT TIGHT JOINTS. WHEN HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE (HDPE) IS CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS, IT MUST CONFORM TO AASHTO M294 AND TYPE S (SMOOTH INTERIOR WITH ANGULAR CORRUGATIONS) WITH GASKET FOR SILT TIGHT JOINT. PVC PIPE FOR ROOF DRAIN CONNECTION MUST BE SDR 26 OR SCHEDULE 40 UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
24. SANITARY SEWER PIPE MUST BE POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC) SDR 35 EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. SANITARY LATERAL MUST BE PVC SCHEDULE 40 OR PVC SDR 26 UNLESS INDICATED, IN WRITING, OTHERWISE.
25. STORM AND SANITARY SEWER PIPE LENGTHS INDICATED ARE NOMINAL AND MEASURED CENTER OF INLET AND/OR MANHOLES STRUCTURE TO CENTER OF STRUCTURE.
26. STORMWATER ROOF DRAIN LOCATIONS ARE BASED ON PRELIMINARY ARCHITECTURAL PLANS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO AND FOR VERIFYING LOCATIONS OF SAME BASED ON FINAL ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
27. SEWERS CROSSING STREAMS AND/OR LOCATION WITHIN 10 FEET OF THE STREAM EMBANKMENT, OR WHERE SITE CONDITIONS SO INDICATE, MUST BE CONSTRUCTED OF STEEL, REINFORCED CONCRETE, DUCTILE IRON OR OTHER SUITABLE MATERIAL.

   SEWERS CONVEYING SANITARY FLOW COMBINED SANITARY AND STORMWATER FLOW OR INDUSTRIAL FLOW MUST BE SEPARATED FROM WATER MAINS BY A DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 10 FEET HORIZONTALLY. IF SUCH LATERAL SEPARATION IS NOT POSSIBLE, THE PIPES MUST BE IN SEPARATE TRENCHES WITH THE SEWER AT LEAST 18 INCHES BELOW THE BOTTOM OF THE WATER MAIN, OR SUCH OTHER SEPARATION AS APPROVED BY THE GOVERNMENT AGENCY WITH JURISDICTION OVER SAME.

   - WHERE APPROPRIATE SEPARATION FROM A WATER MAIN IS NOT POSSIBLE, THE SEWER MUST BE ENCASED IN CONCRETE, OR CONSTRUCTED OF DUCTILE IRON PIPE USING MECHANICAL OR SLIP-ON JOINTS FOR A DISTANCE OF AT LEAST 10 FEET ON EITHER SIDE OF THE CROSSING. IN ADDITION, ONE FULL LENGTH OF SEWER PIPE SHOULD BE LOCATED SO BOTH JOINTS WILL BE AS FAR FROM THE WATER LINE AS POSSIBLE. WHERE A WATER MAIN CROSSES UNDER A SEWER, ADEQUATE STRUCTURAL SUPPORT FOR THE SEWER MUST BE PROVIDED.
28. WATER MAIN PIPING MUST BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE LOCAL WATER PURVEYOR. IN THE ABSENCE OF SUCH REQUIREMENTS, WATER MAIN PIPING MUST BE CEMENT-LINED DUCTILE IRON (DIP) MINIMUM CLASS 52 THICKNESS. ALL PIPE AND APPURTENANCES MUST COMPLY WITH THE APPLICABLE AWWA STANDARDS IN EFFECT AT THE TIME OF APPLICATION.
29. CONTRACTOR MUST ENSURE THAT ALL UTILITY TRENCHES LOCATED IN EXISTING PAVED ROADWAYS INCLUDING SEWER, WATER AND STORM SYSTEMS, MUST BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCED MUNICIPAL, COUNTY AND/OR DOT DETAILS AS APPLICABLE. CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF COMPLETED WORK WITH THE AGENCY WITH JURISDICTION OVER SAME.
30. WHERE BASEMENTS ARE TO BE PROVIDED FOR PROPOSED DWELLING UNITS, THE DEVELOPER SHALL, BY BORING OR BY TEST PIT, DETERMINE THE DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER AT THE LOCATION OF THE PROPOSED DWELLINGS. WHERE GROUNDWATER IS ENCOUNTERED IN THE BASEMENT AREA, BASEMENTS WILL NOT BE INSTALLED UNLESS SPECIAL CONSTRUCTION METHODS ARE UTILIZED, TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE MUNICIPAL CONSTRUCTION CODE OFFICIAL. IF AND WHERE SUMP PUMPS ARE INSTALLED, ALL DISCHARGES MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE STORM SEWER. A CLEANOUT MUST BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO THE CONNECTION TO THE STORM DRAIN IN ORDER THAT BLOCKAGES CAN BE ADDRESSED.
31. FOR SINGLE AND TWO-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS, WHERE THE PROPOSED DWELLING AND ADJACENT SPOT ELEVATION(S) ARE SCHEMATIC FOR GENERIC BUILDING FOOTPRINT, GRADES MUST BE ADJUSTED BASED ON FINAL ARCHITECTURAL PLANS TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM OF SIX (6) INCHES BELOW TOP OF BLOCK AND /OR SIX (6) INCHES BELOW SIDING, WHICHEVER IS LOWEST, AND MUST PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE (2% MIN.) AWAY FROM DWELLING. ALL CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING GRADING, MUST COMPLY WITH THE LATEST LOCAL AND STATE BUILDING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND CODES.
32. LOCATION OF PROPOSED UTILITY POLE RELOCATION IS AT THE SOLE DISCRETION OF UTILITY COMPANY.
33. CONSULTANT IS NEITHER LIABLE NOR RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS AND FURTHER, SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, OR POLLUTANTS ON, ABOUT OR UNDER THE PROPERTY.

GENERAL DEMOLITION NOTES

1. THIS PLAN REFERENCES DOCUMENTS AND INFORMATION BY:

   ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY
   270 ROUTE 17K
   NEWBURGH, NY 12550
   PREPARED BY: AUSFELD & WALDRUFF LAND SURVEYORS, LLP
   SCHENECTADY, NY
   10/28/15, REVISED THROUGH 11/27/15
   JOB#:15-1563
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970, (29 U.S.C. 651 et seq.), AS AMENDED AND ANY MODIFICATIONS, AMENDMENTS OR REVISIONS TO SAME.
3. BOHLER ENGINEERING HAS NO CONTRACTUAL, LEGAL, OR OTHER RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB SITE SAFETY OR JOB SITE SUPERVISION, OR ANYTHING RELATED TO SAME.
4. THE DEMOLITION PLAN IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE GENERAL INFORMATION, ONLY, REGARDING ITEMS TO BE DEMOLISHED AND/OR REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR MUST ALSO REVIEW THE OTHER SITE PLAN DRAWINGS AND INCLUDE IN DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES ALL INCIDENTAL WORK NECESSARY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE NEW SITE IMPROVEMENTS.
5. CONTRACTOR MUST RAISE ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE ACCURACY OR INTENT OF THESE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS, CONCERNS REGARDING THE APPLICABLE SAFETY STANDARDS, OR THE SAFETY OF THE CONTRACTOR OR THIRD PARTIES IN PERFORMING THE WORK ON THIS PROJECT, WITH BOHLER ENGINEERING, IN WRITING, AND RESPONDED TO BY BOHLER, IN WRITING, PRIOR TO THE INITIATION OF ANY SITE ACTIVITY AND ANY DEMOLITION ACTIVITY. ALL DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES MUST BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS, RULES, REQUIREMENTS, STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND CODES.
6. PRIOR TO STARTING ANY DEMOLITION, CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR/TO:

   A. OBTAINING ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND MAINTAINING THE SAME ON SITE FOR REVIEW BY THE ENGINEER AND OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES WITH JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT, SITE WORK, AND DEMOLITION WORK.

   B. NOTIFYING, AT A MINIMUM, THE MUNICIPAL ENGINEER, DESIGN ENGINEER, AND LOCAL SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT, 72 HOURS PRIOR TO THE START OF WORK.

   C. INSTALLING THE REQUIRED SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES PRIOR TO SITE DISTURBANCE.

   D. IN ACCORDANCE WITH STATE LAW, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL THE STATE ONE-CALL DAMAGE PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR UTILITY MARKOUT, IN ADVANCE OF ANY EXCAVATION.

   E. LOCATING AND PROTECTING ALL UTILITIES AND SERVICES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO GAS, WATER, ELECTRIC, SANITARY AND STORM SEWER, TELEPHONE, CABLE, FIBER OPTIC CABLE, ETC. WITHIN AND ADJACENT TO THE LIMITS OF PROJECT ACTIVITIES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST USE AND COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPLICABLE UTILITY NOTIFICATION SYSTEM TO LOCATE ALL THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

   F. PROTECTING AND MAINTAINING IN OPERATION, ALL ACTIVE UTILITIES AND SYSTEMS THAT ARE NOT BEING REMOVED DURING ALL DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES.

   G. ARRANGING FOR AND COORDINATING WITH THE APPLICABLE UTILITY SERVICE PROVIDER(S) FOR THE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT TERMINATION OF SERVICE REQUIRED BY THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE UTILITY ENGINEER AND OWNER WRITTEN NOTIFICATION THAT THE EXISTING UTILITIES AND SERVICES HAVE BEEN TERMINATED AND ABANDONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH JURISDICTIONAL AND UTILITY COMPANY REQUIREMENTS.

   H. COORDINATION WITH UTILITY COMPANIES REGARDING WORKING "OFF-PEAK" HOURS OR ON WEEKENDS AS MAY BE REQUIRED TO MINIMIZE THE IMPACT ON THE AFFECTED PARTIES. WORK REQUIRED TO BE DONE "OFF-PEAK" IS TO BE DONE AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

   I. IN THE EVENT THE CONTRACTOR DISCOVERS ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIAL, THE REMOVAL OF WHICH IS NOT ADDRESSED IN THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY CEASE ALL WORK AND IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE OWNER AND ENGINEER OF THE DISCOVERY OF SUCH MATERIALS.
7. THE FIRM OR ENGINEER OF RECORD IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SAFETY OR SUPERVISION. CONTRACTOR MUST PROCEED WITH THE DEMOLITION IN A SYSTEMATIC AND SAFE MANNER, FOLLOWING ALL THE OSHA REQUIREMENTS, TO ENSURE PUBLIC AND CONTRACTOR SAFETY.
8. THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE ALL "MEANS AND METHODS" NECESSARY TO PREVENT MOVEMENT, SETTLEMENT, OR COLLAPSE OF EXISTING STRUCTURES, AND ANY OTHER IMPROVEMENTS THAT ARE REMAINING ON OR OFF SITE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REPAIRS OF DAMAGE TO ALL ITEMS THAT ARE TO REMAIN. CONTRACTOR MUST USE NEW MATERIAL FOR ALL REPAIRS. CONTRACTOR'S REPAIR MUST INCLUDE THE RESTORATION OF ANY ITEMS REPAIRED TO THE PRE-DEMOLITION CONDITION, OR BETTER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL REPAIRS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE EXPENSE.
9. THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOT PERFORM ANY EARTH MOVEMENT ACTIVITIES, DEMOLITION OR REMOVAL OF FOUNDATION WALLS, FOOTINGS, OR OTHER MATERIALS WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE UNLESS SAME IS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE AND CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND/OR UNDER THE WRITTEN DIRECTION OF THE OWNER'S STRUCTURAL OR GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER.
10. CONTRACTOR MUST BACKFILL ALL EXCAVATION RESULTING FROM, OR INCIDENTAL TO, DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES. BACKFILL MUST BE ACCOMPLISHED WITH APPROVED BACKFILL MATERIALS, AND MUST BE SUFFICIENTLY COMPACTED TO SUPPORT NEW IMPROVEMENTS AND PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDANCE IN THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT. BACKFILLING MUST OCCUR IMMEDIATELY AFTER DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES, AND MUST BE DONE SO AS TO PREVENT WATER ENTERING THE EXCAVATION. FINISHED SURFACES MUST BE GRADED TO PROMOTE POSITIVE DRAINAGE.
11. EXPLOSIVES MUST NOT BE USED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF BOTH THE OWNER AND ALL APPLICABLE GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES. ALL THE REQUIRED PERMITS AND EXPLOSIVE CONTROL MEASURES THAT ARE REQUIRED BY THE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS MUST BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO CONTRACTOR STARTING AN EXPLOSIVE PROGRAM AND/OR ANY DEMOLITION. THE CONTRACTOR IS ALSO RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL INSPECTION AND SEISMIC VIBRATION TESTING THAT IS REQUIRED TO MONITOR THE EFFECTS ON ALL LOCAL STRUCTURES.
12. CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE TRAFFIC CONTROL AND GENERALLY ACCEPTED SAFE PRACTICES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CURRENT FHWA "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES" (MUTCD), AND THE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS WHEN DEMOLITION RELATED ACTIVITIES IMPACT ROADWAYS AND/OR ROADWAY RIGHT-OF-WAY.
13. CONTRACTOR MUST CONDUCT DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES IN SUCH A MANNER TO ENSURE MINIMUM INTERFERENCE WITH ROADS, STREETS, SIDEWALKS, WALKWAYS, AND OTHER ADJACENT FACILITIES. STREET CLOSURE PERMITS MUST BE RECEIVED FROM THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF ANY ROAD OPENING OR DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES IN OR ADJACENT TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY.
14. DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES AND EQUIPMENT MUST NOT USE AREAS OUTSIDE THE DEFINED PROJECT LIMIT LINE, WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE OWNER AND ALL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES WITH JURISDICTION.
15. THE CONTRACTOR MUST USE DUST CONTROL MEASURES TO LIMIT AIRBORNE DUST AND DIRT RISING AND SCATTERING IN THE AIR IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND/OR LOCAL STANDARDS. AFTER THE DEMOLITION IS COMPLETE, CONTRACTOR MUST CLEAN ALL ADJACENT STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS TO REMOVE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS CAUSED BY THE DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR RETURNING ALL ADJACENT AREAS TO THEIR "PRE-DEMOLITION" CONDITION.
16. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO SAFEGUARD THE SITE AS NECESSARY TO PERFORM THE DEMOLITION IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT THE ENTRY OF UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS AT ANY TIME.
17. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE JOB SAFETY, WHICH MUST INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF BARRIERS, FENCING AND OTHER APPROPRIATE SAFETY ITEMS NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC FROM AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.
18. THIS DEMOLITION PLAN IS INTENDED TO IDENTIFY THOSE EXISTING ITEMS/CONDITIONS WHICH ARE TO BE REMOVED. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO PROVIDE DIRECTION AS TO THE MEANS, METHODS, SEQUENCING, TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES TO BE USED TO ACCOMPLISH THAT WORK. ALL MEANS, METHODS, SEQUENCING, TECHNIQUES AND PROCEDURES TO BE USED MUST BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH ALL STATE, FEDERAL, LOCAL, AND JURISDICTIONAL REQUIREMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH ALL OSHA AND OTHER SAFETY PRECAUTIONS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A SAFE WORK SITE.
19. DEBRIS MUST NOT BE BURIED ON THE SUBJECT SITE. ALL DEMOLITION WASTES AND DEBRIS (SOLID WASTE) MUST BE DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL MUNICIPAL, COUNTY, STATE, AND FEDERAL LAWS AND APPLICABLE CODES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST MAINTAIN RECORDS TO DEMONSTRATE PROPER DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES, TO BE PROMPTLY PROVIDED TO THE OWNER UPON REQUEST.
20. CONTRACTOR MUST MAINTAIN A RECORD SET OF PLANS UPON WHICH IS INDICATED THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES THAT ARE CAPPED, ABANDONED IN PLACE, OR RELOCATED DUE TO DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES. THIS RECORD DOCUMENT MUST BE PREPARED IN A NEAT AND WORKMAN-LIKE MANNER, AND TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER/DEVELOPER UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.

ADA INSTRUCTIONS TO CONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTORS MUST EXERCISE APPROPRIATE CARE AND PRECISION IN CONSTRUCTION OF ADA (HANDICAP) ACCESSIBLE COMPONENTS AND ACCESS ROUTES FOR THE SITE. THESE COMPONENTS, AS CONSTRUCTED, MUST COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL ACCESSIBILITY LAWS AND REGULATIONS AND THE CURRENT ADA AND/OR STATE ARCHITECTURAL ACCESS BOARD STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS' BARRIER FREE ACCESS AND ANY MODIFICATIONS, REVISIONS OR UPDATES TO SAME. FINISHED SURFACES ALONG THE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE OF TRAVEL FROM PARKING SPACE, PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, INTER-BUILDING ACCESS, TO POINTS OF ACCESSIBLE BUILDING ENTRANCE/EXIT, MUST COMPLY WITH THESE ADA AND/OR ARCHITECTURAL ACCESS BOARD CODE REQUIREMENTS. THESE INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

- PARKING SPACES AND PARKING AISLES - SLOPE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1:50 (1/4" PER FOOT OR NOMINALLY 2.0%) IN ANY DIRECTION.
- CURB RAMPS - SLOPE MUST NOT EXCEED 1:12 (8.3%) FOR A MAXIMUM OF SIX (6) FEET.
- LANDINGS - MUST BE PROVIDED AT EACH END OF RAMPS, MUST PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE, AND MUST NOT EXCEED 1:50 (1/4" PER FOOT OR NOMINALLY 2.0%) IN ANY DIRECTION.
- PATH OF TRAVEL ALONG ACCESSIBLE ROUTE - MUST PROVIDE A 36-INCH OR GREATER UNOBSTRUCTED WIDTH OF TRAVEL (CAR OVERHANGS AND/OR HANDRAILS CANNOT REDUCE THIS MINIMUM WIDTH). THE SLOPE MUST BE NO GREATER THAN 1:20 (5.0%) IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL, AND MUST NOT EXCEED 1:50 (1/4" PER FOOT OR NOMINALLY 2.0%) IN CROSS SLOPE. WHERE PATH OF TRAVEL WILL BE GREATER THAN 1:20 (5.0%), ADA RAMP MUST BE ADHERED TO. A MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 1:12 (8.3%), FOR A MAXIMUM RISE OF 2.5 FEET, MUST BE PROVIDED. THE RAMP MUST HAVE ADA HAND RAILS AND "LEVEL" LANDINGS ON EACH END THAT ARE CROSS SLOPED NO MORE THAN 1:50 IN ANY DIRECTION (1/4" PER FOOT OR NOMINALLY 2.0%) FOR POSITIVE DRAINAGE.
- DOORWAYS - MUST HAVE A "LEVEL" LANDING AREA ON THE EXTERIOR SIDE OF THE DOOR THAT IS SLOPED AWAY FROM THE DOOR NO MORE THAN 1:50 (1/4" PER FOOT OR NOMINALLY 2.0%) FOR POSITIVE DRAINAGE. THIS LANDING AREA MUST BE NO LESS THAN 60 INCHES (5 FEET) LONG, EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE PERMITTED BY ADA STANDARDS FOR ALTERNATIVE DOORWAY OPENING CONDITIONS. (SEE ICC/ANSI A117.1-2003 AND OTHER REFERENCED INCORPORATED BY CODE.)
- WHEN THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION INVOLVES RECONSTRUCTION, MODIFICATION, REVISION OR EXTENSION OF OR TO ADA COMPONENTS FROM EXISTING DOORWAYS OR SURFACES, CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY EXISTING ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN. NOTE THAT TABLE 405.2 OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE'S ADA STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN ALLOWS FOR STEEPER RAMP SLOPES, IN RARE CIRCUMSTANCES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE DESIGN ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES AND/OR FIELD CONDITIONS THAT DIFFER IN ANY WAY OR ANY RESPECT FROM WHAT IS SHOWN ON THE PLANS, IN WRITING, BEFORE COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. CONSTRUCTED IMPROVEMENTS MUST FALL WITHIN THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM LIMITATIONS IMPOSED BY THE BARRIER FREE REGULATIONS AND THE ADA REQUIREMENTS.
- THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE SLOPES OF CONTRACTOR'S FORMS PRIOR TO POURING CONCRETE. IF ANY NON-CONFORMANCE IS OBSERVED OR EXISTS, CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO POURING CONCRETE. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS TO REMOVE, REPAIR AND REPLACE NON-CONFORMING CONCRETE.

IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT THE CONTRACTOR REVIEW THE INTENDED CONSTRUCTION WITH THE LOCAL BUILDING CODE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.

TYPICAL ABBREVIATIONS

KEY	DESCRIPTION	KEY	DESCRIPTION
BC	BOTTOM CURB	PROP.	PROPOSED
TC	TOP CURB	TBR/R	TO BE REMOVED AND REPLACED
BOC	BACK OF CURB	TBR	TO BE REMOVED
BW	BOTTOM OF WALL GRADE	TPF	TREE PROTECTION FENCE
TW	TOP OF WALL	BLDG.	BUILDING
EXIST.	EXISTING	SF	SQUARE FEET
BM.	BENCHMARK	SMH	SEWER MANHOLE
EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT	DMH	DRAIN MANHOLE
℄	CENTERLINE	STM.	STORM
FF.	FINISHED FLOOR	SAN.	SANITARY
V.I.F.	VERIFY IN FIELD	CONC.	CONCRETE
GC	GENERAL CONTRACTOR	ARCH.	ARCHITECTURAL
HP.	HIGH POINT	DEP.	DEPRESSED
LP.	LOW POINT	R	RADIUS
TYP.	TYPICAL	MIN.	MINIMUM
INT.	INTERSECTION	MAX.	MAXIMUM
PC.	POINT OF CURVATURE	No. / #	NUMBER
PT.	POINT OF TANGENCY	W.	WIDE
PI.	POINT OF INTERSECTION	DEC.	DECORATIVE
PVI.	POINT OF VERTICAL INTERSECTION	ELEV.	ELEVATION
STA.	STATION	UNG.	UNDERGROUND
GRT	GRATE	R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY
INV.	INVERT	LF	LINEAR FOOT
DIP	DUCTILE IRON PIPE	LOD	LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE
PVC	POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE	LOW	LIMIT OF WORK
HDPE.	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPE	L.S.A.	LANDSCAPED AREA
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE	±	PLUS OR MINUS
S	SLOPE	°	DEGREE
ME	MEET EXISTING	Ø / DIA.	DIAMETER

TYPICAL LEGEND

EXISTING		PROPOSED
━━━ ▪▪ ━━━	PROPERTY LINE	
— — — —	SETBACK	
—— - - ——	EASEMENT	
═══	CURB	═══
Ⓓ	STORM MANHOLE	Ⓓ
Ⓢ	SEWER MANHOLE	Ⓢ
▦	CATCH BASIN	▦
△ WF#5	WETLAND FLAG	
—— · · ——	WETLAND LINE	
× 54.83	SPOT ELEVATION	53.52
× TC 54.58 G 53.78	TOP & BOTTOM OF CURB	TC=54.32 BC=53.82
— — 53 — —	CONTOUR	—— 50 ——
	FLOW ARROW	5%
⇦	PAINTED ARROW	⬅
	RIDGE LINE	— · — · —
—G——G—	GAS LINE	—G——G—
—T——T—	TELEPHONE LINE	—T——T—
—E——E—	ELECTRIC LINE	—E——E—
—W——W—	WATER LINE	—W——W—
—OH——OH—	OVERHEAD WIRE	—OH——OH—
= = = =	STORM PIPE	▬ ▬ ▬
= = = =	SANITARY LINE	—SL——SL—
△ 10	PARKING COUNT	③
—	SIGN	—
◇◇	LIGHT POLE	
	GUIDE RAIL	—— —— ——
ø	UTILITY POLE	ø

REFER TO SITE PLAN FOR ZONING ANALYSIS TABLE AND LAND USE/ ZONING INFORMATION & NOTES

REFER TO SOIL EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS SHEET FOR TYPICAL EROSION NOTES AND DETAILS

REFER TO LANDSCAPE NOTES & DETAILS SHEET FOR TYPICAL LANDSCAPE NOTES AND DETAILS

REFER TO LIGHTING PLAN FOR TYPICAL LIGHTING NOTES AND TABLES

BOHLER ENGINEERING™

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN
PERMITTING SERVICES
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- UPSTATE NEW YORK
- NEW ENGLAND
- BOSTON, MA
- NEW YORK METRO
- NEW YORK, NY
- NEW JERSEY
- PHILADELPHIA, PA
- LEHIGH VALLEY, PA
- SOUTHEASTERN, PA
- REHOBOTH BEACH, DE
- BALTIMORE, MD
- SOUTHERN MARYLAND
- NORTHERN VIRGINIA
- CENTRAL VIRGINIA
- RALEIGH, NC
- CHARLOTTE, NC
- TAMPA, FL
- SOUTH FLORIDA

THE INFORMATION, DESIGN AND CONTENT OF THIS PLAN ARE PROPRIETARY AND SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM BOHLER ENGINEERING. ONLY APPROVED, SIGNED AND SEALED PLANS SHALL BE UTILIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT:
SITE
DOCUMENT
PLANS
FOR
Cumberland
FARMS
LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

BOHLER
ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10280
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE:
GENERAL NOTES SHEET

SHEET NUMBER:
CFG01.1
OF 16

REV 3

P:\15\B150208\Cumberland Farms, 270 NY-17K, Newburgh, NY\05 - C3D_WORK\B150208ss07.dwg , CFG01.1-Notes, 7/11/2016, 8:41:43 AM, asweetman, XeroX510-1.pc3, User634, 1:1

LOT AND BULK REQUIREMENTS:

TOWN OF NEWBURGH – ZONE IB (INTERCHANGE BUSINESS)

REQUIRED	
FRONT SETBACK	50'
SIDE SETBACK	50'
REAR SETBACK	60'
MAX. BLDG. HEIGHT	35'
MAX. BLDG. LOT COVERAGE PERCENT	40%
MIN. LOT AREA	40,000 S.F.
MIN. LOT WIDTH	150

EASEMENT NOTES:

(P) PLOTTED ON SURVEY, (O)=OUTSIDE PROJECT AREA, (N) NOT ABLE TO PLOT.

FOR TAX MAP PARCEL 86.00-1-15 ONLY:

BASED UPON REVIEW OF FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, TITLE POLICY NO. 3019-760197, EFFECTIVE DATE AUGUST 14, 2015, SCHEDULE "B-II" (EXCEPTIONS):

ITEM NO 5: DRAINAGE EASEMENT TO THE COUNTY OF ORANGE, BOOK 2032, PAGE 928 (N). APPROXIMATE LOCATION SHOWN HEREON.

EASEMENT NOTES:

(P) PLOTTED ON SURVEY, (O)=OUTSIDE PROJECT AREA, (N) NOT ABLE TO PLOT.

FOR TAX MAP PARCEL 86.00-1-14 ONLY:

BASED UPON REVIEW OF FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, TITLE POLICY NO. NCS-759998-HOU1, EFFECTIVE DATE AUGUST 21, 2015, SCHEDULE "B-II" (EXCEPTIONS):

ITEM NO 6: COVENANTS AND RESTRICTIONS, EASEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS: NONE

TAX PARCEL NUMBER:

TOWN OF NEWBURGH, ORANGE COUNTY, NEW YORK
SEC. 86.00 – BLK. 1 – PARCELS 14 & 15

MAP REFERENCES:

1. "CUMBERLAND FARMS LOT LINE ADJUSTMENT PLAN." PREPARED BY CONTROL POINT, DATED MARCH 28, 2002, LAST REVISED MAY 30, 2002 PROVIDED BY THE CLIENT.

2. "COCHECTON TURNPIKE PART 2, S.H. 43" MAP NO. 46, PARCEL NO. 52 SHEET 1 OF 1, PREPARED BY THE NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ON FILE AT DISTRICT OFFICE NO. 8, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

DEED REFERENCES:

1. F.E.S. REALTY CO. TO V.S.H. REALTY INC., DATED JANUARY 16, 1981 AND RECORDED IN THE ORANGE COUNTY CLERKS OFFICE IN DEED BOOK 2187 AT PAGE 900.

2. MICHELLE MARCUS TO TODD A. AND SHARON L. KELSON, DATED NOVEMBER 2, 2007 AND RECORDED IN THE ORANGE COUNTY CLERKS OFFICE IN DEED BOOK 12570 AT PAGE 1807.

GENERAL NOTES:

NORTH IS ORIENTED TO DEED REFERENCE 1

VERTICAL DATUM IS NGVD29 AS PER MAP REFERENCE 1

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO A SURVEY MAP BEARING A LICENSED LAND SURVEYOR'S SEAL IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209, SUBDIVISION 2 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW.

ONLY COPIES FROM THE ORIGINAL OF THIS SURVEY MARKED WITH AN ORIGINAL OF THE LAND SURVEYOR'S INKED SEAL OR HIS EMBOSSED SEAL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE VALID TRUE COPIES.

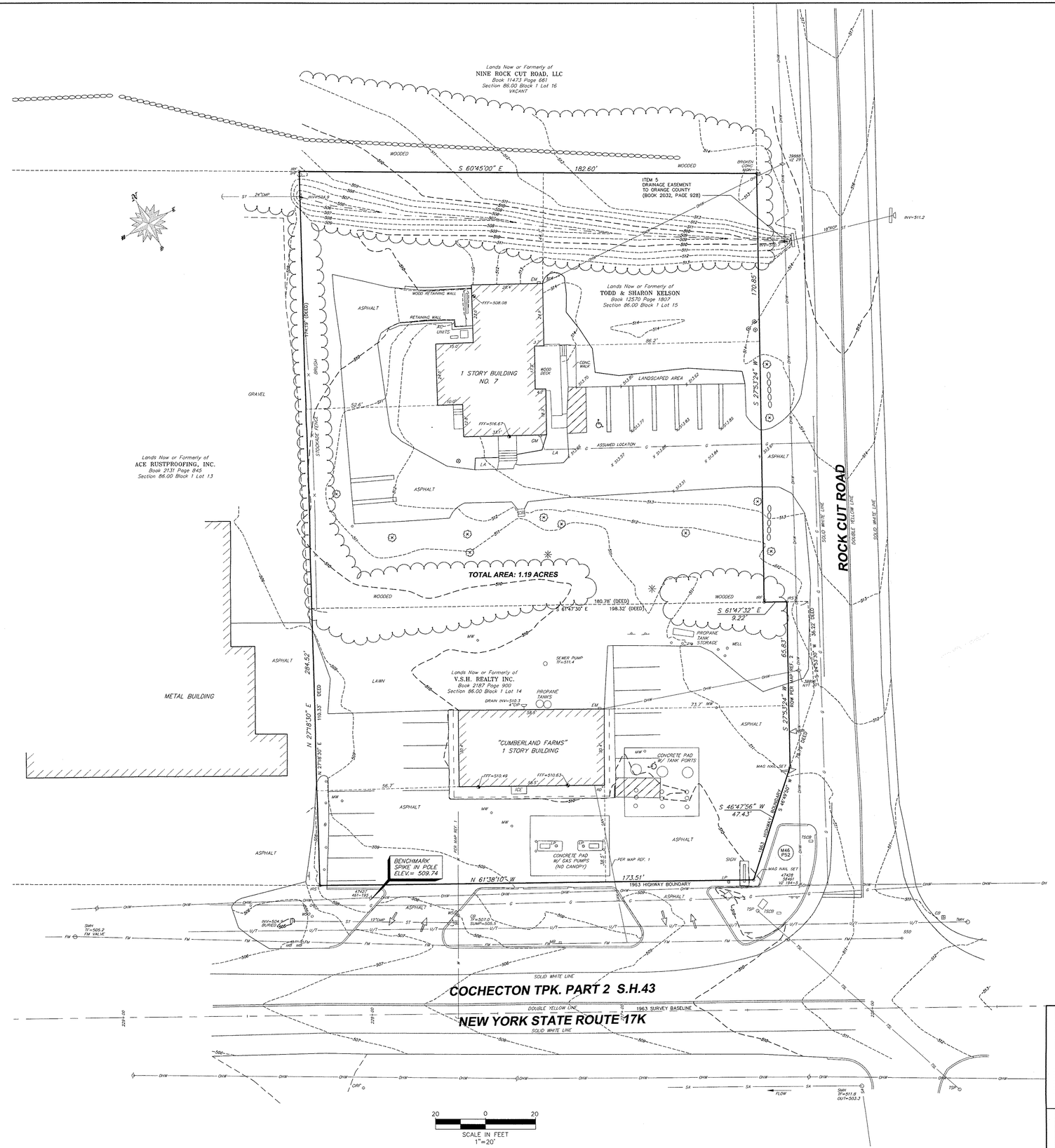
SURVEYED FROM RECORD DESCRIPTION AND AS IN POSSESSION.

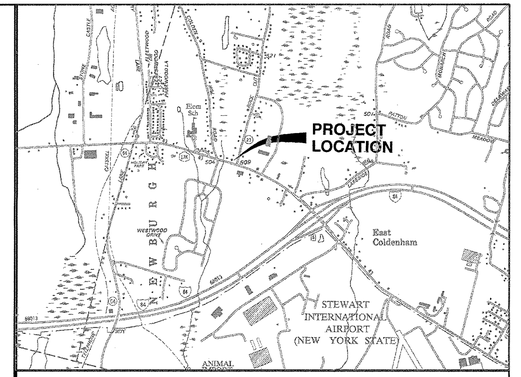
SUBJECT TO COVENANTS, EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, CONDITIONS AND AGREEMENTS OF RECORD.

SURVEY SUBJECT TO ANY RIGHT, TITLE OR INTEREST THE PUBLIC MAY HAVE FOR HIGHWAY USE.

SURVEY SHOWN IS SUBJECT TO ANY SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS THAT MAY EXIST, IF ANY.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AND STRUCTURES SHOWN HEREON WERE TAKEN FROM DATA OBTAINED FROM PREVIOUS MAPS AND RECORD DRAWINGS. ALL ABOVE GROUND STRUCTURES AND SURFACE FEATURES SHOWN HEREON ARE THE RESULT OF A FIELD SURVEY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THERE MAY BE OTHER UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, THE EXISTENCE OF WHICH ARE NOT KNOWN OR CERTIFIED BY THE UNDERSIGNED. THE SIZE AND LOCATION OF ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES MUST BE VERIFIED BY THE APPROPRIATE AUTHORITIES. THE UNDERGROUND FACILITIES PROTECTIVE ORGANIZATION MUST BE NOTIFIED PRIOR TO CONDUCTING TEST BORINGS, EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION.





SITE LOCATION PLAN: 1"=2000'

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

LANDS OF V.S.H. REALTY (RECORD DESCRIPTION)

ALL THAT PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH, COUNTY OF ORANGE AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE CORNER FORMED BY THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERLY LINE OF NEW YORK STATE ROUTE 17-K WITH THE WESTERLY SIDE OF ROCK CUT ROAD; RUNNING THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY SIDE OF NEW YORK STATE ROUTE 17-K NORTH 61 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST A DISTANCE OF 173.51 FEET TO A HIGHWAY MONUMENT; RUNNING THENCE NORTH 27 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 30 SECONDS EAST A DISTANCE OF 110.33 FEET; RUNNING THENCE SOUTH 61 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 30 SECONDS EAST A DISTANCE OF 198.32 FEET TO THE WESTERLY LINE OF ROCK CUT ROAD; RUNNING THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY LINE OF ROCK CUT ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES AND DISTANCES: (1) SOUTH 24 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WEST A DISTANCE OF 36.22 FEET; (2) SOUTH 46 DEGREES 49 MINUTES 50 SECONDS WEST A DISTANCE OF 78.79 FEET TO THE POINT OR PLACE OF BEGINNING

LANDS OF KELSON (DESCRIPTION OF RECORD)

ALL THAT CERTAIN PLOT, PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND LYING AND BEING IN, THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH, COUNTY OF ORANGE, STATE OF NEW YORK BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT ON THE NORTHWESTERLY BOUNDS OF ROCK CUT ROAD, WHERE THE SAME IS INTERSECTED BY THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE LANDS N/F VSH REALTY (TAX LOT 86-1-14) AND THE LANDS N/F HONCH (TAX LOT 86-1-15), THE SUBJECT PREMISES. THENCE, ALONG THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE SUBJECT PREMISES AND THE NORTHWESTERLY BOUNDS OF ROCK CUT ROAD, N 37° 12' 46" E A DISTANCE OF 170.38' TO A CONCRETE MONUMENT. THENCE, N 51° 25' 38" W A DISTANCE OF 182.60' TO A POINT. THENCE, ALONG THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE SUBJECT PREMISES AND THE LANDS N/F ACE RUSTPROOFING, INC., S 36° 37' 52" W A DISTANCE OF 174.19' TO A POINT THENCE, ALONG THE DIVISION LINE BETWEEN THE SUBJECT PREMISES AND THE LANDS N/F VSH REALTY, S 52° 37' 08" E 180.78' TO THE POINT OR PLACE OF BEGINNING.

COMBINED PARCEL:

ALL THAT PIECE OR PARCEL OF LAND SITUATE IN THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH, COUNTY OF ORANGE AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BOUNDED AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT LOCATED AT THE INTERSECTION FORMED BY THE NORTHERLY LINE OF THE COCHECTON TURNPIKE, S.H. 43 ALSO KNOWN AS N.Y.S. ROUTE 17K AND THE WESTERLY LINE OF ROCK CUT ROAD; THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION AND ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE OF N.Y.S. ROUTE 17K, NORTH 61°38'10" WEST, 173.51 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION AND ALONG THE LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF ACE RUSTPROOFING, INC. (BOOK 2131, PAGE 845), NORTH 27°18'30" EAST, 284.52 FEET TO A AN IRON ROD FOUND; THENCE IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LINE OF THE LANDS NOW OR FORMERLY OF NINE ROCK CUT ROAD, LLC (BOOK 11473, PAGE 661), SOUTH 60°45'00" EAST, 182.80 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION AND ALONG THE AFORESAID WESTERLY LINE OF ROCK CUT ROAD, THE FOLLOWING FOUR COURSES: 1) SOUTH 27°53'24" WEST, 170.85 FEET TO A POINT; 2) SOUTH 61°47'30" EAST, 9.22 FEET TO A POINT; 3) SOUTH 27°53'24" WEST, 65.83 FEET TO A POINT AND 4) SOUTH 46°47'56"WEST, 47.43 FEET TO THE POINT OR PLACE OF BEGINNING.

CONTAINING IN ALL 1.19 ACRES OF LAND BEING MORE OR LESS

FLOOD ZONE NOTE:

PROPERTY SHOWN HEREON DOES NOT LIE WITHIN A SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA ("SFHA") AS DEFINED BY THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY; THE PROPERTY LIES WITHIN ZONE "X", AREAS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOODPLAIN, AS SHOWN ON THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP IDENTIFIED AS COMMUNITY PANEL NO. 36071C0138E, PANEL 138 OF 630, OF THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH, ORANGE COUNTY N.Y. BEARING AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF AUGUST 3, 2009.

CERTIFICATION:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY TO CUMBERLAND FARMS, INC., AND FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY THAT THIS MAP OR PLAT AND THE SURVEY ON WHICH IT IS BASED WERE MADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "2011 MINIMUM STANDARD DETAIL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEYS," JOINTLY ESTABLISHED AND ADOPTED BY ALTA AND NSPS, AND INCLUDES ITEMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6(a), 7(a), 7(b)(1), 7(c), 8, 9, 10 (a), 11(a), 13, 14, 16 & 18 OF TABLE A THEROF. THE FIELD WORK WAS WAS COMPLETED ON SEPTEMBER 14, 2015.

SIGNED: _____ DATE: NOVEMBER 27, 2015

N.Y.S. REGISTRATION NO. 049597

REVISED	
11-30-15	TITLE INFORMATION ADDED
11-27-15	TITLE INFORMATION ADDED
11-18-15	

270 ROUTE 17K

ALTA/ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY OF THE LANDS OF V.S.H. REALTY, INC. & TODD AND SHARON KELSON

TOWN OF NEWBURGH	ORANGE COUNTY, N.Y.
SCALE: 1"=20'	OCTOBER 28, 2015
DRAWN BY: KCW	PROJECT NO: 15-1563

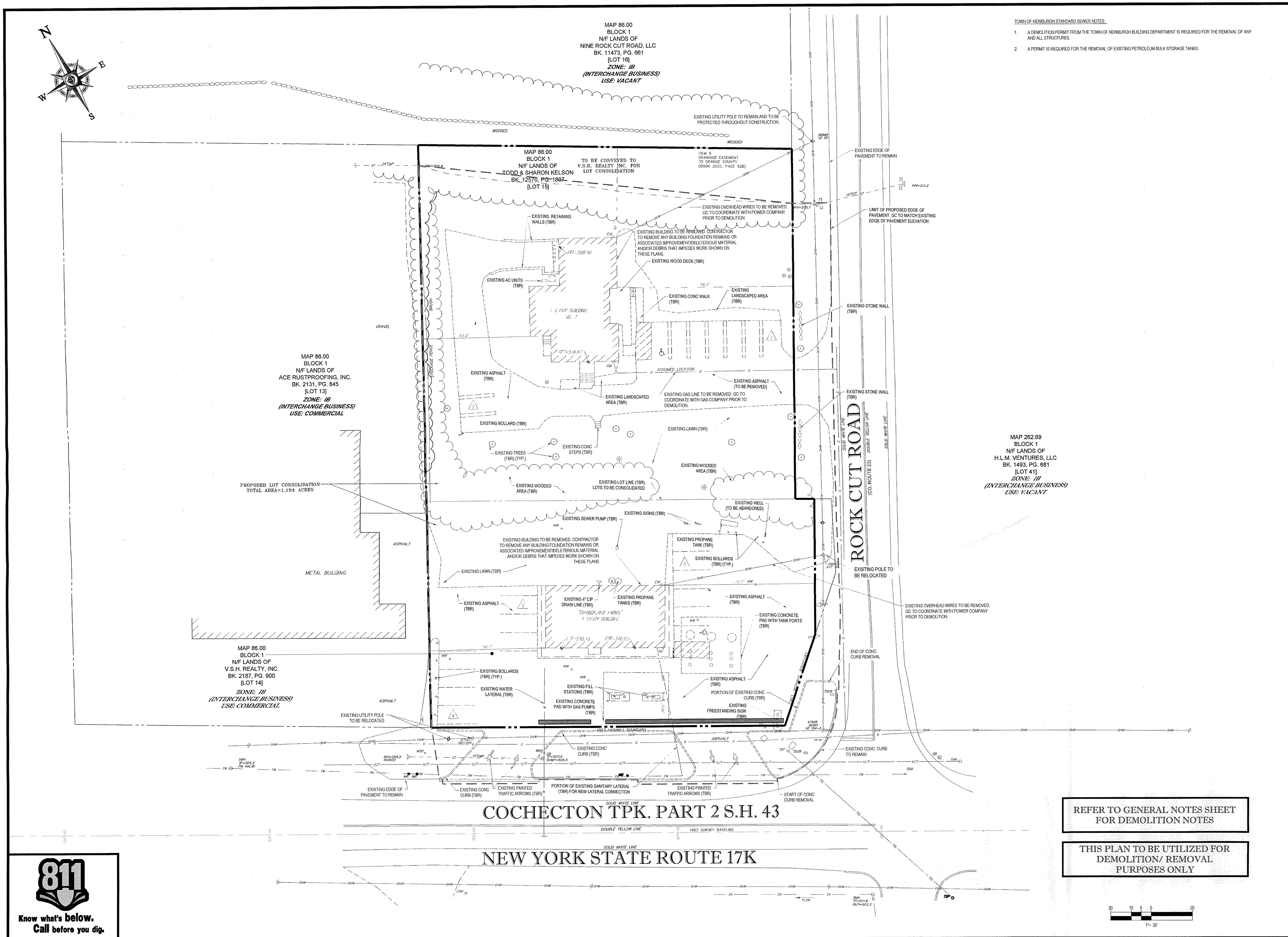
Ausfeld & Waldruff Land Surveyors LLP
514 State Street, Schenectady N.Y. 12305
Phone: (518) 346-1595 Fax: 518-770-1655

VINCENT P. AUSFELD P.L.S.
LICENSE #049597
www.awlslp.com

STATE OF NEW YORK · VINCENT P. AUSFELD · 049597 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR

TOWN OF NEWBURGH STANDARD SEWER NOTES:

1. A DEMOLITION PERMIT FROM THE TOWN OF NEWBURGH BUILDING DEPARTMENT IS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF ANY AND ALL STRUCTURES.
2. A PERMIT IS REQUIRED FOR THE REMOVAL OF EXISTING PETROLEUM BULK STORAGE TANKS.



MAP 86.00 BLOCK 1 N/F LANDS OF NINE ROCK CUT ROAD, LLC BK. 11473, PG. 661 [LOT 16] ZONE: IB (INTERCHANGE BUSINESS) USE: VACANT
MAP 86.00 BLOCK 1 N/F LANDS OF TODD & SHARON KELSON BK. 12570, PG. 1807 [LOT 15]
TO BE CONVEYED TO V.S.H. REALTY INC. FOR LOT CONSOLIDATION
MAP 86.00 BLOCK 1 N/F LANDS OF ACE RUSTPROOFING, INC. BK. 2131, PG. 845 [LOT 13] ZONE: IB (INTERCHANGE BUSINESS) USE: COMMERCIAL
MAP 86.00 BLOCK 1 N/F LANDS OF V.S.H. REALTY, INC. BK. 2187, PG. 900 [LOT 14] ZONE: IB (INTERCHANGE BUSINESS) USE: COMMERCIAL
MAP 262.69 BLOCK 1 N/F LANDS OF H.L.M. VENTURES, LLC BK. 1493, PG. 681 [LOT 41] ZONE: IB (INTERCHANGE BUSINESS) USE: VACANT
PROPOSED LOT CONSOLIDATION TOTAL AREA=1.19± ACRES
EXISTING UTILITY POLE TO REMAIN AND TO BE PROTECTED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT TO REMAIN
EXISTING OVERHEAD WIRES TO BE REMOVED. GC TO COORDINATE WITH POWER COMPANY PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.
LIMIT OF PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT. GC TO MATCH EXISTING EDGE OF PAVEMENT ELEVATION.
EXISTING RETAINING WALLS (TBR)
EXISTING BUILDING TO BE REMOVED. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE ANY BUILDING FOUNDATION REMAINS OR ASSOCIATED IMPROVEMENT/DELETERIOUS MATERIAL AND/OR DEBRIS THAT IMPEDES WORK SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
EXISTING WOOD DECK (TBR)
EXISTING AC UNITS (TBR)
EXISTING CONC WALK (TBR)
EXISTING LANDSCAPED AREA (TBR)
EXISTING STONE WALL (TBR)
EXISTING ASPHALT (TBR)
EXISTING ASPHALT (TO BE REMOVED)
EXISTING GAS LINE TO BE REMOVED. GC TO COORDINATE WITH GAS COMPANY PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.
EXISTING LANDSCAPED AREA (TBR)
EXISTING BOLLARD (TBR)
EXISTING LAWN (TBR)
EXISTING TREES (TBR) (TYP.)
EXISTING CONC STEPS (TBR)
EXISTING WOODED AREA (TBR)
EXISTING LOT LINE (TBR). LOTS TO BE CONSOLIDATED.
EXISTING WELL (TO BE ABANDONED)
EXISTING SEWER PUMP (TBR)
EXISTING SIGNS (TBR)
EXISTING PROPANE TANK (TBR)
EXISTING BOLLARDS (TBR) (TYP.)
EXISTING POLE TO BE RELOCATED
EXISTING 4" CIP DRAIN LINE (TBR)
EXISTING PROPANE TANKS (TBR)
EXISTING CONCRETE PAD WITH TANK PORTS (TBR)
END OF CONC CURB REMOVAL
EXISTING WATER LATERAL (TBR)
EXISTING FILL STATIONS (TBR)
EXISTING CONCRETE PAD WITH GAS PUMPS (TBR)
PORTION OF EXISTING CONC CURB (TBR)
EXISTING FREESTANDING SIGN (TBR)
EXISTING UTILITY POLE TO BE RELOCATED
EXISTING CONC CURB (TBR)
EXISTING CONC. CURB TO REMAIN
EXISTING PAINTED TRAFFIC ARROWS (TBR)
PORTION OF EXISTING SANITARY LATERAL (TBR) FOR NEW LATERAL CONNECTION
START OF CONC CURB REMOVAL
METAL BUILDING
ASPHALT
GRAVEL
WOODED
ROCK CUT ROAD (CO. ROUTE 23)
COCHECTON TPK. PART 2 S.H. 43
NEW YORK STATE ROUTE 17K
SOLID WHITE LINE
DOUBLE YELLOW LINE
1953 SURVEY BASELINE
1" = 20'
811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET FOR DEMOLITION NOTES

THIS PLAN TO BE UTILIZED FOR DEMOLITION/ REMOVAL PURPOSES ONLY

BOHLER ENGINEERING

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING · PROGRAM MANAGEMENT · LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN · PERMITTING SERVICES · TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT: SITE DOCUMENT PLANS FOR Cumberland Farms

LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

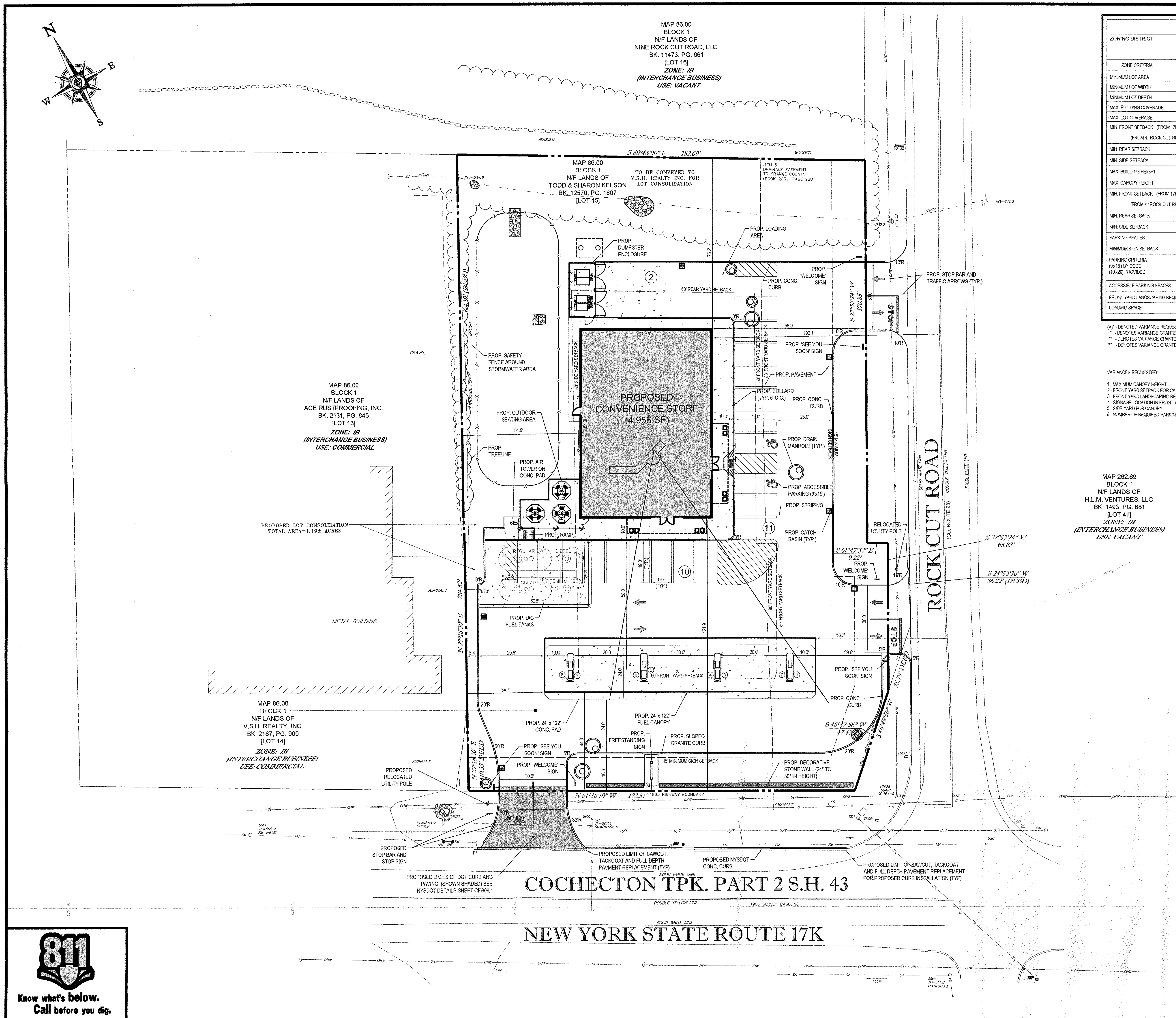
BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10269
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 47644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE: DEMOLITION PLAN

SHEET NUMBER: CFG03.0 OF 16

REV 3



ZONING ANALYSIS TABLE

ZONING DISTRICT	-IB DISTRICT -CONVENIENCE STORE WITH GASOLINE FILLING STATION -PERMITTED USE		
ZONE CRITERIA	REQUIRED	EXISTING	PROPOSED
MINIMUM LOT AREA	40,000 SQFT	20,600 SQFT	51,938 SQ FT
MINIMUM LOT WIDTH	150 FT	173.51 FT	173.51 FT
MINIMUM LOT DEPTH	150 FT	284.52 FT	284.52 FT
MAX. BUILDING COVERAGE	40%	12%	16%
MAX. LOT COVERAGE	80%	68.3%	67.1%
MIN. FRONT SETBACK (FROM 17K) (BUILDING)	50 FT	38.5 FT	121.9' - ROUTE 17K
(FROM ℄ ROCK CUT RD) (BUILDING)	80 FT	101.8 FT	102.1' - ROCK CUT RD
MIN. REAR SETBACK (BUILDING)	60 FT	56.7 FT	76.2 FT
MIN. SIDE SETBACK (BUILDING)	50 FT	41.7 FT*	51.9 FT
MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT	35 FT	TBD	32 FT
MAX. CANOPY HEIGHT	15 FT	17'-0"***	21 FT (V)*
MIN. FRONT SETBACK (FROM 17K) (CANOPY)	50 FT	2.4 FT**	44.3 FT - ROUTE 17K (V)*
(FROM ℄ ROCK CUT RD) (CANOPY)	80 FT	100.3 FT	58.7 FT - ROCK CUT RD (V)*
MIN. REAR SETBACK (CANOPY)	60 FT	82.8 FT	213.6 FT
MIN. SIDE SETBACK (CANOPY)	50 FT	84.3 FT	34.7 FT (V)*
PARKING SPACES	34	22	31 (INCLUDING 8 FUELING) (V)*
MINIMUM SIGN SETBACK	15 FT	1 FT ENCROACHMENT	5.3 FT (V)*
PARKING CRITERIA (9'x18') BY CODE (10'x20) PROVIDED	RETAIL STORE - 1 PER 150 SQFT OF GROSS LEASEABLE SPACE 4,956 / 150 = 33.04 = 34 SPACES		
ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES	2	1	2
FRONT YARD LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENT	45'	NONE	16.6 FT (V)*
LOADING SPACE	1	1	1

(V)* - DENOTED VARIANCE REQUESTED.
* - DENOTES VARIANCE GRANTED FOR 19.54 FEET, JANUARY 25, 2001, P.B. #200-56
** - DENOTES VARIANCE GRANTED FOR 5.5 FEET, JANUARY 25, 2001, P.B. #200-56
*** - DENOTES VARIANCE GRANTED FOR 17'-3", JANUARY 25, 2001, P.B. #200-56

VARIANCES REQUESTED:

1 - MAXIMUM CANOPY HEIGHT
2 - FRONT YARD SETBACK FOR CANOPY FROM BOTH ROCK CUT ROAD & RT.17K
3 - FRONT YARD LANDSCAPING REQUIREMENT
4 - SIGNAGE LOCATION IN FRONT YARD
5 - SIDE YARD FOR CANOPY
6 - NUMBER OF REQUIRED PARKING SPACES

SIGNAGE ANALYSIS TABLE

ALLOWED: TOTAL AREA OF ALL SIGNS ON A LOT SHALL NOT EXCEED 1/2 OF TOTAL LENGTH OF STREET FRONTAGE OF THE LOT IN LINEAR FEET.	173.51 LF 47.43 LF 65.83 LF 170.85 LF 457.62 LF 457.62 LF/2 = 228.81 SF ALLOWED
PROPOSED	(2) BUILDING SIGNS @ 37.6 SF = 75.2 SF (2) CANOPY SIGNS @ 11 SF = 22 SF (1) FREESTANDING SIGN @ 80.2 SF = 80.2 SF TOTAL = 177.4 SF

BOHLER ENGINEERING

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN
PERMITTING SERVICES
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

UPSTATE NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND, BOSTON, MA, NEW YORK METRO, NEW YORK, NY, NEW JERSEY, PHILADELPHIA, PA, LEHIGH VALLEY, PA, SOUTHEASTERN, PA, REHOBOTH BEACH, DE, BALTIMORE, MD, SOUTHERN MARYLAND, NORTHERN VIRGINIA, CENTRAL VIRGINIA, RALEIGH, NC, CHARLOTTE, NC, TAMPA, FL, SOUTH FLORIDA

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT:

SITE DOCUMENT PLANS

FOR

Cumberland Farms

LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10260
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE:

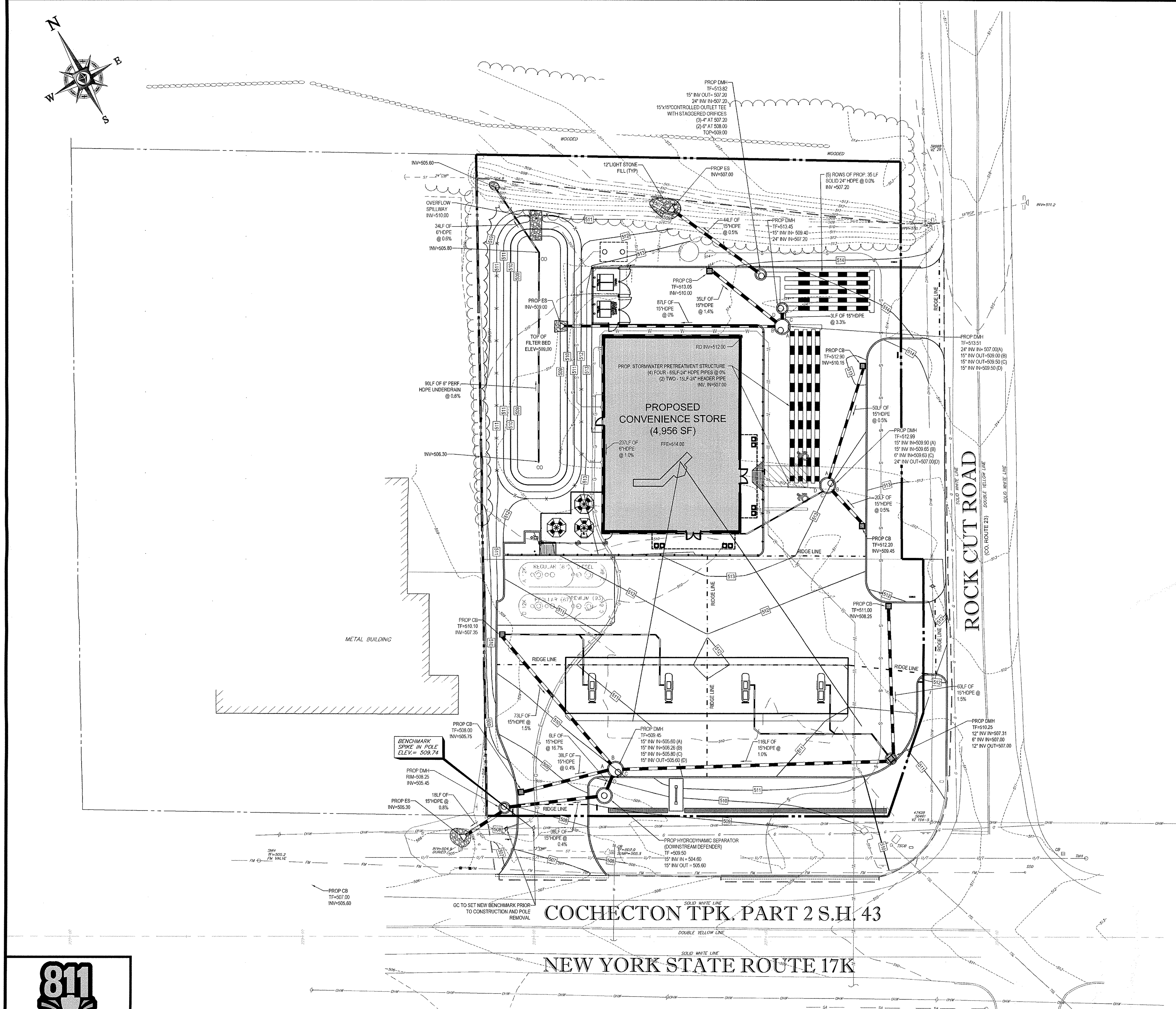
SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:

CFG04.0

OF 16

REV 3



THIS PLAN TO BE UTILIZED FOR SITE GRADING PURPOSES ONLY

REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET FOR GRADING & UTILITY NOTES

1"= 20'

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

BOHLER ENGINEERING

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING PROGRAM MANAGEMENT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PERMITTING SERVICES TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- UPSTATE NEW YORK
- NEW ENGLAND
- BOSTON, MA
- NEW YORK METRO
- NEW YORK, NY
- NEW JERSEY
- PHILADELPHIA, PA
- LEHIGH VALLEY, PA
- SOUTHEASTERN, PA
- REHOBOTH BEACH, DE
- BALTIMORE, MD
- SOUTHERN MARYLAND
- NORTHERN VIRGINIA
- CENTRAL VIRGINIA
- RALEIGH, NC
- CHARLOTTE, NC
- TAMPA, FL
- SOUTH FLORIDA

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT:

SITE DOCUMENT PLANS
FOR
Cumberland FARMS

LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10280
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

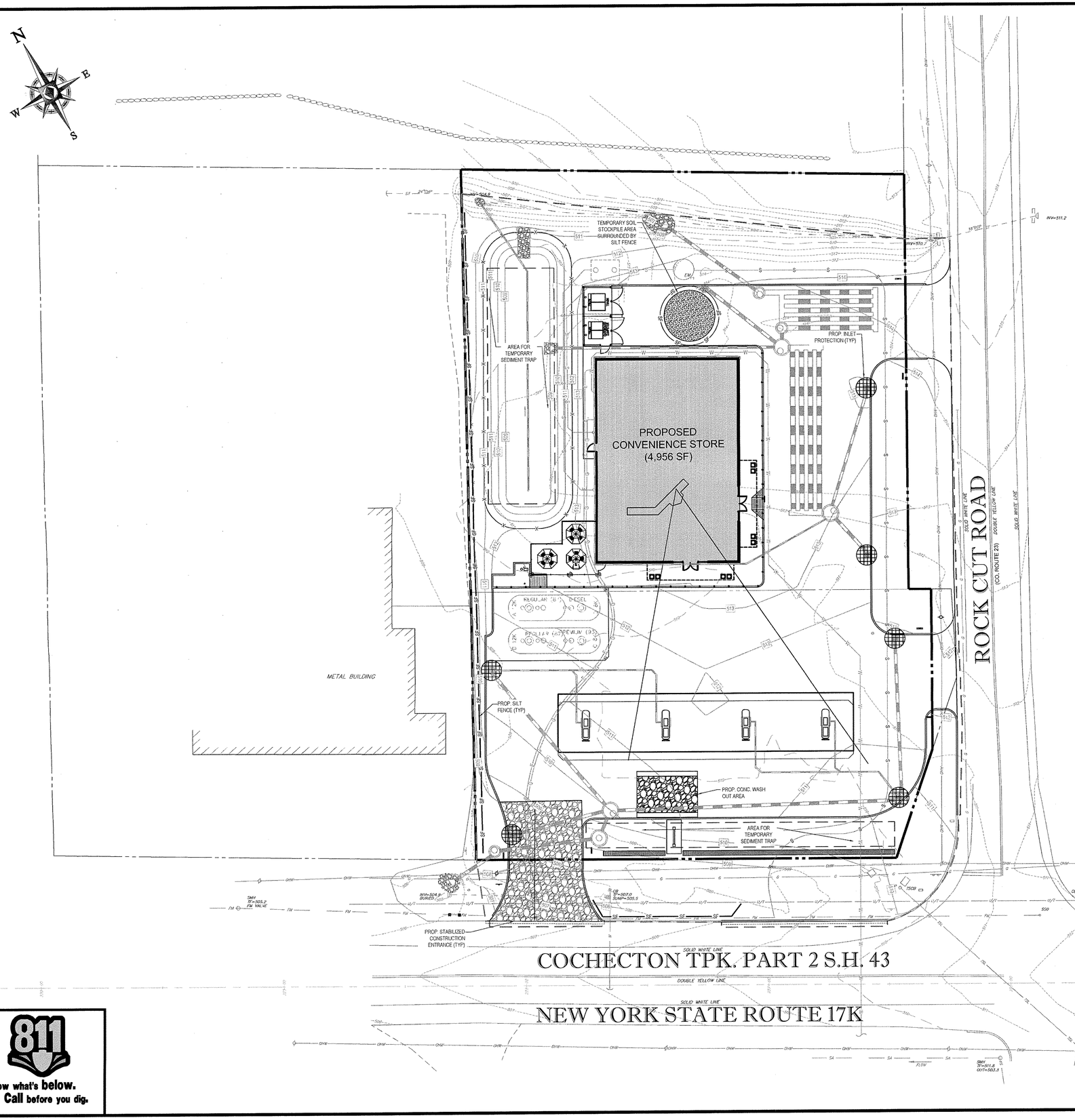
SHEET TITLE:

GRADING & DRAINAGE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:

CFG05.0
OF 16

REV 3



THIS PLAN TO BE UTILIZED FOR SITE SOIL AND EROSION CONTROL PURPOSES ONLY

REFER TO SOIL EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAIL SHEET FOR EROSION NOTES AND DETAILS

20 10 5 0 20
1"= 20'

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

P:\15\B150208\Cumberland Farms_270 NY-17K, Newburgh, NY\05 - CSD_WORK\B150208sd07.dwg, CFG06.0-Eros, 7/11/2016, 8:41:43 AM, aswestman, Xerox5510 - 1 pc3, User534, 1:1

BOHLER ENGINEERING

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING | PROGRAM MANAGEMENT | LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN | PERMITTING SERVICES | TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- UPSTATE NEW YORK
- LONG ISLAND
- BOSTON, MA
- NEW YORK METRO
- NEW YORK, NY
- NEW JERSEY
- PHILADELPHIA, PA
- LEHIGH VALLEY, PA
- SOUTHEASTERN, PA
- REHOBOTH BEACH, DE
- BALTIMORE, MD
- SOUTHERN MARYLAND
- NORTHERN VIRGINIA
- RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
- RALEIGH, NC
- CHARLOTTE, NC
- TAMPA, FL
- SOUTH FLORIDA

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY BOHLER ENGINEERING ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE FOR USE SOLELY WITH RESPECT TO THIS PROJECT. ALL REPRODUCTIONS, PUBLICATIONS OR REUSE OF THESE DOCUMENTS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF BOHLER ENGINEERING ARE PROHIBITED. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY BOHLER ENGINEERING FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO BOHLER ENGINEERING. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. COPYRIGHT © 2016 BOHLER ENGINEERING, PLLC

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT:
SITE DOCUMENT PLANS
FOR
Cumberland FARMS
LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 16099
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 40644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68325

SHEET TITLE:
SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:
CFG06.0
OF 16

REV 3

EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES

1. ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE DONE AS SET FORTH IN THE MOST CURRENT STATE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MANUAL.
2. THOSE AREAS UNDERGOING ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION WILL BE LEFT IN AN UNTREATED OR UNVEGETATED CONDITION FOR A MINIMUM TIME. AREAS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED WITHIN 15 DAYS OF FINAL GRADING AND TEMPORARILY STABILIZED WITHIN 30 DAYS OF INITIAL DISTURBANCE OF THE SOIL. IF THE DISTURBANCE IS WITHIN 100 FEET OF A STREAM OR POND, THE AREA SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 7 DAYS OR PRIOR TO ANY STORM EVENT (THIS WOULD INCLUDE WETLANDS).
3. SEDIMENT BARRIERS (SILT FENCE, STRAW BARRIERS, ETC.) SHOULD BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE OF THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA ABOVE THEM. MULCH NETTING SHALL BE USED TO ANCHOR MULCH IN ALL AREAS WITH SLOPES GREATER THAN 15% AFTER OCTOBER 1ST THE SAME APPLIES FOR ALL SLOPES GREATER THAN 8%.
4. INSTALL SILTATION BARRIER AT TOE OF SLOPE TO FILTER SILT FROM RUNOFF. SEE SILTATION BARRIER DETAILS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. SILTATION BARRIER WILL REMAIN IN PLACE PER NOTE #5.
5. ALL EROSION CONTROL STRUCTURES WILL BE INSPECTED, REPLACED AND/OR REPAIRED EVERY 7 DAYS AND IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING ANY SIGNIFICANT RAINFALL OR SNOW MELT OR WHEN NO LONGER SERVICEABLE DUE TO SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION OR DECOMPOSURE. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHOULD BE REMOVED AFTER EACH STORM EVENT. THEY MUST BE REMOVED WHEN DEPOSITS REACH APPROXIMATELY ONE HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER. SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE AND BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL AREAS UPSLOPE ARE STABILIZED BY TURF.
6. NO SLOPES, EITHER PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY, SHALL BE STEEPER THAN TWO TO ONE (2:1).
7. IF FINAL SEEDING OF THE DISTURBED AREAS IS NOT COMPLETED 45 DAYS PRIOR TO THE FIRST KILLING FROST, USE TEMPORARY MULCH (DORMANT SEEDING MAY BE ATTEMPTED AS WELL) TO PROTECT THE SITE AND DELAY SEEDING UNTIL THE NEXT RECOMMENDED SEEDING PERIOD.
8. TEMPORARY SEEDING OF DISTURBED AREAS THAT HAVE NOT BEEN FINAL GRADED SHALL BE COMPLETED 45 DAYS PRIOR TO THE FIRST KILLING FROST TO PROTECT FROM SPRING RUNOFF PROBLEMS.
9. DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE, INTERCEPTED SEDIMENT WILL BE RETURNED TO THE SITE AND REGRADED ONTO OPEN AREAS.
10. REVEGETATION MEASURES WILL COMMENCE UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE. ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT OTHERWISE STABILIZED WILL BE GRADED, SMOOTHED, AND PREPARED FOR FINAL SEEDING AS FOLLOWS:
    - 10.1. SIX INCHES OF LOAM WILL BE SPREAD OVER DISTURBED AREAS AND SMOOTHED TO A UNIFORM SURFACE.
    - 10.2. APPLY LIMESTONE AND FERTILIZER ACCORDING TO SOIL TEST. IF SOIL TESTING IS NOT FEASIBLE ON SMALL OR VARIABLE SITES, OR WHERE TIMING IS CRITICAL, FERTILIZER MAY BE APPLIED AT THE RATE OF 800 LB PER ACRE OR 18.4 LB PER 1,000 SF USING 10-20-20 OR EQUIVALENT. APPLY GROUND LIMESTONE (EQUIVALENT TO 50% CALCIUM PLUS MAGNESIUM OXIDE) AT A RATE OF 3 TONS PER ACRE (138 LB PER1,000 SF).
    - 10.3. FOLLOWING SEED BED PREPARATION, DITCHES AND BACK SLOPES WILL BE SEEDED TO A MIXTURE OF 47% CREEPING RED FESCUE, 5% REDTOP, AND 48% TALL FESCUE. THE LAWN AREAS WILL BE SEEDED TO A PREMIUM TURF MIXTURE OF 44% KENTUCKY BLUE-GRASS, 44% CREEPING RED FESCUE, AND 12% PERENNIAL RYEGRASS: SEEDING RATE IS 1.03 LBS PER 1,000 SF LAWN QUALITY SOD MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR SEED.
    - 10.4. STRAW MULCH AT THE RATE OF 70-90 LBS PER 1,000 SF. A HYDRO-APPLICATION OF WOOD OR PAPER FIBER SHALL BE APPLIED FOLLOWING SEEDING. A SUITABLE BINDER SUCH AS CURASOL OR RMB PLUS WILL BE USED ON STRAW MULCH FOR WIND CONTROL.
11. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED ONCE THE SITE IS STABILIZED.
12. WETLANDS WILL BE PROTECTED W/strawBALES AND/OR SILT FENCE INSTALLED AT THE EDGE OF THE WETLAND OR THE BOUNDARY OF WETLAND DISTURBANCE.
13. ALL AREAS WITHIN 100 FEET OF A FLAGGED WETLAND OR STREAM SHALL HAVE AN EXPOSURE WINDOW OF NOT MORE THAN 7 DAYS.
14. ALL AREAS WITHIN 100 FEET OF A FLAGGED WETLAND OR STREAM SHALL FOLLOW APPROPRIATE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES PRIOR TO EACH STORM IF NOT BEING ACTIVELY WORKED,

MULCH

LOCATION	MULCH	RATE (1000 SF)
PROTECT AREA	STRAW	100 POUNDS
WINDY AREA	SHREDDED OR CHOPPED CORNSTALKS STRAW (ANCHORED)*	185-275 POUNDS 100 POUNDS
MODERATE TO HIGH VELOCITY AREAS OR STEEP SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1	JUTE MESH OR EXCELSIOR MAT	AS REQUIRED
GREATER THAN 3:1	(REFER TO GEOTECHNICAL REPORT FOR FINAL DESIGN REQUIREMENT)	

* A HYDRO-APPLICATION OF WOOD, OR PAPER FIBER MAY BE APPLIED FOLLOWING SEEDING. A SUITABLE BINDER SUCH AS CURASOL OR RMB PLUS SHALL BE USED ON straw MULCH FOR WIND CONTROL.

MULCH ANCHORING
ANCHOR MULCH WITH PEG AND TWINE (1 SQ. YD/BLOCK); MULCH NETTING (AS PER MANUFACTURER); WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER (750 LBS/ACRE); CHEMICAL TACK (AS PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS); USE OF A SERRATED STRAIGHT DISK. WETTING FOR SMALL AREAS AND ROAD DITCHES MAY BE PERMITTED.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES DURING WINTER CONSTRUCTION

1. WINTER CONSTRUCTION PERIOD: NOVEMBER 1 THROUGH APRIL 15.
2. WINTER EXCAVATION AND EARTHWORK SHALL BE DONE SUCH THAT NO MORE THAN 1 ACRE OF THE SITE IS WITHOUT STABILIZATION AT ANY ONE TIME.
3. EXPOSED AREA SHOULD BE LIMITED TO THAT CAN BE MULCHED IN ONE DAY PRIOR TO ANY SNOW EVENT.
4. CONTINUATION OF EARTHWORK OPERATION ON ADDITIONAL AREAS SHALL NOT BEGIN UNTIL THE EXPOSED SOIL SURFACE ON THE AREA BEING WORKED HAS BEEN STABILIZED SUCH THAT NO LARGER AREA OF THE SITE IS WITHOUT EROSION CONTROL PROTECTION AS LISTED IN ITEM 2 ABOVE.
5. AN AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO HAVE BEEN STABILIZED WHEN EXPOSED SURFACES HAVE BEEN EITHER MULCHED WITH STRAW OR straw AT A RATE OF 100 LB. PER 1,000 SQUARE FEET (WITH OR WITHOUT SEEDING) OR DORMANT SEEDED, MULCHED AND ADEQUATELY ANCHORED BY AN APPROVED ANCHORING TECHNIQUE.
6. BETWEEN THE DATES OF OCTOBER 15 AND APRIL 1ST, LOAM OR SEED WILL NOT BE REQUIRED. DURING PERIODS OF ABOVE FREEZING TEMPERATURES THE SLOPES SHALL BE FINE GRADED AND EITHER PROTECTED WITH MULCH OR TEMPORARILY SEEDED AND MULCHED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE FINAL TREATMENT CAN BE APPLIED. IF THE DATE IS AFTER NOVEMBER 1ST AND IF THE EXPOSED AREA HAS BEEN LOAMED, FINAL GRADED AND IS SMOOTH, THEN THE AREA MAY BE DORMANT SEEDED AT A RATE OF 200 - 300% HIGHER THAN SPECIFIED FOR PERMANENT SEED AND THEN MULCHED. IF CONSTRUCTION CONTINUES DURING FREEZING WEATHER, ALL EXPOSED AREAS SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY GRADED BEFORE FREEZING AND THE SURFACE TEMPORARILY PROTECTED FROM EROSION BY THE APPLICATION OF MULCH. SLOPES SHALL NOT BE LEFT UNEXPOSED OVER THE WINTER OR ANY OTHER EXTENDED TIME OF WORK SUSPENSION UNLESS TREATED IN THE ABOVE MANNER. UNTIL SUCH TIME AS WEATHER CONDITIONS ALLOW DITCHES TO BE FINISHED WITH THE PERMANENT SURFACE TREATMENT, EROSION SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY THE INSTALLATION OF BALES OF straw OR STONE CHECK DAMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD DETAILS.
7. MULCHING REQUIREMENTS:
    - 7.1. BETWEEN THE DATES OF NOVEMBER 1ST AND APRIL 15TH ALL MULCH SHALL BE ANCHORED BY EITHER PEG LINE, MULCH NETTING OR WOOD CELLULOSE FIBER.
    - 7.2. MULCH NETTING SHALL BE USED TO ANCHOR MULCH IN ALL DRAINAGE WAYS WITH A SLOPE GREATER THAN 3% FOR SLOPE EXPOSED TO DIRECT WINDS AND FOR ALL OTHER SLOPES GREATER THAN 8%.
    - 7.3. MULCH NETTING SHALL BE USED TO ANCHOR MULCH IN ALL AREAS WITH SLOPES GREATER THAN 15% AFTER OCTOBER 1ST THE SAME APPLIES FOR ALL SLOPES GREATER THAN 8%.
8. AFTER NOVEMBER 1ST THE CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY DORMANT SEEDING OR MULCH AND ANCHORING ON ALL BARE EARTH AT THE END OF EACH WORKING DAY.
9. DURING THE WINTER CONSTRUCTION PERIOD ALL SNOW SHALL BE REMOVED FROM AREAS OF SEEDING AND MULCHING PRIOR TO PLACEMENT.
10. STOCKPILING OF MATERIALS (DIRT, WOOD, CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, ETC.) MUST REMAIN COVERED AT ALL TIMES TO MINIMIZE ANY DUST PROBLEMS THAT MAY OCCUR WITH ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM PROTECTION AGAINST EROSION RUNOFF.
11. EXISTING CATCH BASIN STRUCTURES SHALL BE PROTECTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THEY ARE REMOVED.

811
Know what's **below.**
Call before you dig.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

THE FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE IS RECOMMENDED:

-INSTALLATION OF STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE/EXIT (AS SHOWN)

-INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL BARRIER (STRAW BALES AND SILT FENCE) (AS SHOWN)

-INSTALLATION OF INLET PROTECTION IN STREET (AS SHOWN)

-DEMOLITION OF EXISTING SITE STRUCTURES (SEE DEMOLITION PLAN)

-DEMOLITION OF EXISTING SITE PAVEMENT AND AMENITIES (SEE DEMOLITION PLAN)

-CLEARING AND GRUBBING

-INSTALLATION OF TEMPORARY SWALES AND SEDIMENT BASINS

-EARTHWORK AND EXCAVATION/FILLING AS NECESSARY

-CONSTRUCTION OF UTILITIES

-STABILIZE PERMANENT LAWN AREAS AND SLOPES WITH TEMPORARY SEEDING

-INSTALLATION OF INLET PROTECTION ON ON-SITE UTILITIES (AS SHOWN)

-CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS

-CONSTRUCTION OF ALL CURBING AND LANDSCAPE ISLANDS AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS

-SPREAD TOPSOIL ON SLOPED AREAS AND SEED AND MULCH

-FINAL GRADING OF ALL SLOPED AREAS

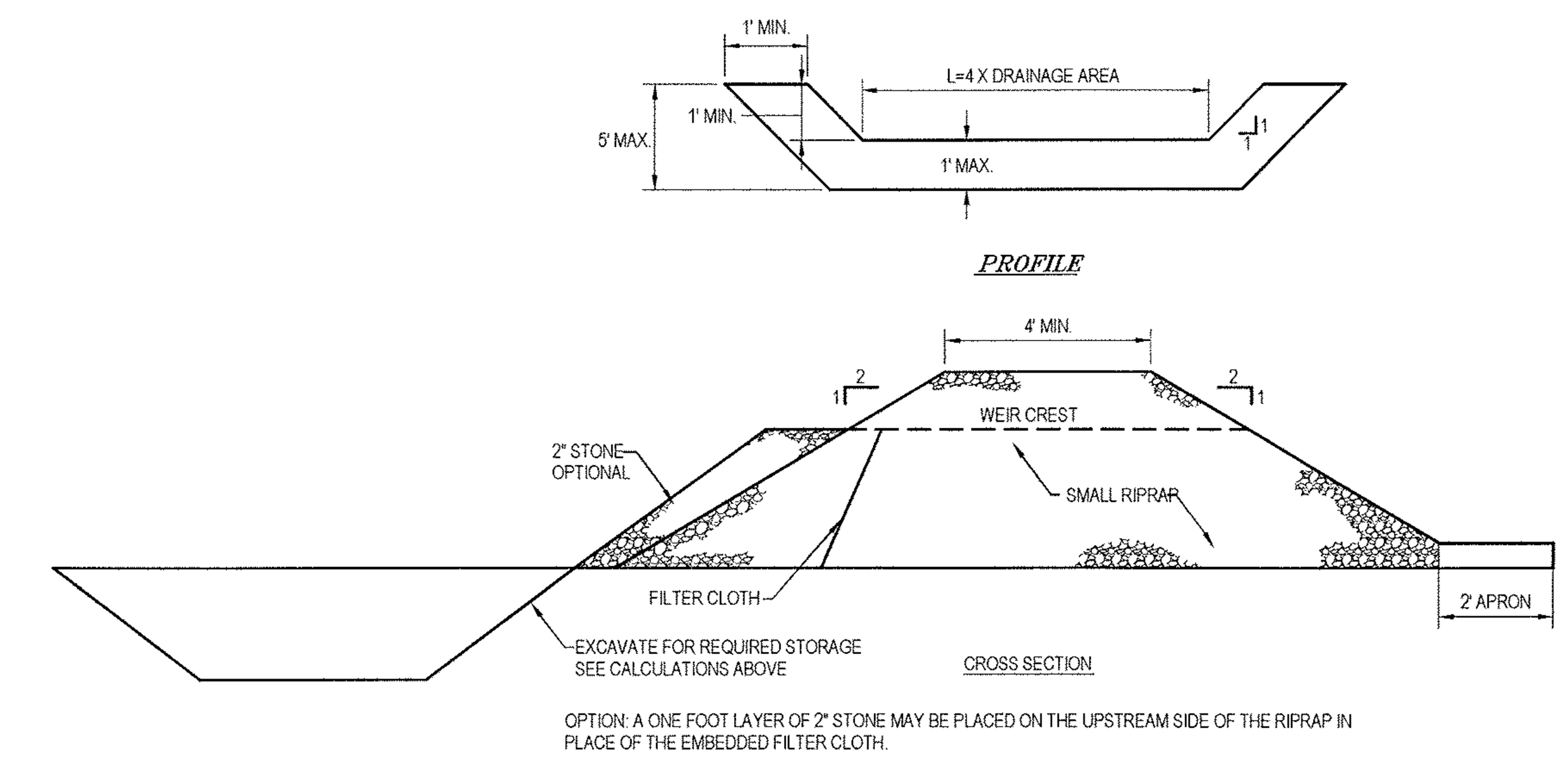
-PLACE 6" TOPSOIL ON SLOPES AFTER FINAL GRADING COMPLETED. FERTILIZE, SEED, AND MULCH SEED MIXTURE TO BE INSTALLED REQUIRED.

-REMOVAL OF THE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS

-PAVE PARKING LOT

-LANDSCAPING PER LANDSCAPING PLAN

-REMOVE EROSION CONTROLS AS DISTURBED AREAS BECOME STABILIZED TO 70% STABLIZATION OR GREATER.

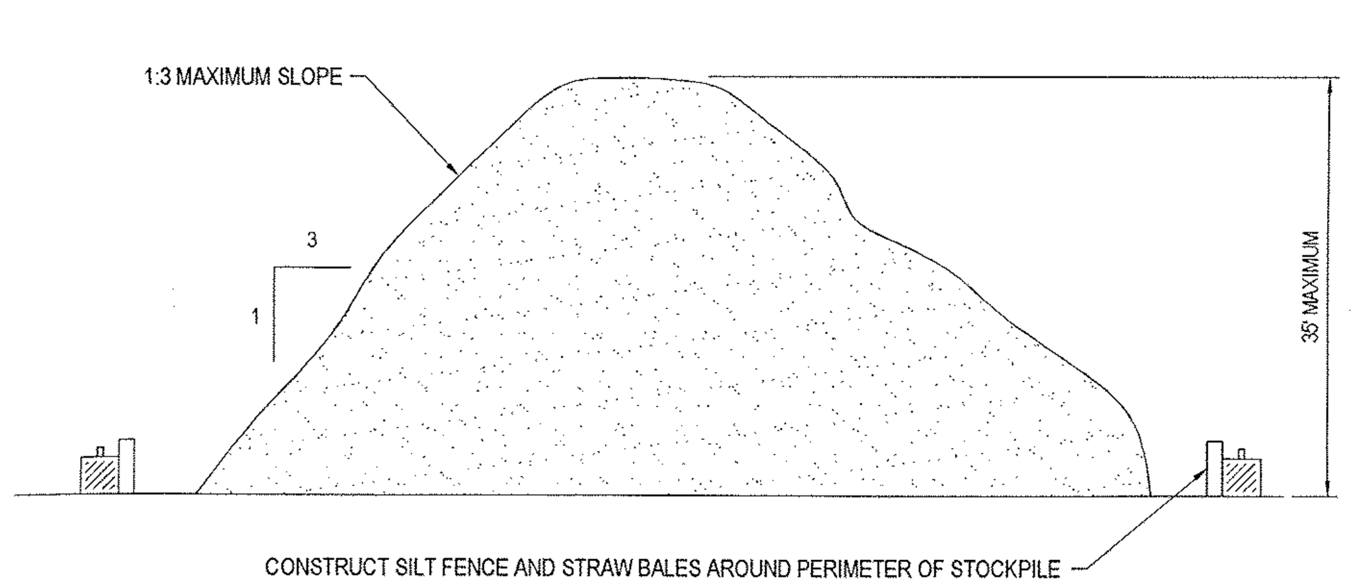


OPTION: A ONE FOOT LAYER OF 2" STONE MAY BE PLACED ON THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF THE RIPRAP IN PLACE OF THE EMBEDDED FILTER CLOTH.

NOTES:
AREA UNDER EMBANKMENT SHALL BE CLEARED, GRUBBED AND STRIPPED OF ANY VEGETATION AND ROOT MAT. THE POOL AREA SHALL BE CLEARED. THE FILL MATERIAL FOR THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE FREE OF ROOTS AND OTHER WOODY VEGETATION AS WELL AS OVER-SIZED STONES, ROCKS.ORGANIC MATERIAL OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL. THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE COMPACT BY TRAVERSING WITH EQUIPMENT WHILE IT IS BEING CONSTRUCTED. ALL CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE 2:1 OR FLATTER. THE STONE USED IN THE OUTLET SHALL BE SMALL RIPRAP 4"-8" ALONG WITH A 1' THICKNESS OF 2" AGGREGATE PLACED ON THE UP-GRADE.SIDE ON THE SMALL RIPRAP OR EMBEDDED FILTER CLOTH IN THE RIPRAP. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND TRAP RESTORED TO IT'S ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS WHEN THE SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO 1/2 THE DESIGN DEPTH TO THE TRAP.THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EACH RAIN AND REPAIRS MADE AS NEEDED. CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IN SUCH A MANNER THAT EROSION AND WATER POLLUTION IN MINIMIZED.THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE AREA STABILIZED WHEN THE DRAINAGE AREA HAS BEEN PROPERLY STABILIZED.

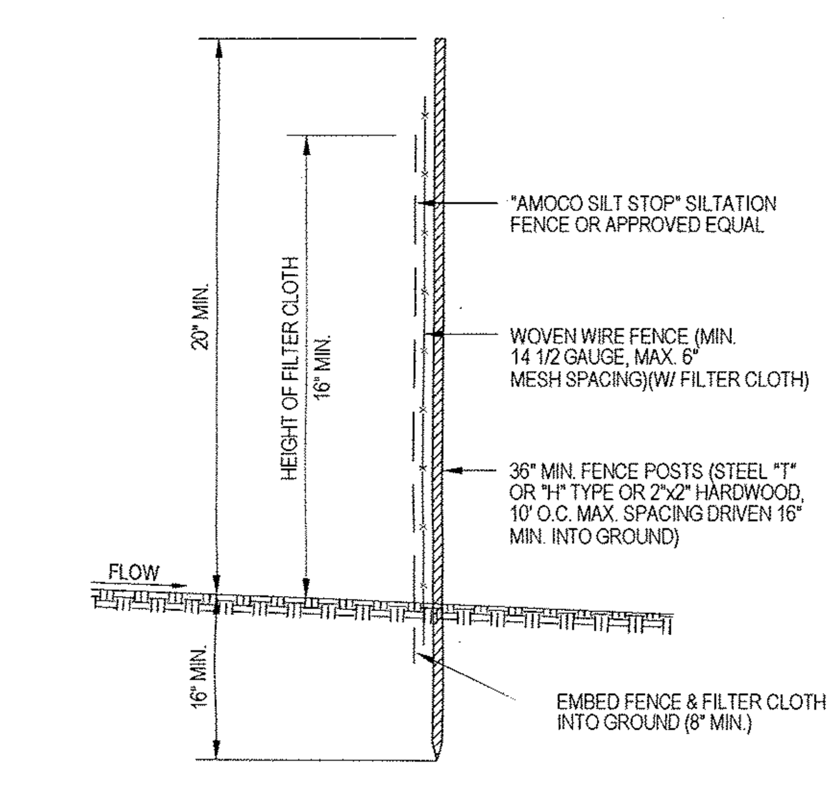
STONE OUTLET SEDIMENT TRAP DETAIL

N.T.S.



TEMPORARY STOCKPILE DETAIL

N.T.S.



CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR FABRICATED SILTATION FENCE:

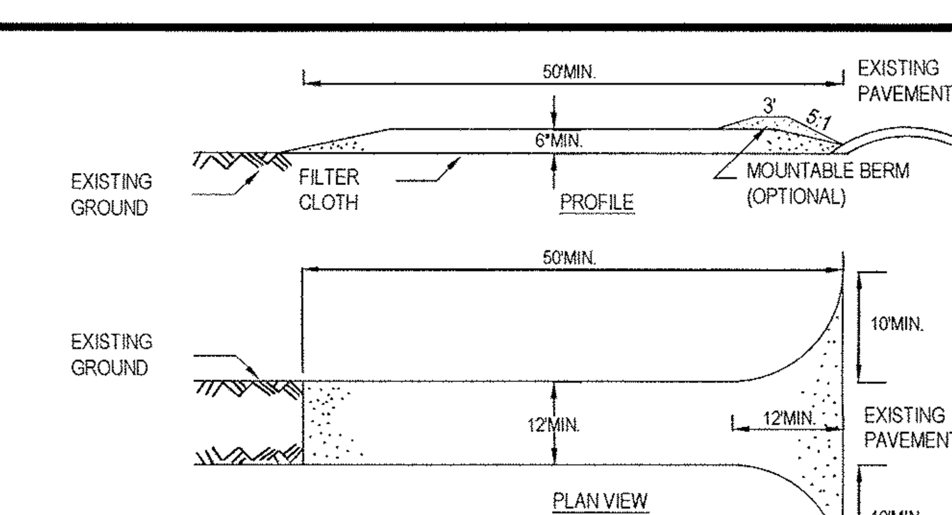
1. WOVEN WIRE FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL EITHER "T" OR "U" TYPE OR HARDWOOD
2. FILTER CLOTH TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH TIES SPACED EVERY 24" AT TOP & MID-SECTION. FENCE SHALL BE WOVEN WIRE, 6" MAXIMUM MESH OPENING.
3. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER, THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY 6" AND FOLDED. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE EITHER FILTER X, MIRAFI 100X, STABILINKA T140N, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT
4. PREFABRICATED UNITS SHALL BE GEOFAB, ENVIROFENCE, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
5. MAINTENCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE

GENERAL NOTES:

1. LOCATIONS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
2. ALL PROPOSED EROSION CONTROLS SHALL SE INSTALLED PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION. FINAL LOCATION & CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. REMOVAL OF EROSION CONTROLS ONLY UNDER THE AUTHORIZATION OF THE ENGINEER.

TYP. SILTATION FENCE DETAIL

N.T.S.

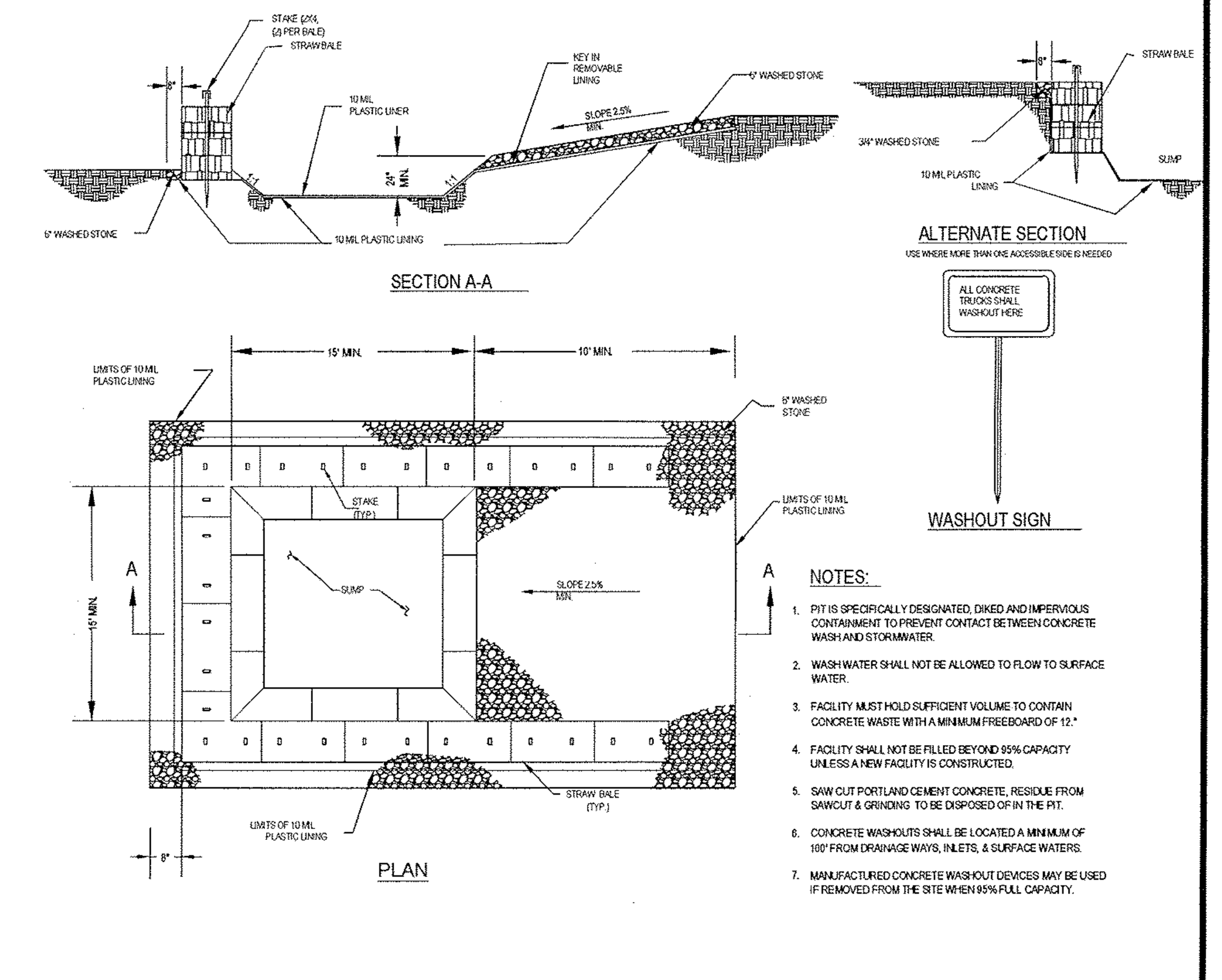


CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. STONE SIZE - USE 1-4 INCH STONE, OR RECLAIMED OR RECYCLED CONCRETE EQUIVALENT.
2. LENGTH - NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET (EXCEPT ON A SINGLE RESIDENCE LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMUM LENGTH WOULD APPLY).
3. THICKNESS - NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES.
4. WIDTH - TWELVE (12) FOOT MINIMUM, BUT NOT LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH AT POINTS WHERE INGRESS OR EGRESS OCCURS. TWENTY-FOUR (24) FOOT IF SINGLE ENTRANCE TO SITE.
5. GEOTEXTILE - WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING OF STONE.
6. SURFACE WATER - ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWING OR DIVERTED TOWARD CON-STRUCTION ENTRANCES SHALL BE PIPED ACROSS THE ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A MOUNTABLE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES WILL BE PERMITTED.
7. MAINTENANCE - THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY, ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACTED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.
8. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON A AREA STABILIZED WITH STONE AND WHICH DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE.
9. PERIODIC INSPECTION AND NEEDED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER EACH RAIN.

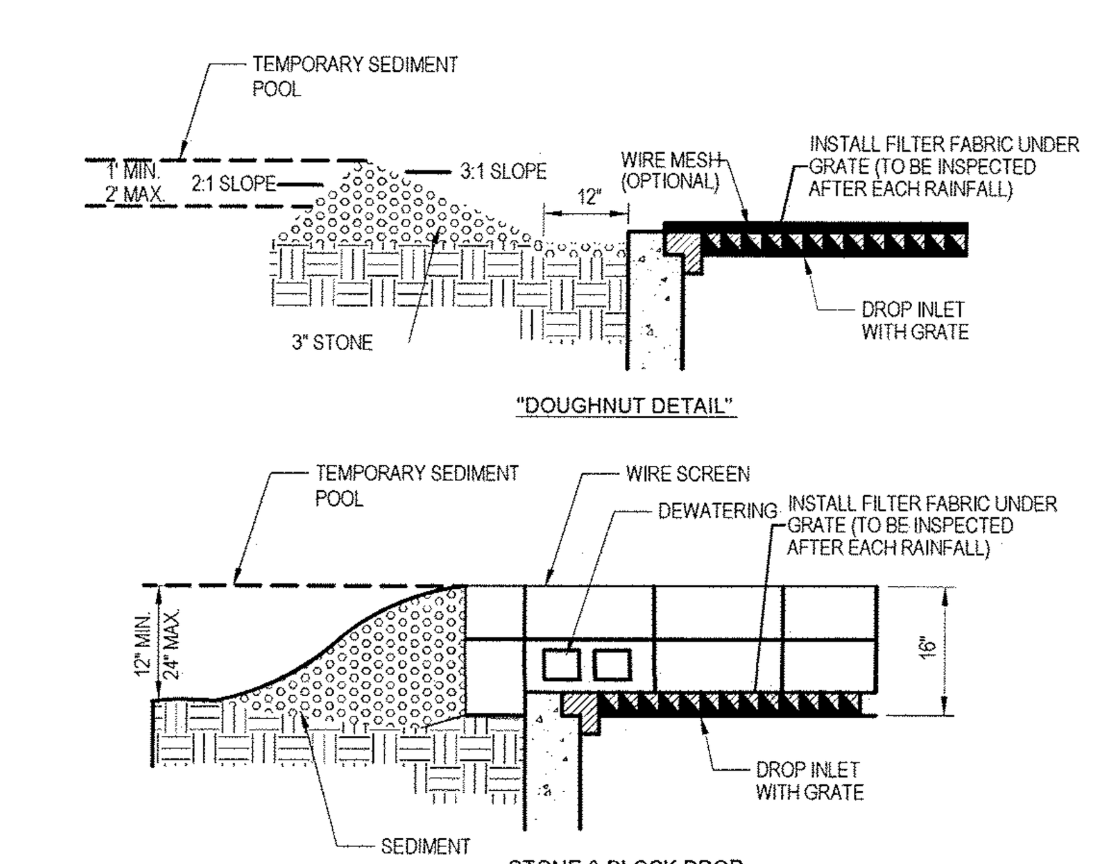
STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT

N.T.S.



CONCRETE WASHOUT DETAIL

N.T.S.



CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

1. LAY ONE BLOCK ON EACH SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE ON IT'S SIDE FOR DEWATERING. FOUNDATION SHALL BE 2 INCHES MINIMUM BELOW REST OF INLET AND BLOCKS SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST INLET FOR SUPPORT.
2. HARDWARE CLOTH OR 1/2" WIRE MESH SHALL BE PLACED OVER CLOCK OPENINGS TO SUPPORT STONE.
3. USE CLEAN STONE OR GRAVEL 1/2-3/4 INCH IN DIAMETER PLACED 2 INCHES BELOW THE TOP OF THE BLOCK ON A 2:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER.
4. FOR STONE STRUCTURES ONLY. A 1 FOOT THICK LAYER OF THE FILER STONE WILL BE PLACED AGAINST THE 3 INCH STONE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 1 ACRE

STONE & BLOCK DROP INLET PROTECTION STRUCTURE

N.T.S.

BOHLER ENGINEERING
SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING · PROGRAM MANAGEMENT · LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN · PERMITTING SERVICES · TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT: SITE DOCUMENT PLANS FOR Cumberland FARMS

LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

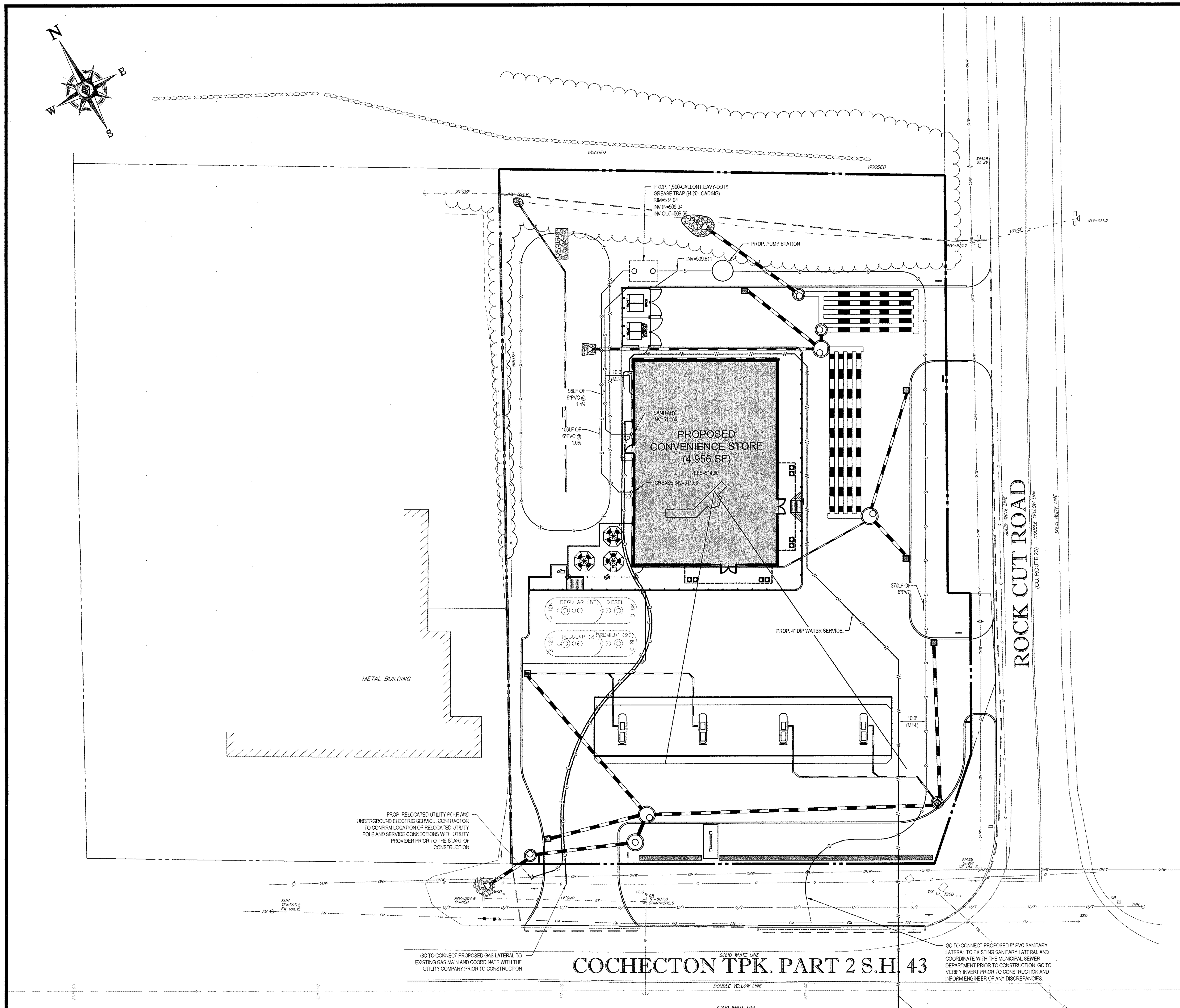
BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10280
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE: SOIL EROSION CONTROL NOTES & DETAILS SHEET

SHEET NUMBER: CFG06.1 OF 16

REV 3



811
Know what's below. Call before you dig.

THIS PLAN TO BE UTILIZED FOR UTILITIES PURPOSES ONLY

REFER TO GENERAL NOTES SHEET FOR GRADING & UTILITY NOTES

20 10 5 0 20
1" = 20'

TOWN OF NEWBURGH STANDARD WATER NOTES:

1. "Construction of potable water utilities and connection to the Town of Newburgh water system requires a permit from the Town of Newburgh Water Department. All work and materials shall conform to the requirements of the NYSDOH and the Town of Newburgh."
2. All water service lines four (4) inches and larger in diameter shall be cement lined class 52 ductile iron pipe conforming to ANSI\AWWA C151\A21.51 for Ductile Iron Pipe, latest revision. Joints shall be either push-on or mechanical joint as required.
3. Thrust restraint of the pipe shall be through the use of joint restraint. Thrust blocks are not acceptable. Joint restraint shall be through the use of mechanical joint pipe with retainer glands. All fittings and valves shall also be installed with retainer glands for joint restraint. Retainer glands shall be EBBA Iron Megalug Series 1100 or approved equal. The use of a manufactured restrained joint pipe is acceptable with prior approval of the Water Department.
4. All fittings shall be cast iron or ductile iron, mechanical joint, class 250 and conform to ANSI\AWWA C110\A21.10 for Ductile and Gray Iron Fittings or ANSI\AWWA C153\A21.53 for Ductile Iron Compact Fittings, latest revision.
5. All valves 4 to 12 inches shall be Resilient Wedge Gate Valves conforming to ANSI\AWWA C509 such as Mueller Model A-2360-23 or approved equal. All gate valves shall open left (counterclockwise).
6. Tapping sleeve shall be mechanical joint such as Mueller H-615 or equal. Tapping valves 4 to 12 inches shall be Resilient Wedge Gate Valves conforming to ANSI\AWWA C509 such as Mueller Model T-2360-19 or approved equal. All tapping sleeves and valves shall be tested to 150 psi minimum; testing of the tapping sleeve and valve must be witnessed and accepted by the Town of Newburgh Water Department prior to cutting into the pipe.
7. All hydrants shall be Clow-Eddy F-2640 conforming to AWWA Standard C-502, latest revision. All hydrants shall include a 5 ¼ inch main valve opening, two 2 ½ inch diameter NPT hose nozzles, one 4 inch NPT steamer nozzle, a 6 inch diameter inlet connection and a 1 ½ inch pentagon operating nut. All hydrants shall open left (counter-clockwise). Hydrants on mains to be dedicated to the Town shall be Equipment Yellow. Hydrants located on private property shall be Red.
8. All water service lines two (2) inches in diameter and smaller shall be type K copper tubing. Corporation stops shall be Mueller H-15020N for ¾ and 1 inch, Mueller H-15000N or B-25000N for 1 ½ and 2 inch sizes. Curb valves shall be Mueller H-1502-2N for ¾ and 1 inch and Mueller B-25204N for 1 ½ and 2 inch sizes. Curb boxes shall be Mueller H-10314N for ¾ and 1 inch and Mueller H-10310N for 1 ½ and 2 inch sizes.
9. All pipe installation shall be subject to inspection by the Town of Newburgh Water Department. The contractor shall be responsible for coordinating all inspections as required with the Town of Newburgh Water Department.
10. The water main shall be tested, disinfected and flushed in accordance with the Town of Newburgh requirements. All testing, disinfection and flushing shall be coordinated with the Town of Newburgh Water Department. Prior to putting the water main in service satisfactory sanitary results from a certified lab must be submitted to the Town of Newburgh Water Department. The test samples must be collected by a representative of the testing laboratory and witnessed by the Water Department.
11. The final layout of the proposed water and/or sewer connection, including all materials, size and location of service and all appurtenances, is subject to the review and approval of the Town of Newburgh Water and/or Sewer Department. No permits shall be issued for a water and/or sewer connection until a final layout is approved by the respective Department.

TOWN OF NEWBURGH STANDARD SEWER NOTES:

1. Construction of sanitary sewer facilities and connection to the Town of Newburgh sanitary sewer system requires a permit from the Town of Newburgh Sewer Department. All construction shall conform to the requirements of the NYSDEC and the Town of Newburgh.
2. All sewer pipe installation shall be subject to inspection by the Town of Newburgh Sewer Department. The Contractor shall be responsible for coordinating all inspections as required with the Town of Newburgh Sewer Department.
3. All gravity sanitary sewer service lines shall be 4 inches in diameter or larger and shall be SDR-35 PVC pipe conforming to ASTM D-3034-89. Joints shall be push-on with elastomeric ring gasket conforming ASTM D-3212. Fittings shall be as manufactured by the pipe supplier or equal and shall have a bell and spigot configuration compatible with the pipe.
4. The sewer main shall be tested in accordance with Town of Newburgh requirements. All testing shall be coordinated with the Town of Newburgh Sewer Department.
5. The final layout of the proposed water and/or sewer connection, including all materials, size and location of service and all appurtenances, is subject to the review and approval of the Town of Newburgh Water and/or Sewer Department. No permits shall be issued for a water and/or sewer connection until a final layout is approved by the respective Department.

BOHLER ENGINEERING
SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING · PROGRAM MANAGEMENT · LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN · PERMITTING SERVICES · TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT: SITE DOCUMENT PLANS FOR Cumberland FARMS

LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

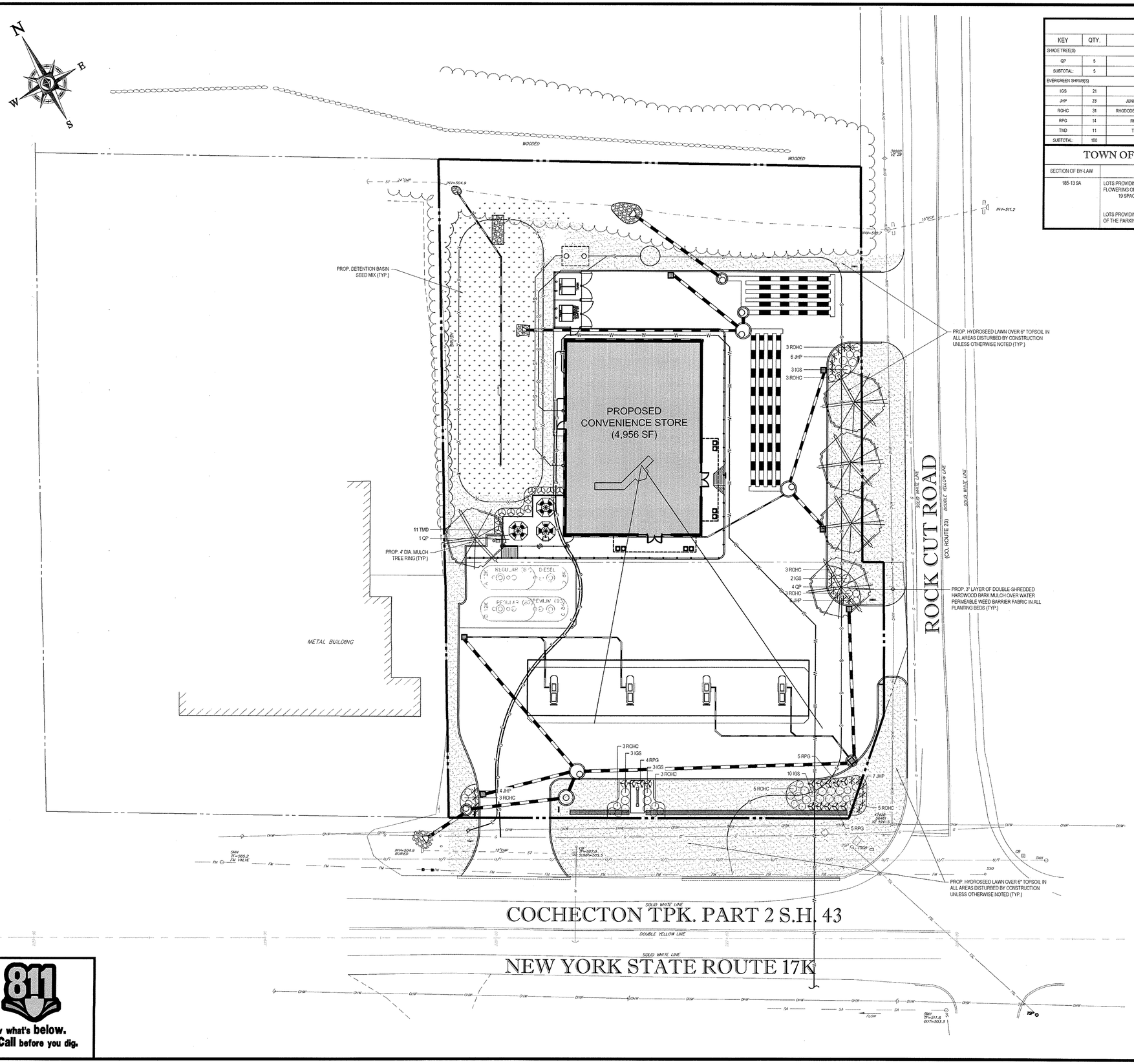
BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10280
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE:
UTILITY PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:
CFG07.0
OF 16

REV 3



LANDSCAPE SCHEDULE

KEY	QTY.	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	REMARKS
SHADE TREE(S)					
QP	5	QUERCUS PALUSTRIS	PIN OAK	2 1/2-3" CAL.	B+B
SUBTOTAL:	5				
EVERGREEN SHRUB(S)					
IGS	21	ILEX GLABRA 'SHAMROCK'	SHAMROCK INKBERRY HOLLY	24-30"	#5 CAN
JHP	23	JUNIPERUS HORIZONTALIS PLUMOSA	ANDORRA JUNIPER	15-18" SPRD.	#3 CAN
ROHC	31	RHODODENDERON X OBTUSUM 'HINO CRIMSON'	HINO CRIMSON AZALEA	18-24"	#3 CAN
RPG	14	RHODODENDRON 'PURPLE GEM'	PURPLE GEM RHODODENDRON	24-30"	#3 CAN
TMD	11	TAXUS X MEDIA 'DENSIFORMIS'	DENSIFORMIS YEW	24-30"	B+B
SUBTOTAL:	100				

TOWN OF NEWBURGH LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS

SECTION OF BY-LAW	DESCRIPTION	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
185-13.9A	LOTS PROVIDING MORE THAN (8) PARKING SPACES SHALL PROVIDE (1) SHADE OR FLOWERING ORNAMENTAL TREE FOR EACH (8) PARKING SPACES 19 SPACES / 8 = 2.4 TREES	3 TREES	2 PROPOSED 1 EXISTING
	LOTS PROVIDING MORE THAN (20) PARKING SPACES SHALL DEVOTE 5% OF THE AREA OF THE PARKING LOT TO LANDSCAPING WITHIN THE INTERIOR OF THE PARKING LOT	YES	-

OWNER MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

UPON OWNER'S (OR OWNER CONTRACTOR'S) COMPLETION OF LANDSCAPING WORK, THE OWNER IS FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FUTURE MAINTENANCE, CARE, UPKEEP, WATERING, AND TRIMMING OF ALL INSTALLED VEGETATION, PLANTS, TREE, BUSHES, SHRUBS, GRASSES, GRASS, ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND FLOWERS, FLOWERS, GROUND COVER, AND LANDSCAPING, INCLUDING ALL LANDSCAPE ISLANDS AND AREAS ADJACENT OR PART OF THE LANDSCAPED AREAS. THIS RESPONSIBILITY INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, THE FOLLOWING

- TREES ADJACENT TO WALKWAYS AND AREAS OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC MUST BE MAINTAINED TO ASSURE THAT ANY BRANCHES MUST BE LIMBED UP TO A CLEARANCE HEIGHT OF 7 FT. (FROM ALL PEDESTRIAN SURFACES) OR PRUNED BACK TO AVOID ANY INTERFERENCE WITH THE TYPICAL PATH OF TRAVEL.
- TREES WITHIN VEHICULAR SIGHT LINES, AS ILLUSTRATED ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN, ARE TO BE TRIMMED TO A CLEARANCE HEIGHT OF 7 FT. (FROM ALL PAVED, TRAVELED SURFACES), OR AS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
- VEGETATIVE GROUND COVER, SHRUBS AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND GRASSES MUST BE TRIMMED SO THAT NO PORTION OF THE PLANT EXCEEDS 30 INCHES ABOVE GRADE (OF ALL PAVED, TRAVEL SURFACES) ALONG AND WITHIN THE SIGHT LINES OF PARKING LOTS AND INGRESS-EGRESS WAYS.
- FALLEN PLANT FLOWERS, FRUIT, SEEDS AND DEBRIS DROPPINGS ARE TO BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY FROM VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AREAS TO PREVENT TRIPPING, SLIPPING OR ANY OTHER HAZARDS.

THESE REQUIREMENTS DO NOT AFFECT THE PLANT LIFE GUARANTEES THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE.

THIS PLAN TO BE UTILIZED FOR LANDSCAPE PURPOSES ONLY

REFER LANDSCAPE NOTES & DETAILS SHEET FOR LANDSCAPE NOTES AND DETAILS

20 10 5 0 20
1"= 20'

811
Know what's below.
Call before you dig.

P:\15\B150208\Cumberland Farms, 270 NY-17K, Newburgh, NY\05 - CSD_WORK\B150208sd07.dwg, CFG08.0-Land, 7/11/2016, 8:41:53 AM, stweetman, Xerox5510-1.pc3, Used%4, 1:1

BOHLER ENGINEERING

LAND SURVEYING ◆ CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING ◆ LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SITE DEVELOPMENT ◆ PROGRAM MANAGEMENT ◆ PERMITTING SERVICES ◆ TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

◆ UPSTATE NEW YORK ◆ PHILADELPHIA, PA ◆ NORTHERN VIRGINIA
◆ BOSTON, MA ◆ PITTSBURGH, PA ◆ RALEIGH, NC
◆ NEW YORK METRO ◆ SOUTHCHESTER, PA ◆ CHARLOTTE, NC
◆ HUDSON VALLEY ◆ REHOBOTH BEACH, DE ◆ AUSTIN, TX
◆ NEW JERSEY ◆ SOUTHERN MARYLAND ◆ SOUTH FLORIDA

THE INFORMATION DEPICTED HEREON IS PROPRIETARY AND SHALL NOT BE DISCLOSED TO OR USED BY ANY PERSON OR ENTITY FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATSOEVER WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF BOHLER ENGINEERING. VISUAL CONTACT WITH THESE PLANS SHALL CONSTITUTE PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF ACCEPTANCE OF THESE RESTRICTIONS.

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT:
SITE DOCUMENT PLANS
FOR
Cumberland FARMS
LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

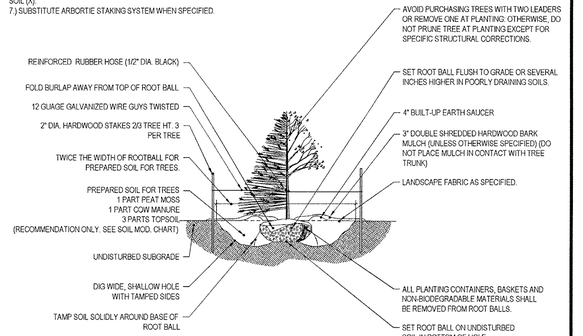
BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

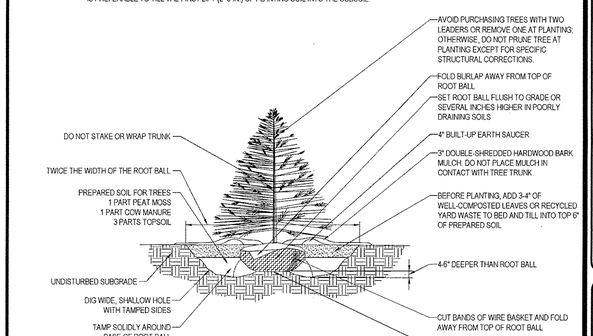
W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21654
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10280
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 40644
CT#12 LICENSE No. E-68329

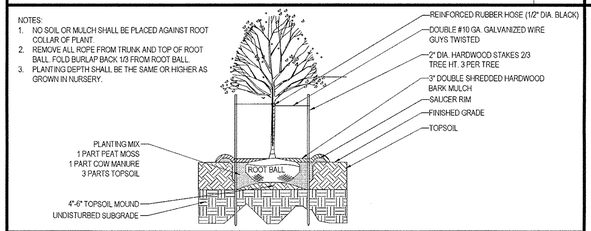
SHEET TITLE:
LANDSCAPE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:
CFG08.0
OF 16

REV 3







LANDSCAPE SPECIFICATIONS

1. SCOPE OF WORK:
THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM ALL CLEARING, FINISHED GRADING, SOIL PREPARATION, PERMANENT SEEDING OR SODDING, PLANTING AND MULCHING INCLUDING ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR THE COMPLETION OF THIS PROJECT, UNLESS OTHERWISE CONTRACTED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

2. MATERIALS
A. GENERAL - ALL HARDSCAPE MATERIALS SHALL MEET OR EXCEED SPECIFICATIONS AS OUTLINED IN THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION'S SPECIFICATIONS.

B. TOPSOIL - NATURAL, FRIABLE, LOAMY SILT SOIL HAVING AN ORGANIC CONTENT NOT LESS THAN 5%, A PH RANGE BETWEEN 4.5-7.0. IT SHALL BE FREE OF DEBRIS, ROCKS LARGER THAN ONE INCH (1"), WOOD, ROOTS, VEGETABLE MATTER AND CLAY CLODS.

C. LAWN - ALL DISTURBED AREAS ARE TO BE TREATED WITH A MINIMUM 6" THICK LAYER OF TOPSOIL, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL ORDINANCE OR CLIENT, AND SEEDED OR SODDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PERMANENT STABILIZATION METHODS INDICATED ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN
I. LAWN SEED MIXTURE SHALL BE FRESH, CLEAN NEW CROP SEED.
II. SOD SHALL BE STRONGLY ROOTED, WEED AND DISEASE/PEST FREE WITH A UNIFORM THICKNESS. SOD INSTALLED ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 4:1 SHALL BE PEGGED TO HOLD SOD IN PLACE.

D. MULCH - ALL PLANTING BEDS SHALL BE MULCHED WITH A 3" THICK LAYER OF DOUBLE SHREDDED HARDWOOD BARK MULCH, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ON THE LANDSCAPE PLAN AND/OR LANDSCAPE PLAN NOTES /DETAILS .

E. FERTILIZER
I. FERTILIZER SHALL BE DELIVERED TO THE SITE MIXED AS SPECIFIED IN THE ORIGINAL UNOPENED STANDARD BAGS SHOWING WEIGHT, ANALYSIS AND NAME OF MANUFACTURER.
FERTILIZER SHALL BE STORED IN A WEATHERPROOF PLACE SO THAT IT CAN BE KEPT DRY PRIOR TO USE.
II. FOR THE PURPOSE OF BIDDING, ASSUME THAT FERTILIZER SHALL BE 10% NITROGEN, 6% PHOSPHORUS AND 4% POTASSIUM BY WEIGHT. A FERTILIZER SHOULD NOT BE SELECTED WITHOUT A SOIL TEST PERFORMED BY A CERTIFIED SOIL LABORATORY.

F. PLANT MATERIAL
I. ALL PLANTS SHALL IN ALL CASES CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE "AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK" (ANSI Z60.1), LATEST EDITION, AS PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN NURSERY & LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATION (FORMERLY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN).
II. IN ALL CASES, BOTANICAL NAMES SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER COMMON NAMES FOR ANY AND ALL PLANT MATERIAL.
III. PLANTS SHALL BE LEGIBLY TAGGED WITH THE PROPER NAME AND SIZE. TAGS ARE TO REMAIN ON AT LEAST ONE PLANT OF EACH SPECIES FOR VERIFICATION PURPOSES DURING THE FINAL INSPECTION.
IV. TREES WITH ABRASION OF THE BARK, SUN SCALDS, DISFIGURATION OR FRESH CUTS OF LIMBS OVER 1¼", WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN COMPLETELY CALLUSED, SHALL BE REJECTED.
PLANTS SHALL NOT BE BOUND WITH WIRE OR ROPE AT ANY TIME SO AS TO DAMAGE THE BARK OR BREAK BRANCHES.
V. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE TYPICAL OF THEIR SPECIES OR VARIETY AND SHALL HAVE A NORMAL HABIT OF GROWTH: WELL DEVELOPED BRANCHES, DENSELY FOLIATED, VIGOROUS ROOT SYSTEMS AND BE FREE OF DISEASE, INSECTS, PESTS, EGGS OR LARVAE.
VI. CALIPER MEASUREMENTS OF NURSERY GROWN TREES SHALL BE TAKEN AT A POINT ON THE TRUNK SIX INCHES (6") ABOVE THE NATURAL GRADE FOR TREES UP TO AND INCLUDING A FOUR INCH (4") CALIPER SIZE. IF THE CALIPER AT SIX INCHES (6") ABOVE THE GROUND EXCEEDS FOUR INCHES (4") IN CALIPER, THE CALIPER SHOULD BE MEASURED AT A POINT 12" ABOVE THE NATURAL GRADE.
VII. SHRUBS SHALL BE MEASURED TO THE AVERAGE HEIGHT OR SPREAD OF THE SHRUB, AND NOT TO THE LONGEST BRANCH.
VIII. TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE HANDLED WITH CARE BY THE ROOT BALL.

3. GENERAL WORK PROCEDURES
A. CONTRACTOR TO UTILIZE WORKMANLIKE INDUSTRY STANDARDS IN PERFORMING ALL LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION. THE SITE IS TO BE LEFT IN A CLEAN STATE AT THE END OF EACH WORKDAY. ALL DEBRIS, MATERIALS AND TOOLS SHALL BE PROPERLY STORED, STOCKPILED OR DISPOSED OF.

B. WASTE MATERIALS AND DEBRIS SHALL BE COMPLETELY DISPOSED OF AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. DEBRIS SHALL NOT BE BURIED, INCLUDING ORGANIC MATERIALS, BUT SHALL BE REMOVED COMPLETELY FROM THE SITE.

4. SITE PREPARATIONS
A. BEFORE AND DURING PRELIMINARY GRADING AND FINISHED GRADING, ALL WEEDS AND GRASSES SHALL BE DUG OUT BY THE ROOTS AND DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL WORK PROCEDURES OUTLINED HEREIN.

B. ALL EXISTING TREES TO REMAIN SHALL BE PRUNED TO REMOVE ANY DAMAGED BRANCHES. THE ENTIRE LIMB OF ANY DAMAGED BRANCH SHALL BE CUT OFF AT THE BRANCH COLLAR. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT CUTS ARE SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT. ANY EXPOSED ROOTS SHALL BE CUT BACK WITH CLEAN, SHARP TOOLS AND TOPSOIL SHALL BE PLACED AROUND THE REMAINDER OF THE ROOTS. EXISTING TREES SHALL BE MONITORED ON A REGULAR BASIS FOR ADDITIONAL ROOT OR BRANCH DAMAGE AS A RESULT OF CONSTRUCTION. ROOTS SHALL NOT BE LEFT EXPOSED FOR MORE THAN ONE (1) DAY. CONTRACTOR SHALL WATER EXISTING TREES AS NEEDED TO PREVENT SHOCK OR DECLINE.

C. CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE TO HAVE A UTILITY STAKE-OUT TO LOCATE ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF ANY LANDSCAPE MATERIAL. UTILITY COMPANIES SHALL BE CONTACTED THREE (3) DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF WORK.

5. TREE PROTECTION
A. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL EXISTING TREES TO REMAIN. A TREE PROTECTION ZONE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED AT THE DRIP LINE OR AT THE LIMIT OF CONSTRUCTION DISTURBANCE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. LOCAL STANDARDS THAT MAY REQUIRE A MORE STRICT TREE PROTECTION ZONE SHALL BE HONORED.

B. A FORTY-EIGHT INCH (48") HIGH WOODEN SNOW FENCE OR ORANGE COLORED HIGH-DENSITY 'VISI-FENCE', OR APPROVED EQUAL, MOUNTED ON STEEL POSTS SHALL BE PLACED ALONG THE BOUNDARY OF THE TREE PROTECTION ZONE. POSTS SHALL BE LOCATED AT A MAXIMUM OF EIGHT FEET (8') ON CENTER OR AS INDICATED WITHIN THE TREE PROTECTION DETAIL.

C. WHEN THE TREE PROTECTION FENCING HAS BEEN INSTALLED, IT SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE APPROVING AGENCY PRIOR TO DEMOLITION, GRADING, TREE CLEARING OR ANY OTHER CONSTRUCTION. THE FENCING ALONG THE TREE PROTECTION ZONE SHALL BE REGULARLY INSPECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR AND MAINTAINED UNTIL ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

D. AT NO TIME SHALL MACHINERY, DEBRIS, FALLEN TREES OR OTHER MATERIALS BE PLACED, STOCKPILED OR LEFT STANDING IN THE TREE PROTECTION ZONE.

6. SOIL MODIFICATIONS
A. CONTRACTOR SHALL ATTAIN A SOIL TEST FOR ALL AREAS OF THE SITE PRIOR TO CONDUCTING ANY PLANTING. SOIL TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED BY A CERTIFIED SOIL LABORATORY.

B. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY SOIL OR DRAINAGE CONDITIONS CONSIDERED DETRIMENTAL TO THE GROWTH OF PLANT MATERIAL. SOIL MODIFICATIONS, AS SPECIFIED HEREIN, MAY NEED TO BE CONDUCTED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR DEPENDING ON SITE CONDITIONS.

C. THE FOLLOWING AMENDMENTS AND QUANTITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE FOR BIDDING PURPOSES ONLY. COMPOSITION OF AMENDMENTS SHOULD BE REVISED DEPENDING ON THE OUTCOME OF A TOPSOIL ANALYSIS PERFORMED BY A CERTIFIED SOIL LABORATORY.
I. TO INCREASE A SANDY SOIL'S ABILITY TO RETAIN WATER AND NUTRIENTS, THOROUGHLY TILL ORGANIC MATTER INTO THE TOP 6-12". USE COMPOSTED BARK, COMPOSTED LEAF MULCH OR PEAT MOSS. ALL PRODUCTS SHOULD BE COMPOSTED TO A DARK COLOR AND BE FREE OF PIECES WITH IDENTIFIABLE LEAF OR WOOD STRUCTURE. AVOID MATERIAL WITH A PH HIGHER THAN 7.5.
II. TO INCREASE DRAINAGE, MODIFY HEAVY CLAY OR SILT (MORE THAN 40% CLAY OR SILT) BY ADDING COMPOSTED PINE BARK (UP TO 30% BY VOLUME) AND/OR AGRICULTURAL GYPSUM.
COARSE SAND MAY BE USED IF ENOUGH IS ADDED TO BRING THE SAND CONTENT TO MORE THAN 60% OF THE TOTAL MIX. SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE LINES MAY NEED TO BE ADDED TO INCREASE DRAINAGE.
III. MODIFY EXTREMELY SANDY SOILS (MORE THAN 85%) BY ADDING ORGANIC MATTER AND/OR DRY, SHREDDED CLAY LOAM UP TO 30% OF THE TOTAL MIX.

7. FINISHED GRADING
A. UNLESS OTHERWISE CONTRACTED, THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF TOPSOIL AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF FINE-GRADING WITHIN THE DISTURBANCE AREA OF THE SITE.

B. LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT SUBGRADE FOR INSTALLATION OF TOPSOIL HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED. THE SUBGRADE OF THE SITE MUST MEET THE FINISHED GRADE LESS THE REQUIRED TOPSOIL THICKNESS (1"±).

C. ALL LAWN AND PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE GRADED TO A SMOOTH, EVEN AND UNIFORM PLANE WITH NO ABRUPT CHANGE OF SURFACE AS DEPICTED WITHIN THIS SET OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER OR LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

D. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE GRADED AND MAINTAINED TO ALLOW FREE FLOW OF SURFACE WATER IN AND AROUND THE PLANTING BEDS. STANDING WATER SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED IN PLANTING BEDS.

8. TOPSOILING
A. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A 6" THICK MINIMUM LAYER OF TOPSOIL, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE LOCAL ORDINANCE OR CLIENT, IN ALL PLANTING AREAS. TOPSOIL SHOULD BE SPREAD OVER A PREPARED SURFACE IN A UNIFORM LAYER TO ACHIEVE THE DESIRED COMPACTED THICKNESS.
B. ON-SITE TOPSOIL MAY BE USED TO SUPPLEMENT THE TOTAL AMOUNT REQUIRED. TOPSOIL FROM THE SITE MAY BE REJECTED IF IT HAS NOT BEEN PROPERLY REMOVED, STORED AND PROTECTED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
C. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH TO THE APPROVING AGENCY AN ANALYSIS OF BOTH IMPORTED AND ON-SITE TOPSOIL TO BE UTILIZED IN ALL PLANTING AREAS. THE PH AND NUTRIENT LEVELS MAY NEED TO BE ADJUSTED THROUGH SOIL MODIFICATIONS AS NEEDED TO ACHIEVE THE REQUIRED LEVELS AS SPECIFIED IN THE MATERIALS SECTION ABOVE.

D. ALL LAWN AREAS ARE TO BE CULTIVATED TO A DEPTH OF SIX INCHES (6"). ALL DEBRIS EXPOSED FROM EXCAVATION AND CULTIVATION SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL WORK PROCEDURES SECTION ABOVE. THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE TILLED INTO THE TOP FOUR INCHES (4") IN TWO DIRECTIONS (QUANTITIES BASED ON A 1,000 SQUARE FOOT AREA - FOR BID PURPOSES ONLY [SEE SPECIFICATION 6.A.]):
I. 20 POUNDS 'GRO-POWER' OR APPROVED SOIL CONDITIONER/FERTILIZER
II. 20 POUNDS NITRO-FORM (COURSE) 38-0-0 BLUE CHIP OR APPROVED NITROGEN FERTILIZER

E. THE SPREADING OF TOPSOIL SHALL NOT BE CONDUCTED UNDER MUDDY OR FROZEN CONDITIONS.

9. PLANTING
A. INSOFAR THAT IT IS FEASIBLE, PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE PLANTED ON THE DAY OF DELIVERY. IN THE EVENT THAT THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE, LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT UNINSTALLED PLANT MATERIAL. PLANTS SHALL NOT REMAIN UNPLANTED FOR LONGER THAN A THREE DAY PERIOD AFTER DELIVERY. PLANTS THAT WILL NOT BE PLANTED FOR A PERIOD OF TIME GREATER THAN THREE DAYS SHALL BE HEALED IN WITH TOPSOIL OR MULCH TO HELP PRESERVE ROOT MOISTURE.

B. PLANTING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING PERIODS WITHIN THE PLANTING SEASON WHEN WEATHER AND SOIL CONDITIONS ARE SUITABLE AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTED LOCAL PRACTICE. PLANTS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN TOPSOIL THAT IS IN A MUDDY OR FROZEN CONDITION.

C. ANY INJURED ROOTS OR BRANCHES SHALL BE PRUNED TO MAKE CLEAN-CUT ENDS PRIOR TO PLANTING UTILIZING CLEAN, SHARP TOOLS. ONLY INJURED OR DISEASED BRANCHING SHALL BE REMOVED.

D. ALL PLANTING CONTAINERS, BASKETS AND NON-BIODEGRADABLE MATERIALS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM ROOT BALLS DURING PLANTING. NATURAL FIBER BURLAP MUST BE CUT FROM AROUND THE TRUNK OF THE TREE AND FOLDED DOWN AGAINST THE ROOT BALL PRIOR TO BACKFILLING.

E. POSITION TREES AND SHRUBS AT THEIR INTENDED LOCATIONS AS PER THE PLANS AND SECURE THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO EXCAVATING PITS, MAKING NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS AS DIRECTED.

F. PRIOR TO THE ISSUANCE OF ANY CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, THE PROPOSED LANDSCAPE, AS SHOWN ON THE APPROVED LANDSCAPE PLAN, MUST BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY THE APPROVING AGENCY. THE APPROVING AGENCY SHALL TAKE INTO ACCOUNT SEASONAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THIS REGARD AS FOLLOWS. THE PLANTING OF TREES, SHRUBS, VINES OR GROUND COVER SHALL OCCUR ONLY DURING THE FOLLOWING PLANTING SEASONS:
I. PLANTS: MARCH 15 TO DECEMBER 15
II. LAWN: MARCH 15 TO JUNE 15 OR SEPT. 1 TO DECEMBER 1

PLANTINGS REQUIRED FOR A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY SHALL BE PROVIDED DURING THE NEXT APPROPRIATE SEASON AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S DISCRETION. CONTRACTOR SHOULD CONTACT APPROVING AGENCY FOR POTENTIAL SUBSTITUTIONS.

G. FURTHERMORE, THE FOLLOWING TREE VARIETIES ARE UNUSUALLY SUSCEPTIBLE TO WINTER DAMAGE. WITH TRANSPLANT SHOCK AND THE SEASONAL LACK OF NITROGEN AVAILABILITY, THE RISK OF PLANT DEATH IS GREATLY INCREASED. IT IS NOT RECOMMENDED THAT THESE SPECIES BE PLANTED DURING THE FALL PLANTING SEASON:

ACER RUBRUM	PLATANUS X ACERIFOLIA
BETULA VARIETIES	POPULUS VARIETIES
CARPINUS VARIETIES	PRUNUS VARIETIES
CRATAEGUS VARIETIES	PYRUS VARIETIES
KOELREUTERIA	QUERCUS VARIETIES
LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA	TILIA TOMENTOSA
LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA	ZELKOVA VARIETIES

H. PLANTING PITS SHALL BE DUG WITH LEVEL BOTTOMS, WITH THE WIDTH TWICE THE DIAMETER OF ROOT BALL. THE ROOT BALL SHALL REST ON UNDISTURBED GRADE. EACH PLANT PIT SHALL BE BACKFILLED IN LAYERS WITH THE FOLLOWING PREPARED SOIL MIXED THOROUGHLY:
I. 1 PART PEAT MOSS
II. 1 PART COMPOSTED COW MANURE BY VOLUME
III. 3 PARTS TOPSOIL BY VOLUME
IV. 21 GRAMS 'AGRIFORM' PLANTING TABLETS (OR APPROVED EQUAL) AS FOLLOWS:
A) 2 TABLETS PER 1 GALLON PLANT
B) 3 TABLETS PER 5 GALLON PLANT
C) 4 TABLETS PER 15 GALLON PLANT
D) LARGER PLANTS: 2 TABLETS PER ½" CALIPER OF TRUNK

I. FILL PREPARED SOIL AROUND BALL OF PLANT HALF-WAY AND INSERT PLANT TABLETS. COMPLETE BACKFILL AND WATER THOROUGHLY.

J. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE PLANTED SO THAT THE TOP OF THE ROOT BALL, THE POINT AT WHICH THE ROOT FLARE BEGINS, IS SET AT GROUND LEVEL AND IN THE CENTER OF THE PIT. NO SOIL IS TO BE PLACED DIRECTLY ON TOP OF THE ROOT BALL.

K. ALL PROPOSED TREES DIRECTLY ADJACENT TO WALKWAYS OR DRIVEWAYS SHALL BE PRUNED AND MAINTAINED TO A MINIMUM BRANCHING HEIGHT OF 7' FROM GRADE.

L. GROUND COVER AREAS SHALL RECEIVE A ¼" LAYER OF HUMUS RAKED INTO THE TOP 1" OF PREPARED SOIL PRIOR TO PLANTING. ALL GROUND COVER AREAS SHALL BE WEEDED AND TREATED WITH A PRE-EMERGENT CHEMICAL AS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATION.

M. NO PLANT, EXCEPT GROUND COVERS, GRASSES OR VINES, SHALL BE PLANTED LESS THAN TWO FEET (2') FROM EXISTING STRUCTURES AND SIDEWALKS.

N. ALL PLANTING AREAS AND PLANTING PITS SHALL BE MULCHED AS SPECIFIED HEREIN TO FILL THE ENTIRE BED AREA OR SAUCER. NO MULCH IS TO TOUCH THE TRUNK OF THE TREE OR SHRUB.

O. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL BE WATERED IMMEDIATELY UPON INSTALLATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WATERING SPECIFICATIONS AS LISTED HEREIN.

10. TRANSPLANTING (WHEN REQUIRED)
A. ALL TRANSPLANTS SHALL BE DUG WITH INTACT ROOT BALLS CAPABLE OF SUSTAINING THE PLANT.

B. IF PLANTS ARE TO BE STOCKPILED BEFORE REPLANTING, THEY SHALL BE HEALED IN WITH MULCH OR SOIL, ADEQUATELY WATERED AND PROTECTED FROM EXTREME HEAT, SUN AND WIND.

C. PLANTS SHALL NOT BE DUG FOR TRANSPLANTING BETWEEN APRIL 10 AND JUNE 30.

D. UPON REPLANTING, BACKFILL SOIL SHALL BE AMENDED WITH FERTILIZER AND ROOT GROWTH HORMONE.

E. TRANSPLANTS SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR THE LENGTH OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD SPECIFIED HEREIN.

F. IF TRANSPLANTS DIE, SHRUBS AND TREES LESS THAN SIX INCHES (6") DBH SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND. TREES GREATER THAN SIX INCHES (6") DBH MAY BE REQUIRED TO BE REPLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MUNICIPALITY'S TREE REPLACEMENT GUIDELINES.

11. WATERING
A. NEW PLANTINGS OR LAWN AREAS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY IRRIGATED BEGINNING IMMEDIATELY AFTER PLANTING. WATER SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH TREE AND SHRUB IN SUCH MANNER AS NOT TO DISTURB BACKFILL AND TO THE EXTENT THAT ALL MATERIALS IN THE PLANTING HOLE ARE THOROUGHLY SATURATED. WATERING SHALL CONTINUE AT LEAST UNTIL PLANTS ARE ESTABLISHED.

B. SITE OWNER SHALL PROVIDE WATER IF AVAILABLE ON SITE AT TIME OF PLANTING. IF WATER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON SITE, CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY ALL NECESSARY WATER. THE USE OF WATERING BAGS IS RECOMMENDED FOR ALL NEWLY PLANTED TREES.

C. IF AN IRRIGATION SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED ON THE SITE, IT SHALL BE USED TO WATER PROPOSED PLANT MATERIAL, BUT ANY FAILURE OF THE SYSTEM DOES NOT ELIMINATE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY OF MAINTAINING THE DESIRED MOISTURE LEVEL FOR VIGOROUS, HEALTHY GROWTH.

12. GUARANTEE
A. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL GUARANTEE ALL PLANTS FOR A PERIOD OF 1 YEAR FROM APPROVAL OF LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION BY THE APPROVING AGENCY. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY THE OWNER WITH A MAINTENANCE BOND FOR TEN PERCENT (10%) OF THE VALUE OF THE LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION WHICH WILL BE RELEASED AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD AND WHEN A FINAL INSPECTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE OWNER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.

B. ANY DEAD OR DYING PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE REPLACED FOR THE LENGTH OF THE GUARANTEE PERIOD. REPLACEMENT OF PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE CONDUCTED AT THE FIRST SUCCEEDING PLANTING SEASON. ANY DEBRIS SHALL BE DISPOSED OF OFF-SITE, WITHOUT EXCEPTION.

C. TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR DURING CONSTRUCTION AND THROUGHOUT THE 90 DAY MAINTENANCE PERIOD AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. CULTIVATION, WEEDING, WATERING AND THE PREVENTATIVE TREATMENTS SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NECESSARY TO KEEP PLANT MATERIAL IN GOOD CONDITION AND FREE OF INSECTS AND DISEASE.

D. LAWNS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGH WATERING, FERTILIZING, WEEDING, MOWING, TRIMMING AND OTHER OPERATIONS SUCH AS ROLLING, REGARDING AND REPLANTING AS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH A SMOOTH, ACCEPTABLE LAWN, FREE OF ERODED OR BARE AREAS.

13. CLEANUP
A. UPON THE COMPLETION OF ALL LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION AND BEFORE THE FINAL ACCEPTANCE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL UNUSED MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND DEBRIS FROM THE SITE. ALL PAVED AREAS ARE TO BE CLEANED.

B. THE SITE SHALL BE CLEANED AND LEFT IN A NEAT AND ACCEPTABLE CONDITION AS APPROVED BY THE OWNER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.

14. MAINTENANCE (ALTERNATIVE BID):
A 90 DAY MAINTENANCE PERIOD SHALL COMMENCE AT THE END OF ALL LANDSCAPE INSTALLATION OPERATIONS. THE 90 DAY MAINTENANCE PERIOD ENSURES TO THE OWNER/OPERATOR THAT THE NEWLY INSTALLED LANDSCAPING HAS BEEN MAINTAINED AS SPECIFIED ON THE APPROVED LANDSCAPE PLAN. ONCE THE INITIAL 90 DAY MAINTENANCE PERIOD HAS EXPIRED, THE OWNER/OPERATOR MAY REQUEST THAT BIDDERS SUBMIT AN ALTERNATE MAINTENANCE BID FOR A MONTHLY MAINTENANCE CONTRACT. THE ALTERNATE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT WILL ENCOMPASS ANY WORK THAT IS CONSIDERED APPROPRIATE TO ENSURE THAT PLANT AND LAWN AREAS ARE HEALTHY AND MANICURED TO THE APPROVAL OF THE OWNER/OPERATOR.

DETENTION BASIN SEED MIX SPECIFICATIONS

SEED MIX SHALL BE:

"NEW ENGLAND EROSION CONTROL/RESTORATION MIX FOR DETENTION BASINS AND MOIST SITES"
PREPARED BY NEW ENGLAND WETLAND PLANTS, INC.
820 WEST STREET
AMHERST, MA 01002

SEEDING RATE: 35 LBS/ACRE (1250 SF/LB)

SPECIES LIST
Virginia Wild Rye, (*Elymus virginicus*), Creeping Red Fescue, (*Festuca rubra*), Little Bluestem, (*Schizachyrium scoparium*), Big Bluestem, (*Andropogon gerardii*), Fox Sedge, (*Carex vulpinoidea*), Switch Grass, (*Panicum virgatum*), Rough Bentgrass, (*Agrostis scabra*), New England Aster, (*Aster novae-angliae*), Boneset, (*Eupatorium perfoliatum*), Grass Leaved Goldenrod, (*Euthamia graminifolia*), Green Bulrush, (*Scirpus atrovirens*), Blue Vervain, (*Verbena hastata*), Soft Rush, (*Juncus effusus*), Wool Grass, (*Scirpus cyperinus*).

HYDROSEED SPECIFICATIONS

1. PRIOR TO SEEDING, AREA IS TO BE TOPSOILED, FINE GRADED, AND RAKED OF ALL DEBRIS LARGER THAN 2" DIAMETER.
2. PRIOR TO SEEDING, CONSULT MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS.
3. SEEDING RATES:

• PERENNIAL RYEGRASS	1/2 LB/1000 SQ FT
• KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS	1 LB/1000 SQ FT
• RED FESCUE	1/2 LB/1000 SQ FT
• SPREADING FESCUE	1/2 LB/1000 SQ FT
• FERTILIZER (16.32.16)	2 LB/1000 SQ FT
• LIQUID LIME	1 GAL/800 GAL.
• TANK TACKIFIER	35 LB/800 GAL.
• TANK FIBER MULCH	30 LB/1000 SQ FT

4. GERMINATION RATES WILL VARY AS TO TIME OF YEAR FOR SOWING. CONTRACTOR TO IRRIGATE SEEDED AREA UNTIL AN ACCEPTABLE STAND OF COVER IS ESTABLISHED BY OWNER.

NOTES:
1.) NO SOIL OR MULCH SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST ROOT COLLAR OF PLANT.
2.) REMOVE ALL NON-BIODEGRADABLE MATERIAL AND ROPE FROM TRUNK & TOP OF ROOT BALL. FOLD BURLAP BACK 1/3 FROM ROOT BALL.
3.) PLANTING DEPTH SHALL BE THE SAME AS GROWN IN NURSERY.
4.) THOROUGHLY SOAK THE TREE ROOT BALL AND ADJACENT PREPARED SOIL SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE FIRST MONTH AFTER PLANTING AND REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE FOLLOWING TWO SUMMERS.
5.) THE BOTTOM OF PLANTING PIT EXCAVATIONS SHOULD BE ROUGH TO AVOID MATTING OF SOIL LAYERS AS NEW SOIL IS ADDED. IT IS PREFERABLE TO TILL THE FIRST LIFT (2 TO 3 IN.) OF PLANTING SOIL INTO THE SUBSOIL.
6.) REFER TO THE CHART "GENERAL RANGE OF SOIL MODIFICATIONS & VOLUMES FOR VARIOUS SOIL CONDITIONS" TO DETERMINE MINIMUM WIDTH OF PREPARED SOIL (X).
7.) SUBSTITUTE ARBORTIE STAKING SYSTEM WHEN SPECIFIED.

TREE PLANTING DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. NO SOIL OR MULCH SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST ROOT COLLAR OF PLANT.
2. REMOVE ALL ROPE FROM TRUNK AND TOP OF ROOT BALL. FOLD BURLAP BACK 1/3 FROM ROOT BALL.
3. PLANTING DEPTH SHALL BE THE SAME OR HIGHER AS GROWN IN NURSERY.

DECIDUOUS TREE PLANTING DETAIL

N.T.S.

SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL

N.T.S.

GROUNDCOVER PLANTING

N.T.S.

SHRUB/GROUNDCOVER DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. NO SOIL OR MULCH SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST ROOT COLLAR OF PLANT.
2. REMOVE ALL ROPE FROM TRUNK & TOP OF ROOT BALL. FOLD BURLAP BACK 1/3 FROM TOP OF ROOT BALL.
3. PLANTING DEPTH SHALL BE THE SAME AS GROWN IN NURSERY.
4. THOROUGHLY SOAK THE TREE ROOT BALL AND ADJACENT PREPARED SOIL SEVERAL TIMES DURING THE FIRST MONTH AFTER PLANTING AND REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE FOLLOWING TWO SUMMERS.
5. THE BOTTOM OF PLANTING PIT EXCAVATIONS SHOULD BE ROUGH TO AVOID MATTING OF SOIL LAYERS AS NEW SOIL IS ADDED. IT IS PREFERABLE TO TILL THE FIRST LIFT (2 -3 IN.) OF PLANTING SOIL INTO THE SUBSOIL.

REFERENCE: ARCHITECTURAL GRAPHIC STANDARDS 1998 CUMULATIVE SUPPLEMENT

EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING DETAIL

N.T.S.

TREE PROTECTION DURING SITE CONSTRUCTION

N.T.S.

NOTES:
1. ANY TREE INSTALLED WITHIN 10 FT. OF NEW CONCRETE SIDEWALKS SHOULD BE INSTALLED WITH BIOBARRIER ROOT BARRIER FABRIC AS SHOWN
2. TREES SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE APPROPRIATE PLANTING DETAIL.

BI0BARRIER ROOT BARRIER DETAIL

N.T.S.

REFER TO TREE PLANTING DETAIL FOR GENERAL PLANTING SPECIFICATIONS

TREE PLANTING DETAIL - ON SLOPE

N.T.S.

BOHLER ENGINEERING™

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN
PERMITTING SERVICES
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- ◆ UPSTATE NEW YORK
- ◆ NEW ENGLAND
- ◆ BOSTON, MA
- ◆ NEW YORK METRO
- ◆ NEW YORK, NY
- ◆ NEW JERSEY
- ◆ PHILADELPHIA, PA
- ◆ LEHIGH VALLEY, PA
- ◆ SOUTHEASTERN, PA
- ◆ REHOBOTH BEACH, DE
- ◆ BALTIMORE, MD
- ◆ SOUTHERN MARYLAND
- ◆ NORTHERN VIRGINIA
- ◆ CENTRAL VIRGINIA
- ◆ RALEIGH, NC
- ◆ CHARLOTTE, NC
- ◆ TAMPA, FL
- ◆ SOUTH FLORIDA

THE INFORMATION, DESIGN AND CONTENT OF THIS PLAN ARE PROPRIETARY AND SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FROM BOHLER ENGINEERING. ONLY APPROVED, SIGNED AND SEALED PLANS SHALL BE UTILIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES.

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

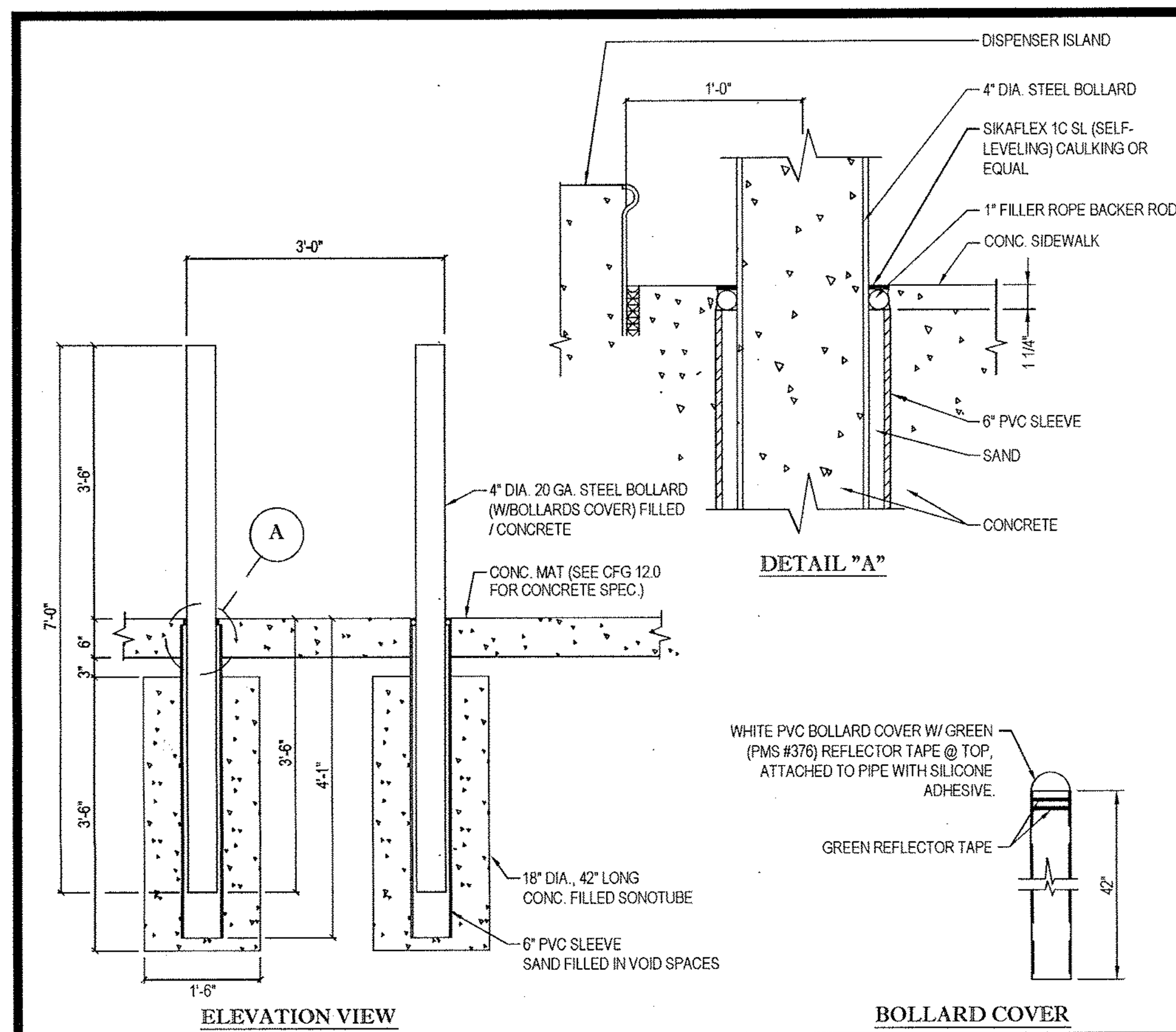
PROJECT:
SITE DOCUMENT PLANS
FOR
Cumberland FARMS
LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

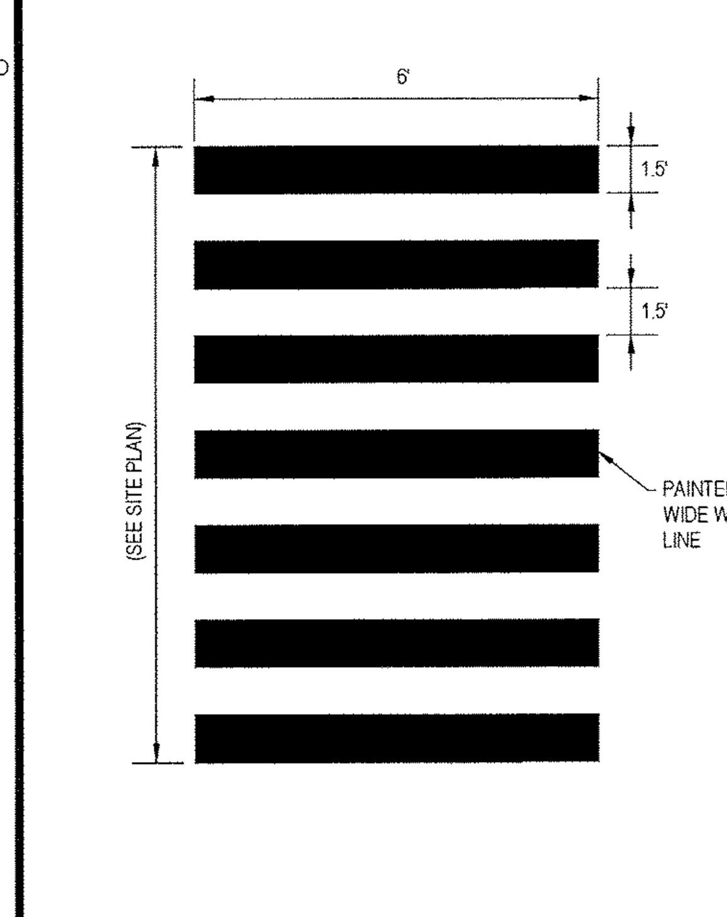
SHEET TITLE:
LANDSCAPE NOTES & DETAILS SHEET

SHEET NUMBER:
CFG08.1
OF 16

REV 3

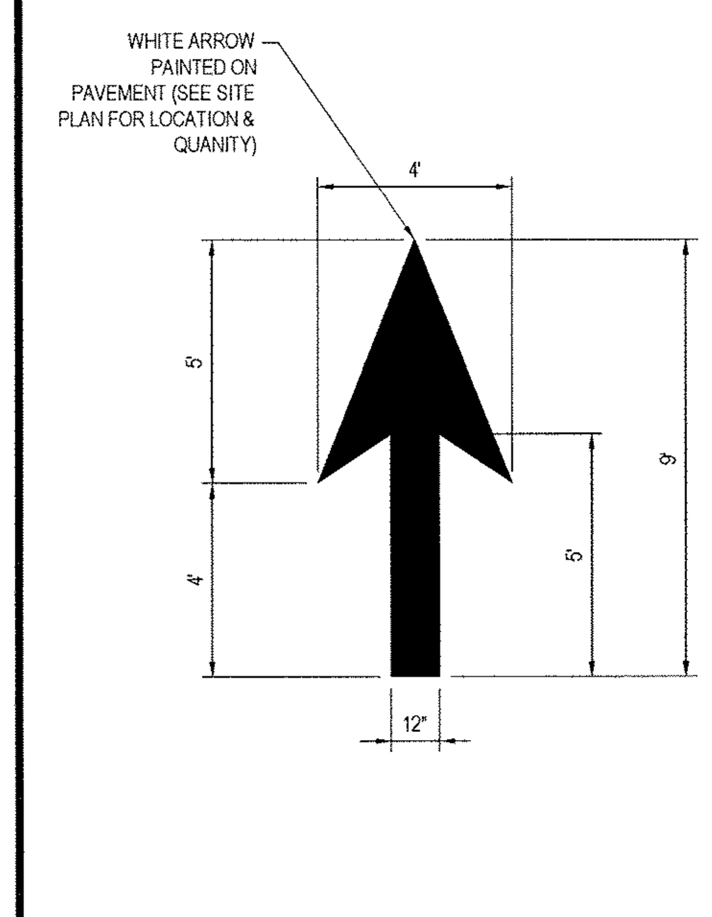


BOLLARD SET IN CONCRETE WALK
N.T.S.



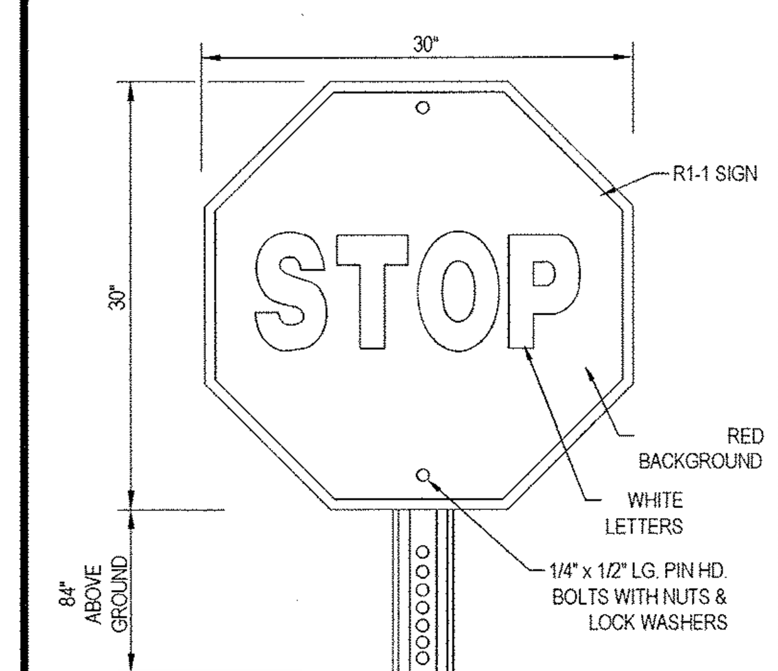
NOTE:
ALL PAVEMENT STRIPING AND MARKINGS SHALL CONSIST OF CHLORINATED RUBBER PAINT APPLIED TO A DRY SURFACE WHEN THE TEMPERATURE IS GREATER THAN 40°F. PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED AT A MINIMUM OF 0.015" (15 MIL) FILM THICKNESS

CROSSWALK DETAIL
N.T.S.

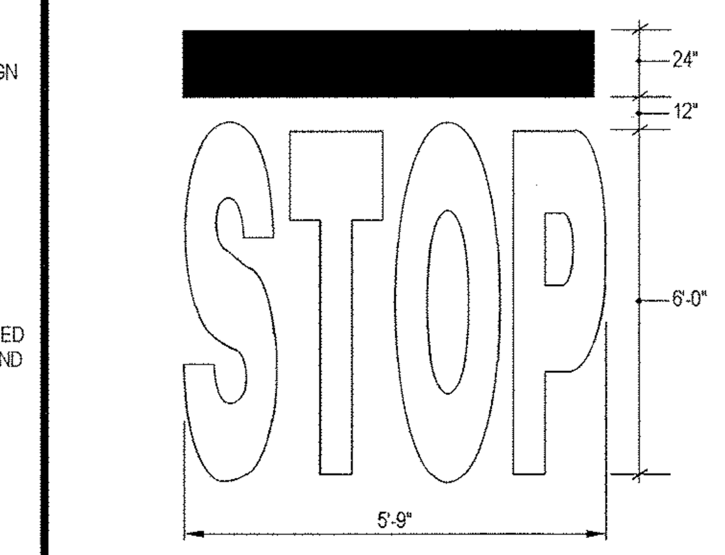


NOTE:
ALL PAVEMENT STRIPING AND MARKINGS SHALL CONSIST OF CHLORINATED RUBBER PAINT APPLIED TO A DRY SURFACE WHEN THE TEMPERATURE IS GREATER THAN 40°F. PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED AT A MINIMUM OF 0.015" (15 MIL) FILM THICKNESS

TYPICAL PAINTED ARROW
N.T.S.

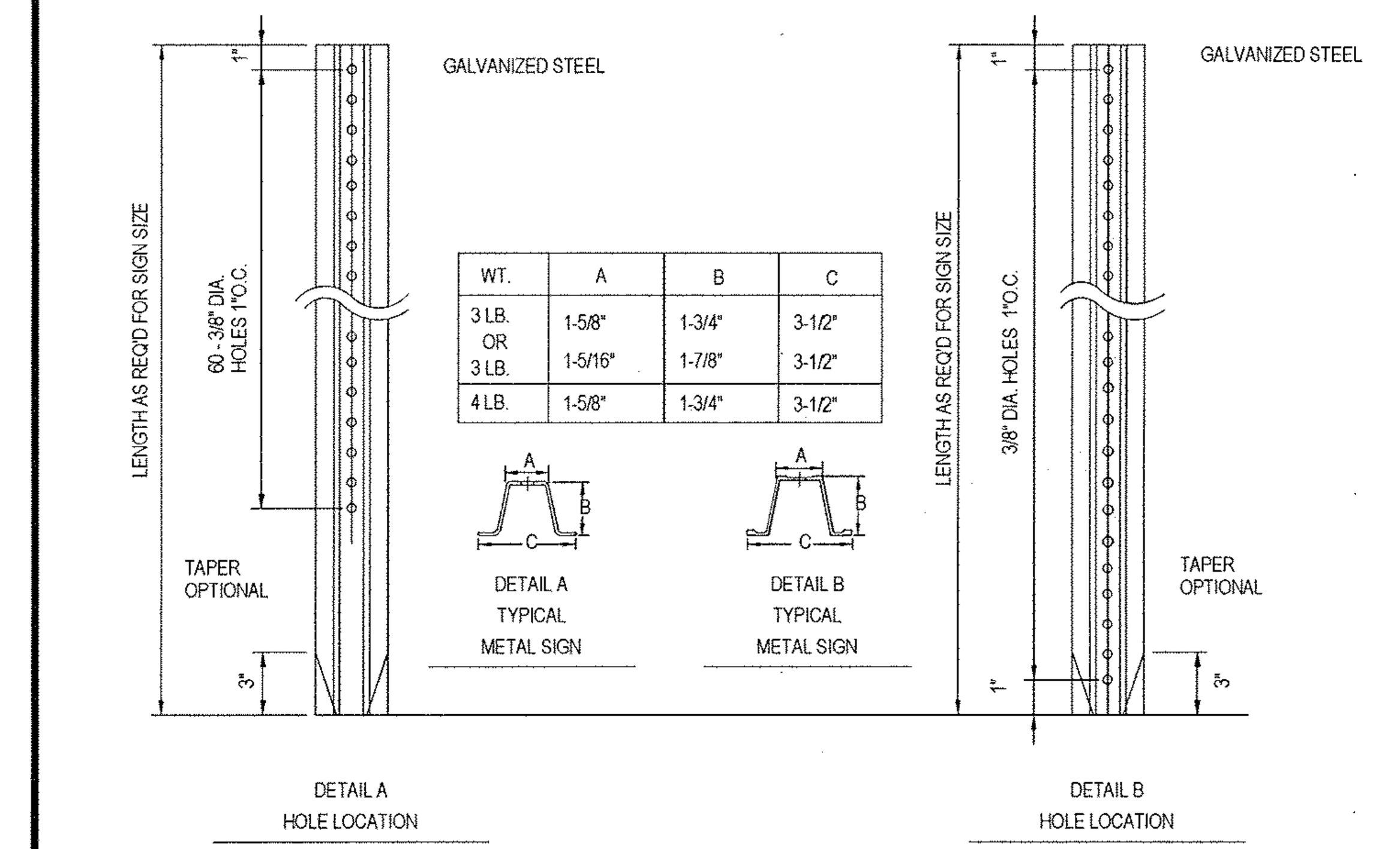


'STOP' SIGN
N.T.S.



NOTE:
ALL PAVEMENT STRIPING AND MARKINGS SHALL CONSIST OF CHLORINATED RUBBER PAINT APPLIED TO A DRY SURFACE WHEN THE TEMPERATURE IS GREATER THAN 40°F. PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED AT A MINIMUM OF 0.015" (15 MIL) FILM THICKNESS

'STOP' BAR DETAIL
N.T.S.



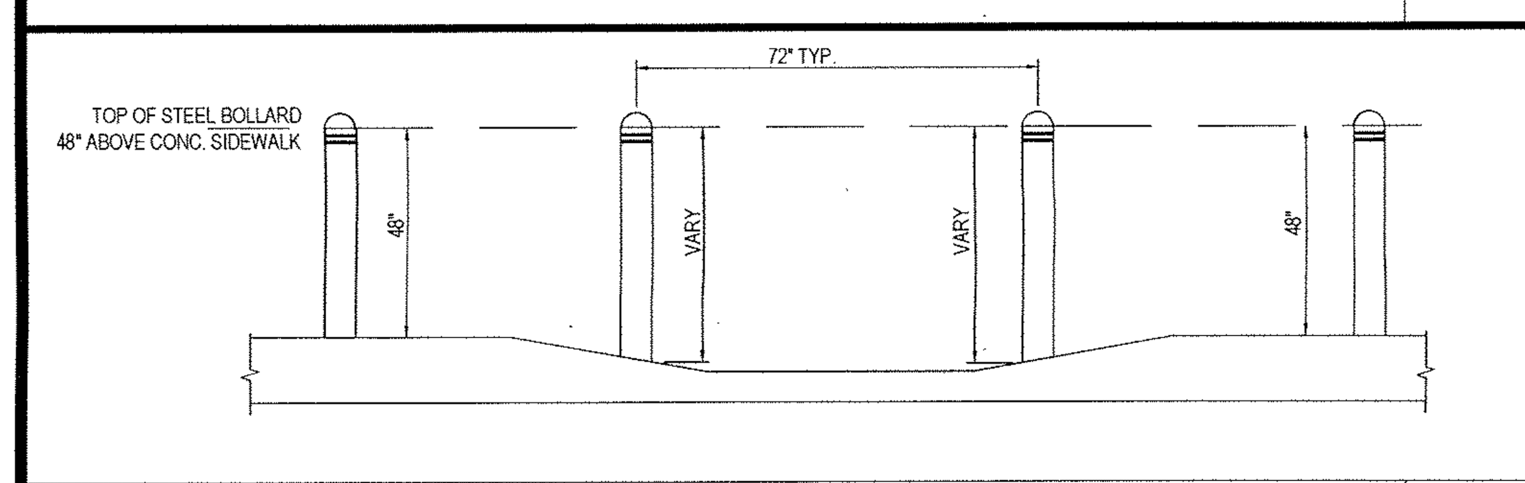
WT.	A	B	C
3 LB. OR 3 LB.	1-5/8" / 1-5/16"	1-3/4" / 1-7/8"	3-1/2" / 3-1/2"
4 LB.	1-5/8"	1-3/4"	3-1/2"

DETAIL A HOLE LOCATION

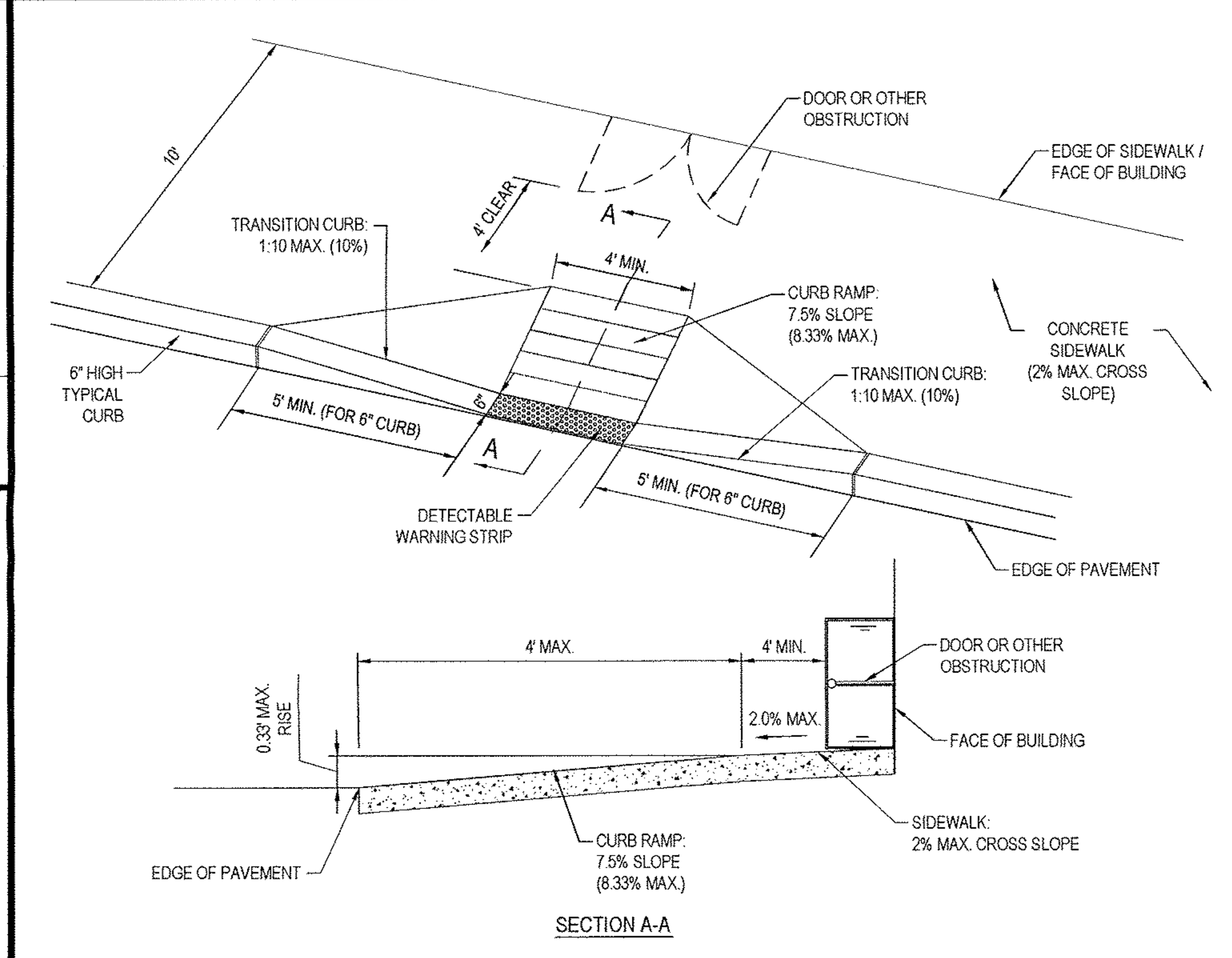
DETAIL B HOLE LOCATION

NOTES:
1. STEEL FOR POSTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A 499-81 GRADE 60 AND TO THE CHEMICAL REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM AI-76 CARBON STEEL TEE RAIL HAVING NOMINAL WEIGHT OF "30 LBS OR GREATER PER LINEAR FOOT.
2. AFTER FABRICATION ALL STEEL POSTS SHALL BE GALVANIZED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A-123.
3. SIGN MOUNTING HEIGHT TO BE PER MUTCD REQUIREMENTS.
4. ALL SIGN POSTS SHALL HAVE "BREAK AWAY" FEATURES THAT MEET AASHTO REQUIREMENTS CONTAINED IN "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS". THE "BREAK AWAY" FEATURES SHALL BE STRUCTURALLY ADEQUATE TO CARRY THE SIGN SHOWN ON THE PLANS AT 60 MPH WIND LOADINGS. INSTALLATIONS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS.

TYPICAL ON-SITE METAL SIGN POSTS
N.T.S.



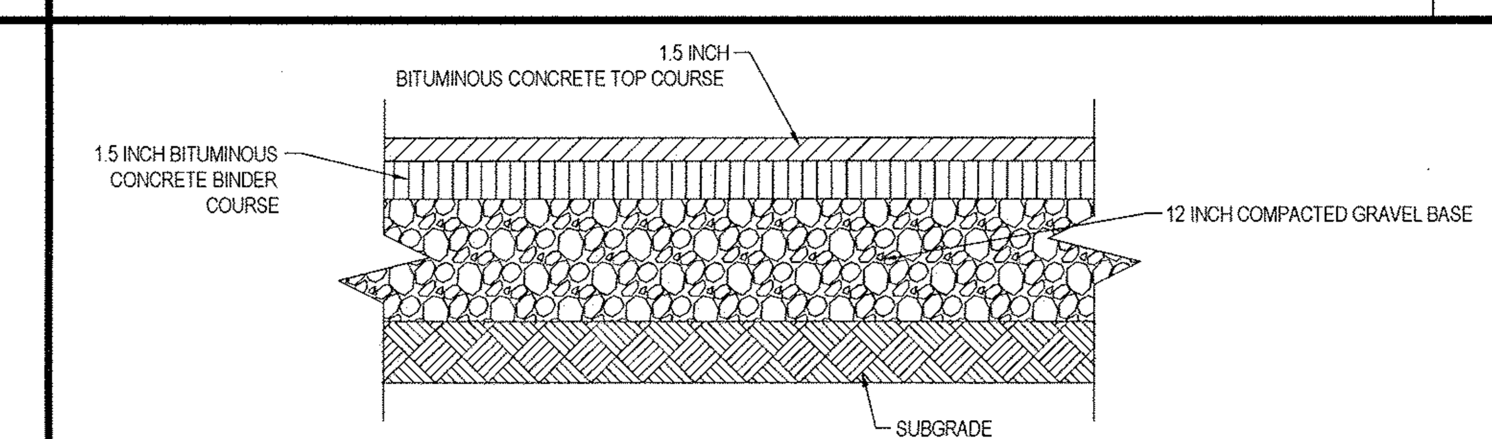
BOLLARD ELEVATION AT ADA RAMP
N.T.S.



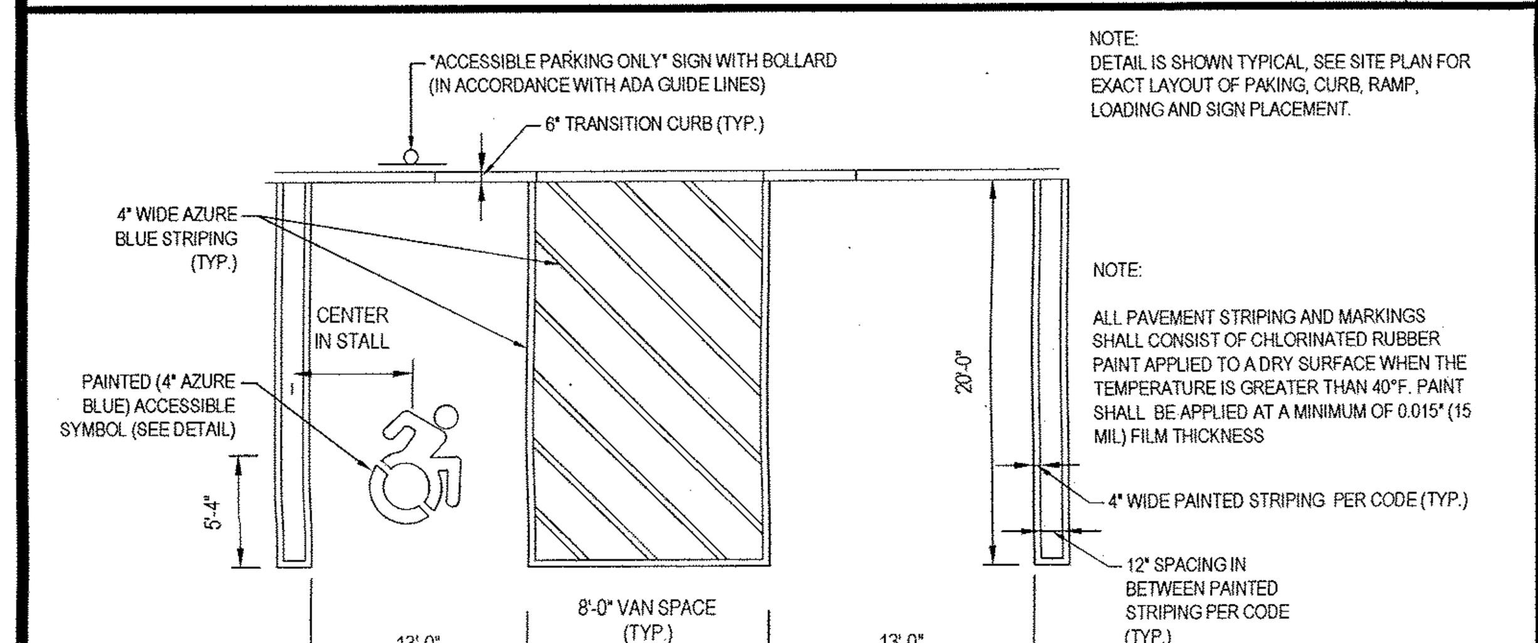
NOTES:
1. FOR PROPOSED ACCESSIBLE PARKING RAMP AT AIR MACHINE, SEE DETAIL ON SHEET 13.
2. FOR PROPOSED ACCESSIBLE RAMPS WITH PUBLIC WAYS, SEE DETAILS ON SHEET 14.

TYPICAL ADA RAMP DETAIL WITH 10' WIDE SIDEWALK
N.T.S.

N.T.S.



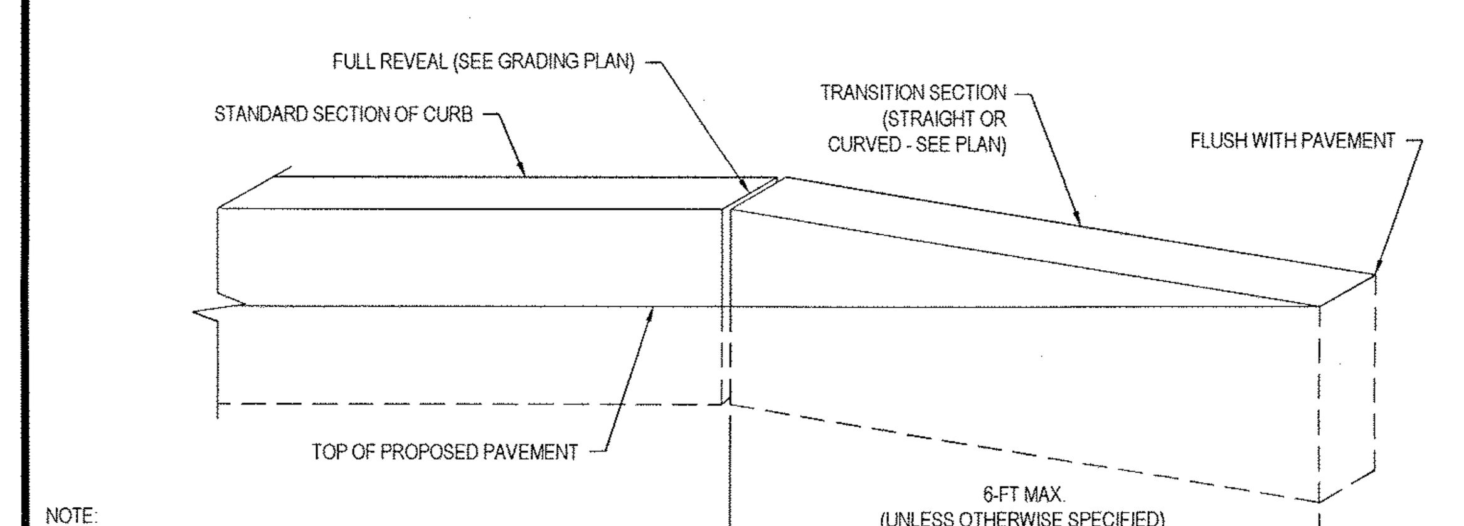
DRIVEWAY APRON DETAIL
N.T.S.



NOTE:
DETAIL IS SHOWN TYPICAL, SEE SITE PLAN FOR EXACT LAYOUT OF PARKING, CURB RAMP, LOADING AND SIGN PLACEMENT.

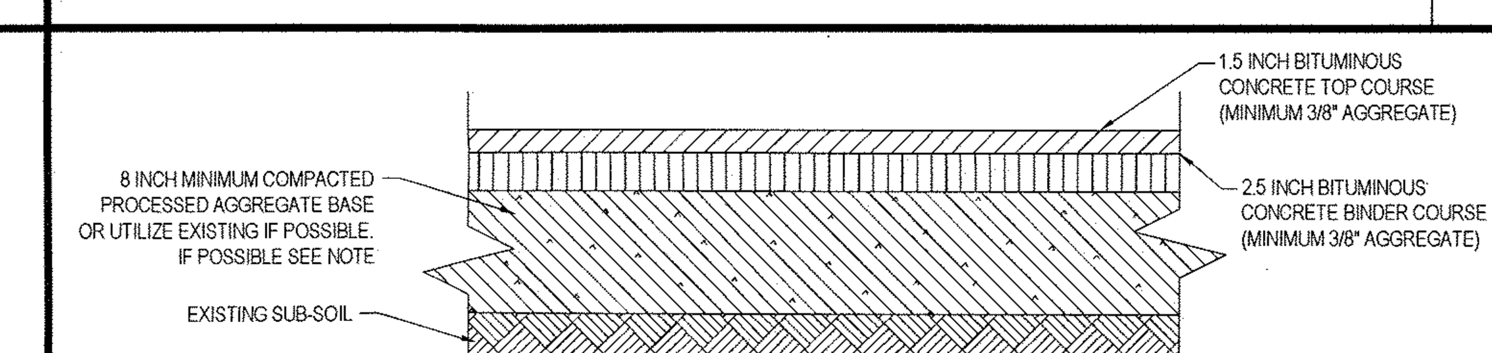
NOTE:
ALL PAVEMENT STRIPING AND MARKINGS SHALL CONSIST OF CHLORINATED RUBBER PAINT APPLIED TO A DRY SURFACE WHEN THE TEMPERATURE IS GREATER THAN 40°F. PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED AT A MINIMUM OF 0.015" (15 MIL) FILM THICKNESS

ADA ACCESSIBLE STALL MARKINGS & PARKING LOT STRIPING DETAIL
N.T.S.



NOTE:
SEE TYPICAL CURB DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

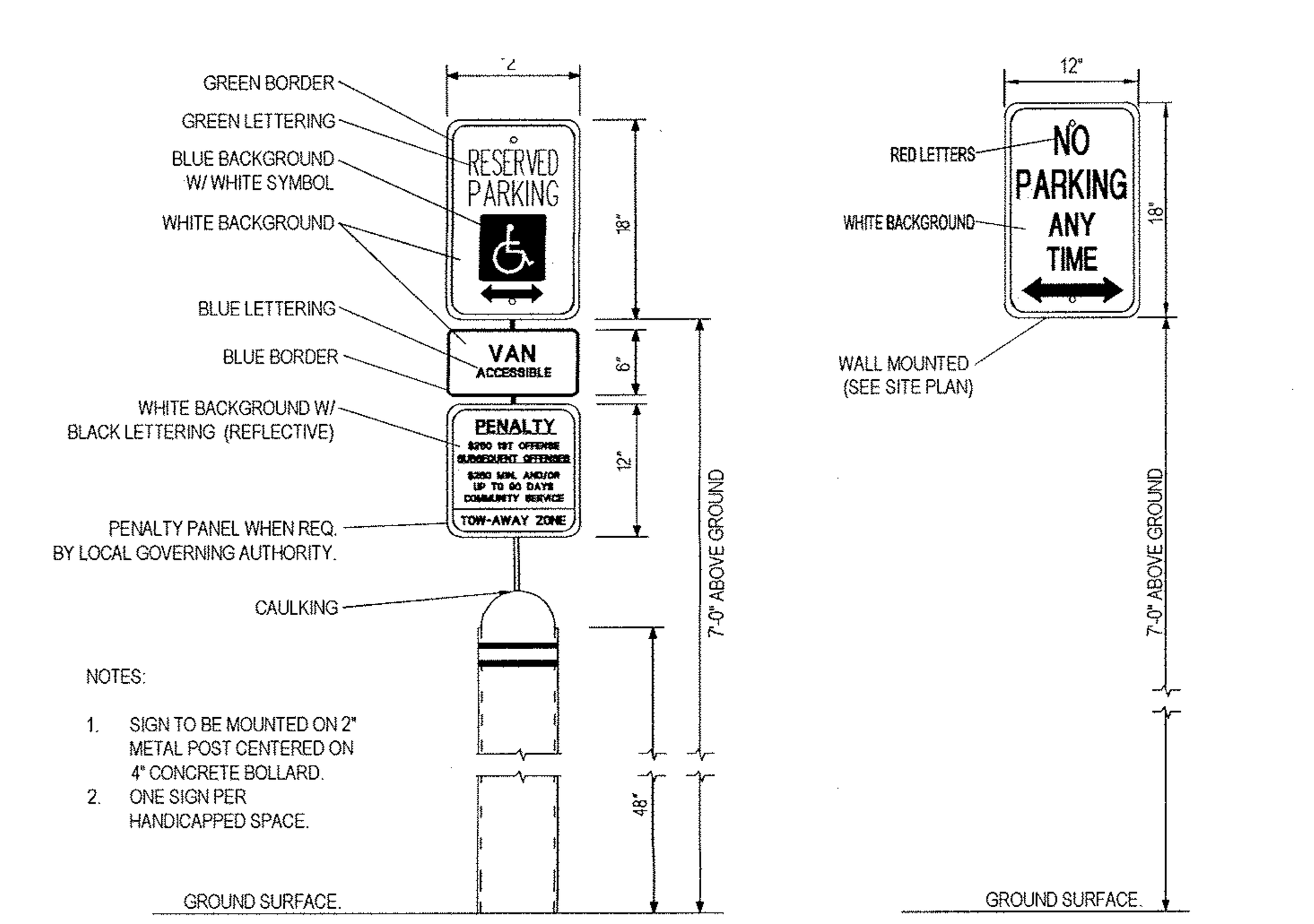
TRANSITION CURB DETAIL
N.T.S.



NOTES:
1. THE SOIL MUST HAVE A MOISTURE CONTENT DRY OF OPTIMUM AS DETERMINED BY THE MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATIONSHIP TEST METHOD ASTM D1557.
2. THE SOIL CAN BE COMPACTED TO 98% OF THE MAXIMUM STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY THE MOISTURE-DENSITY RELATIONSHIP TEST METHOD ASTM D698.
3. THE SOIL SHALL NOT BE USED IF THE MATERIAL CONTAINS ORGANIC MATTER, RUBBLE, DEBRIS OR ANY OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIAL.

NOTE:
FINAL CONCRETE AND PAVING DESIGNS SHALL BE SPECIFIED IN GEOTECHINCAL REPORT TO BE PROVIDED BY CUMBERLAND FARMS. IN ABSENCE OF A GEOTECHNICAL REPORT, CUMBERLAND FARMS SHALL APPROVE FINAL PAVEMENT AND MATERIALS SPECIFICATION, PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

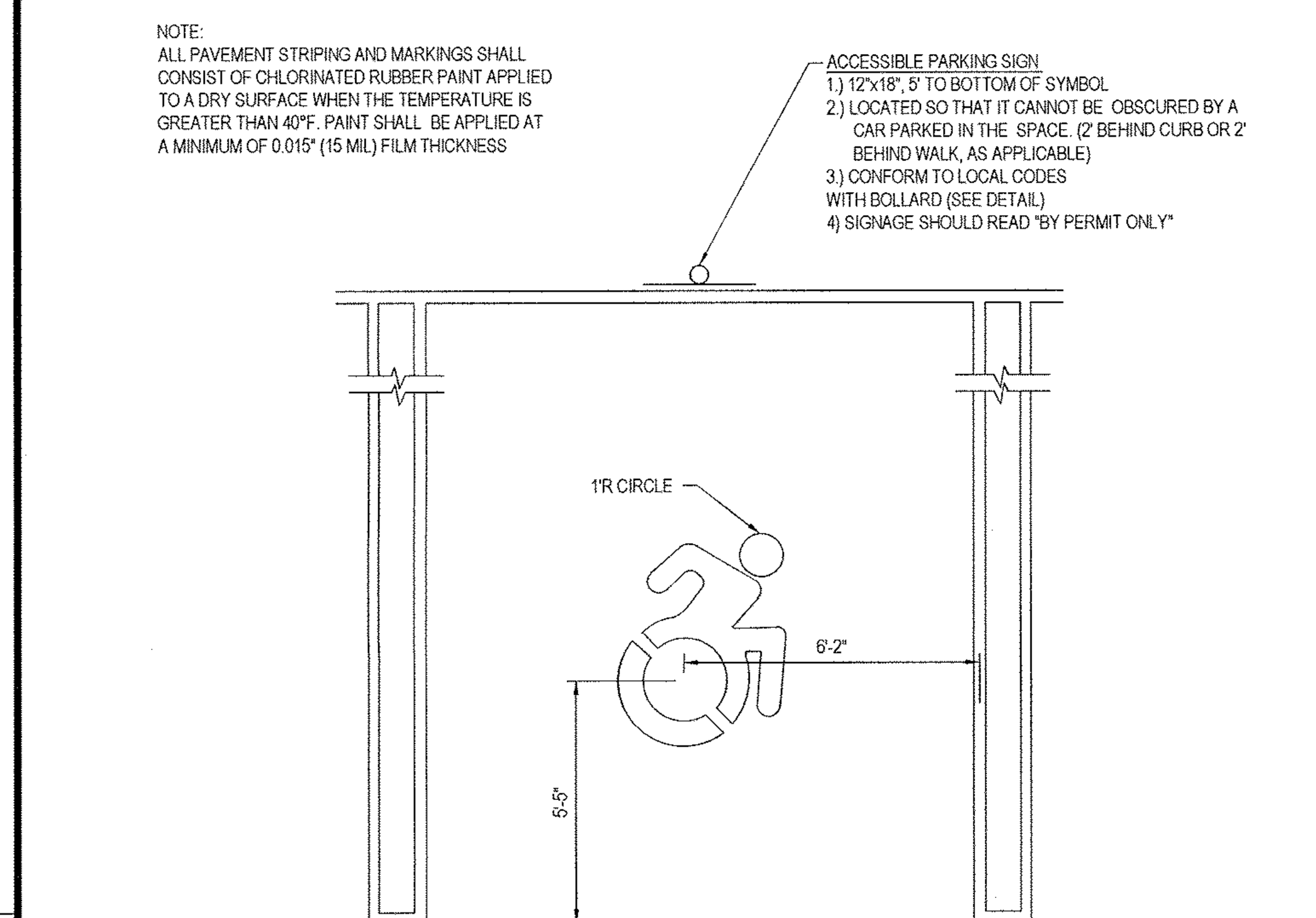
TYPICAL PAVEMENT SECTION
N.T.S.



NOTES:
1. SIGN TO BE MOUNTED ON 2" METAL POST CENTERED ON 4" CONCRETE BOLLARD.
2. ONE SIGN PER HANDICAPPED SPACE.

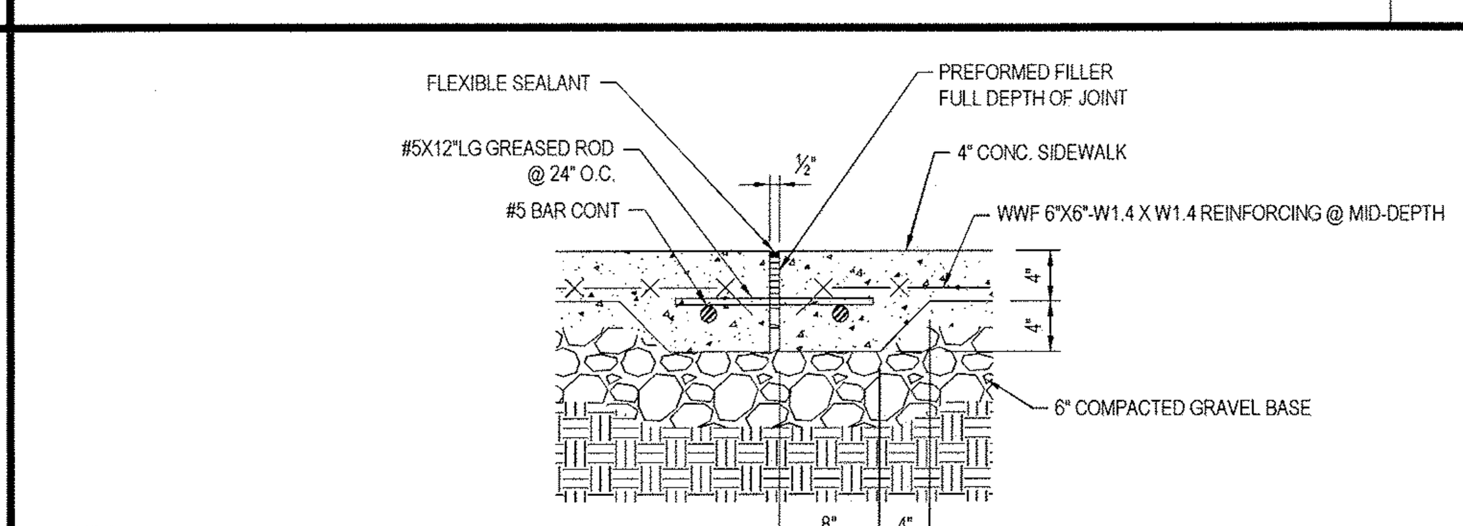
ADA PARKING SIGN (WITH BOLLARD)
N.T.S.

NOTE:
ALL PAVEMENT STRIPING AND MARKINGS SHALL CONSIST OF CHLORINATED RUBBER PAINT APPLIED TO A DRY SURFACE WHEN THE TEMPERATURE IS GREATER THAN 40°F. PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED AT A MINIMUM OF 0.015" (15 MIL) FILM THICKNESS



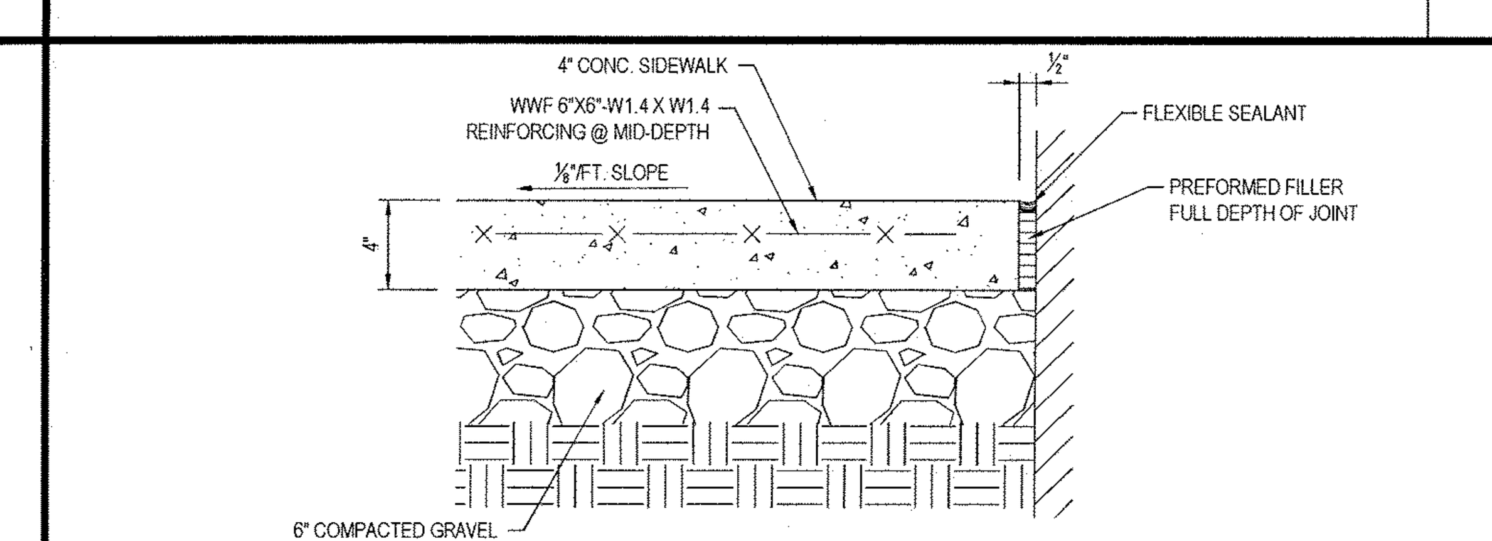
NOTE: WHEELCHAIR SYMBOL PAINT SHALL CONFORM TO THE STRIPING PAINT SPECIFIED AND SYMBOL SHALL BE CENTERED IN THE STALL.

ADA PARKING STALL PAINTING DETAIL
N.T.S.



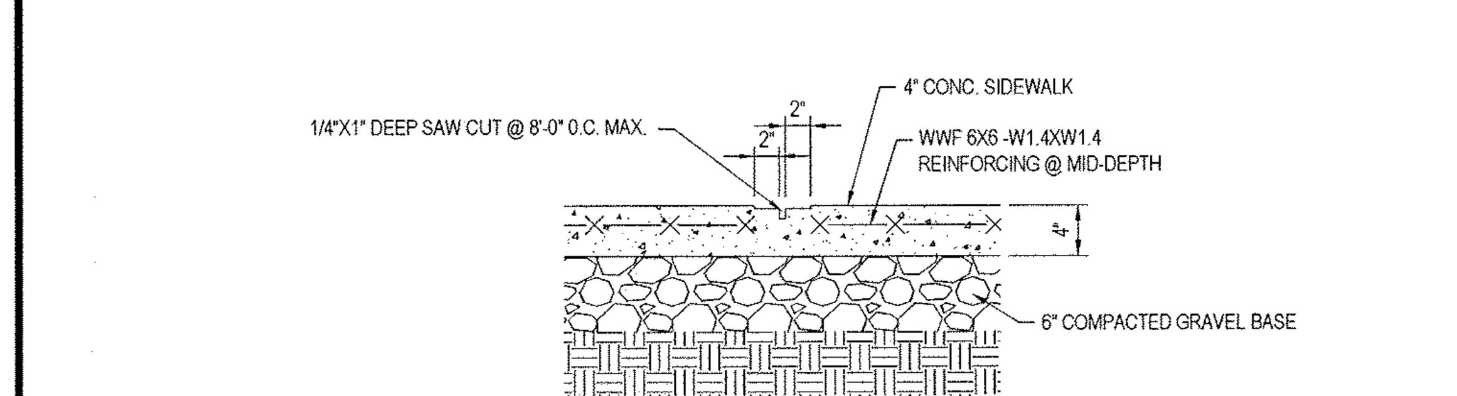
NOTE:
- CONTROL JOINTS @ 20'-0" O.C. MAX. REFER TO PLAN
- BROOM FINISH WITH TWO COATS SEALING/CURING COMPOUND.

DETAIL @ SIDEWALK EXPANSION JOINT
N.T.S.



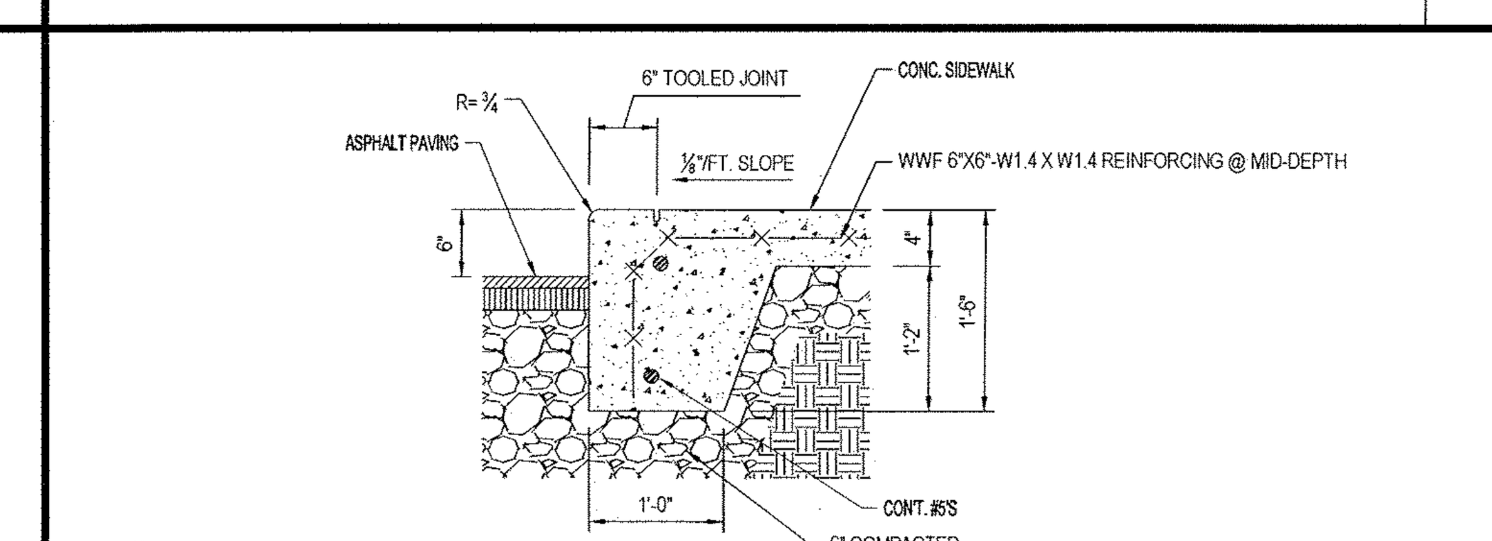
NOTE:
- BROOM FINISH WITH TWO COATS SEALING/CURING COMPOUND.

DETAIL @ SIDEWALK / BLD. WALL
N.T.S.



NOTE:
- TOOL JOINT SPACING REFER TO PLAN
- BROOM FINISH WITH TWO COATS SEALING/CURING COMPOUND.

DETAIL @ SIDEWALK CONTROL JOINT
N.T.S.



NOTE:
- BROOM FINISH WITH TWO COATS SEALING/CURING COMPOUND.

DETAIL @ SIDEWALK & CURB
N.T.S.

BOHLER ENGINEERING

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING · PROGRAM MANAGEMENT · LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN · PERMITTING SERVICES · TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

UPSTATE NEW YORK · NEW ENGLAND · BOSTON, MA · NEW YORK METRO · NEW YORK, NY · NEW JERSEY · PHILADELPHIA, PA · LEHIGH VALLEY, PA · SOUTHEASTERN, PA · REHOBOTH BEACH, DE · BALTIMORE, MD · SOUTHERN MARYLAND · NORTHERN VIRGINIA · CENTRAL VIRGINIA · RALEIGH, NC · CHARLOTTE, NC · TAMPA, FL · SOUTH FLORIDA

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT: SITE DOCUMENT PLANS
FOR
Cumberland FARMS
LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

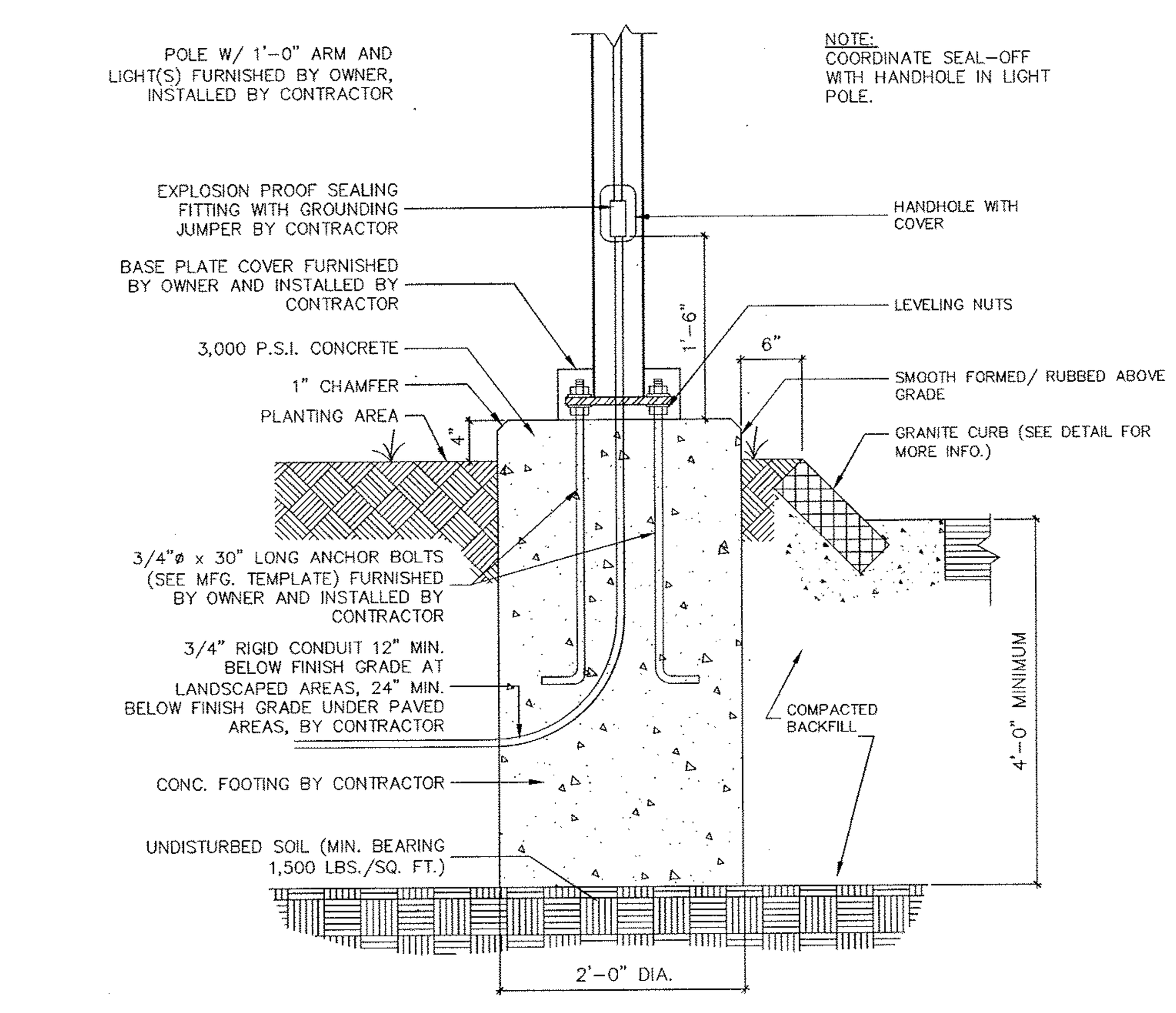
BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10280
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE:
SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

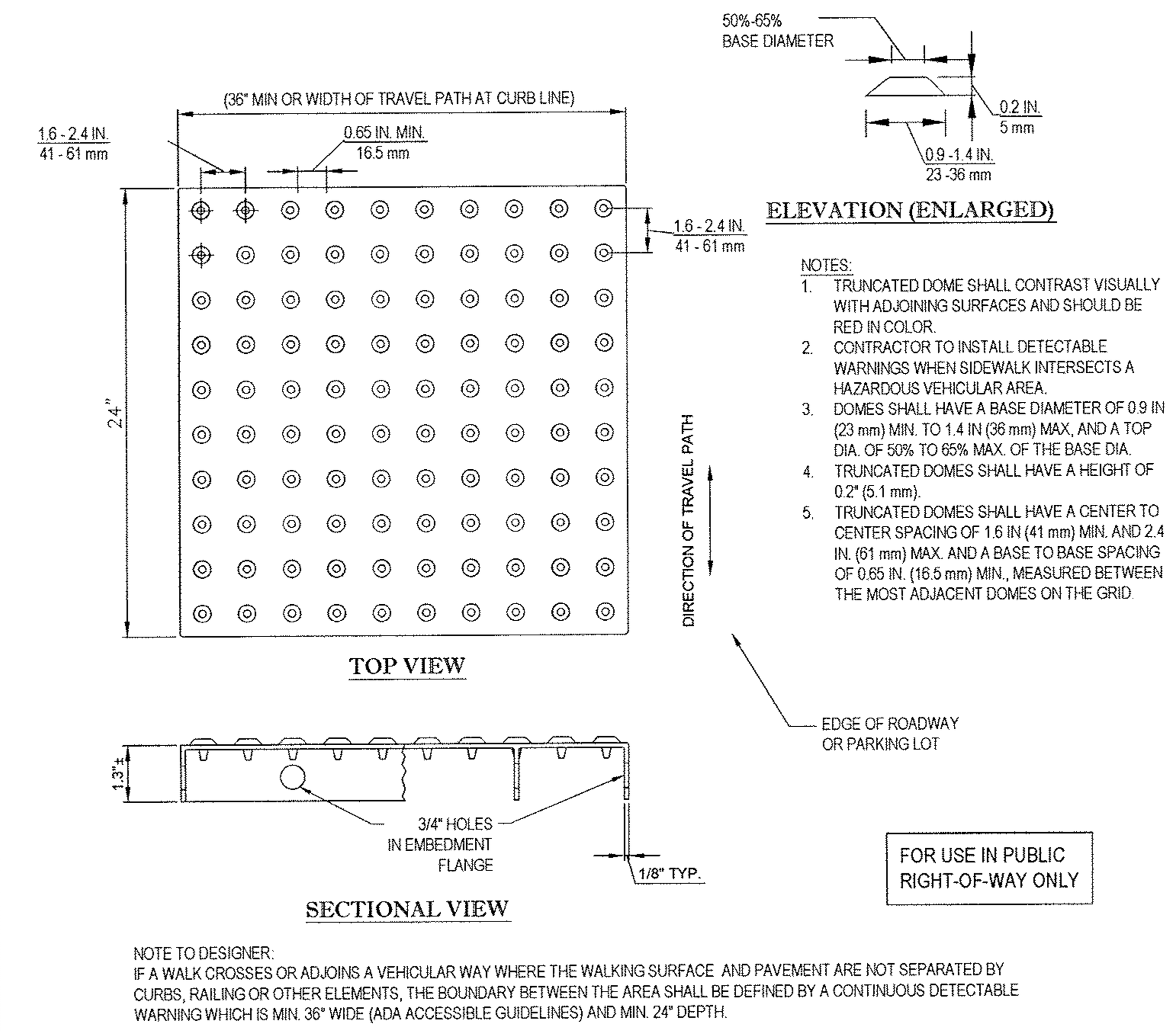
SHEET NUMBER:
CFG09.0
OF 16

REV 3



LIGHT POLE DETAIL AT LANDSCAPED AREAS

N.T.S.

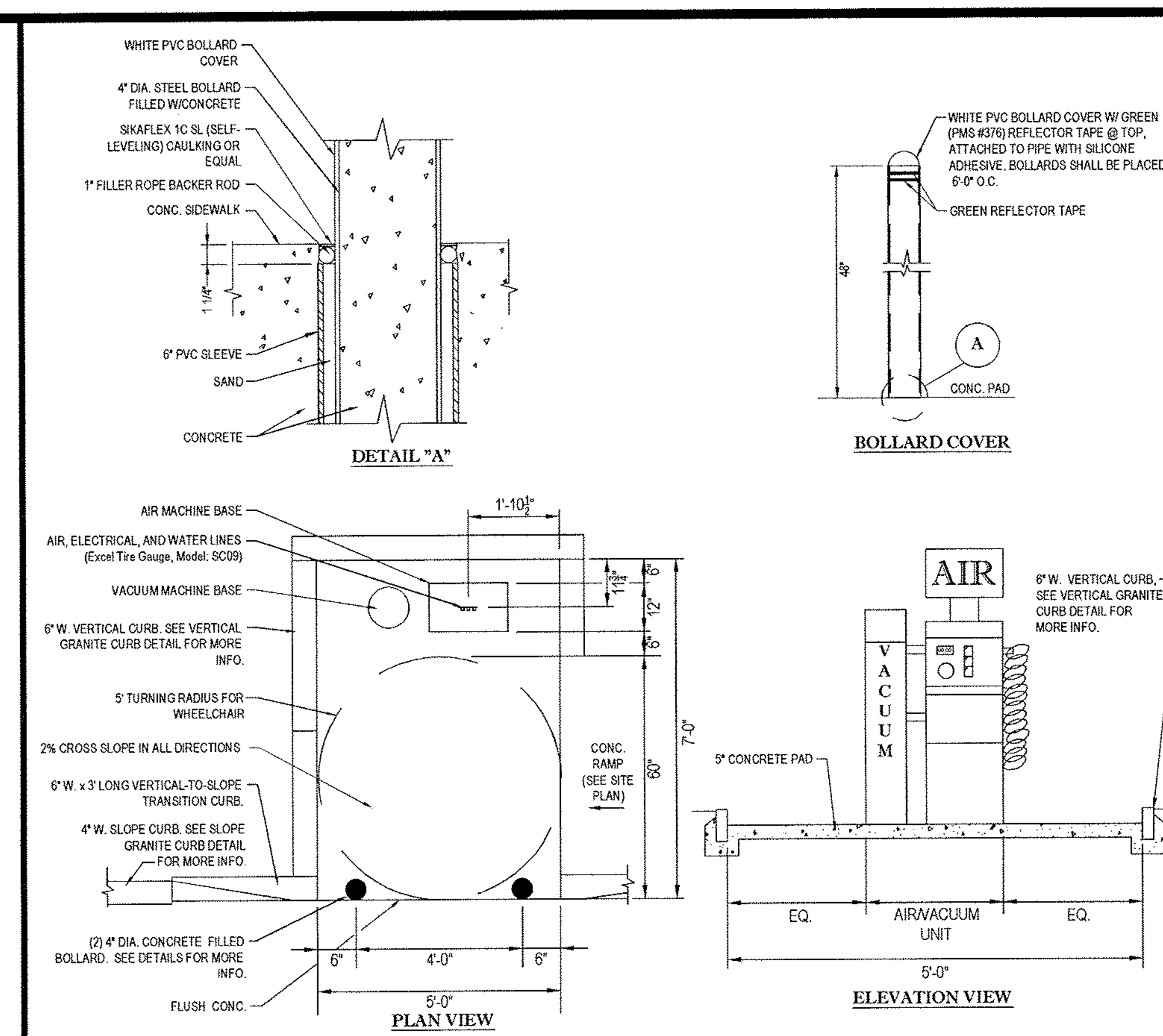


NOTES:
1. TRUNCATED DOME SHALL CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH ADJOINING SURFACES AND SHOULD BE RED IN COLOR.
2. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL DETECTABLE WARNINGS WHEN SIDEWALK INTERSECTS A HAZARDOUS VEHICULAR AREA.
3. DOMES SHALL HAVE A BASE DIAMETER OF 0.9 IN (23 mm) MIN. TO 1.4 IN (36 mm) MAX, AND A TOP DIA. OF 50% TO 65% MAX. OF THE BASE DIA.
4. TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL HAVE A HEIGHT OF 0.2" (5.1 mm).
5. TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL HAVE A CENTER TO CENTER SPACING OF 1.6 IN (41 mm) MIN. AND 2.4 IN. (61 mm) MAX. AND A BASE TO BASE SPACING OF 0.65 IN. (16.5 mm) MIN., MEASURED BETWEEN THE MOST ADJACENT DOMES ON THE GRID

NOTE TO DESIGNER:
IF A WALK CROSSES OR ADJOINS A VEHICULAR WAY WHERE THE WALKING SURFACE AND PAVEMENT ARE NOT SEPARATED BY CURBS, RAILING OR OTHER ELEMENTS, THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN THE AREA SHALL BE DEFINED BY A CONTINUOUS DETECTABLE WARNING WHICH IS MIN. 36" WIDE (ADA ACCESSIBLE GUIDELINES) AND MIN. 24" DEPTH.

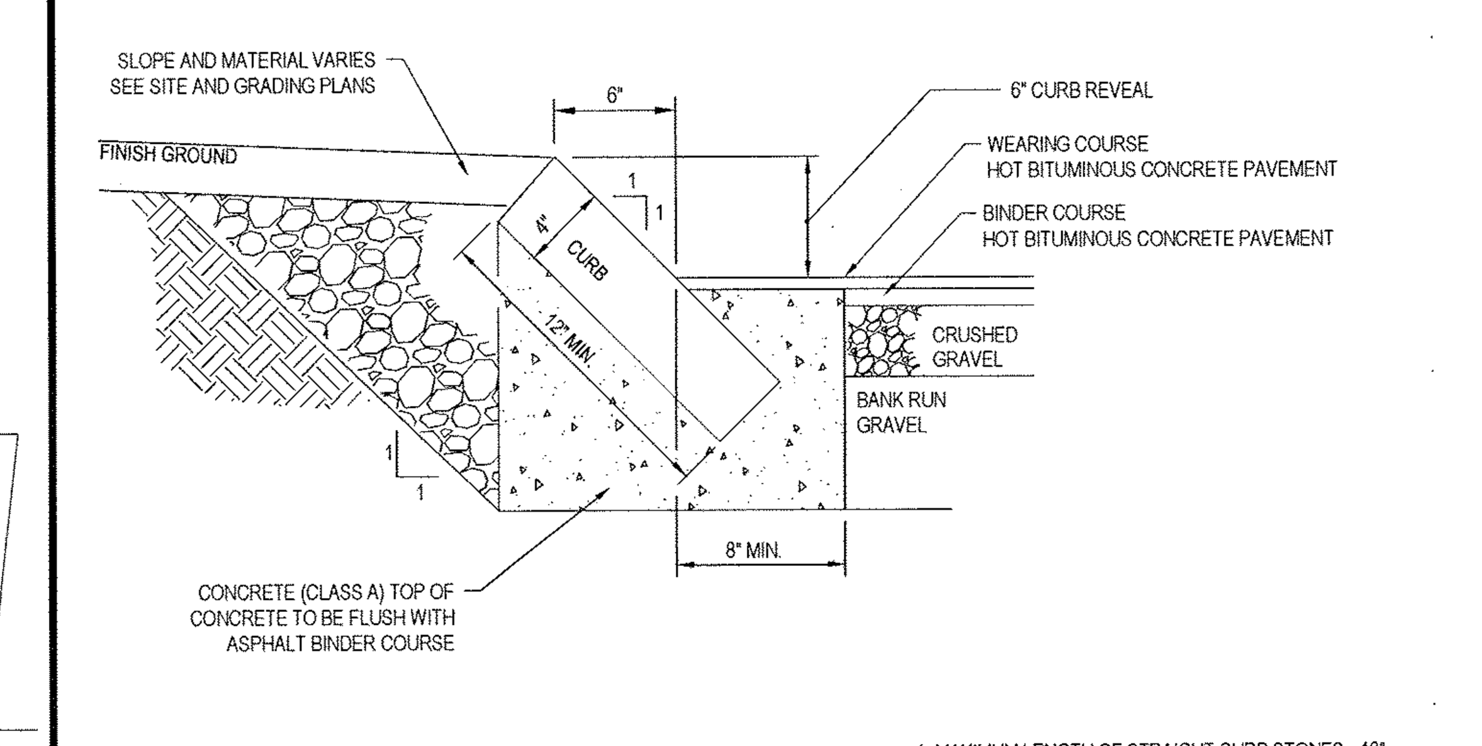
CAST-IN-PLACE DETECTABLE WARNING

N.T.S.



CFI AIR MACHINE WITH VACUUM DETAIL

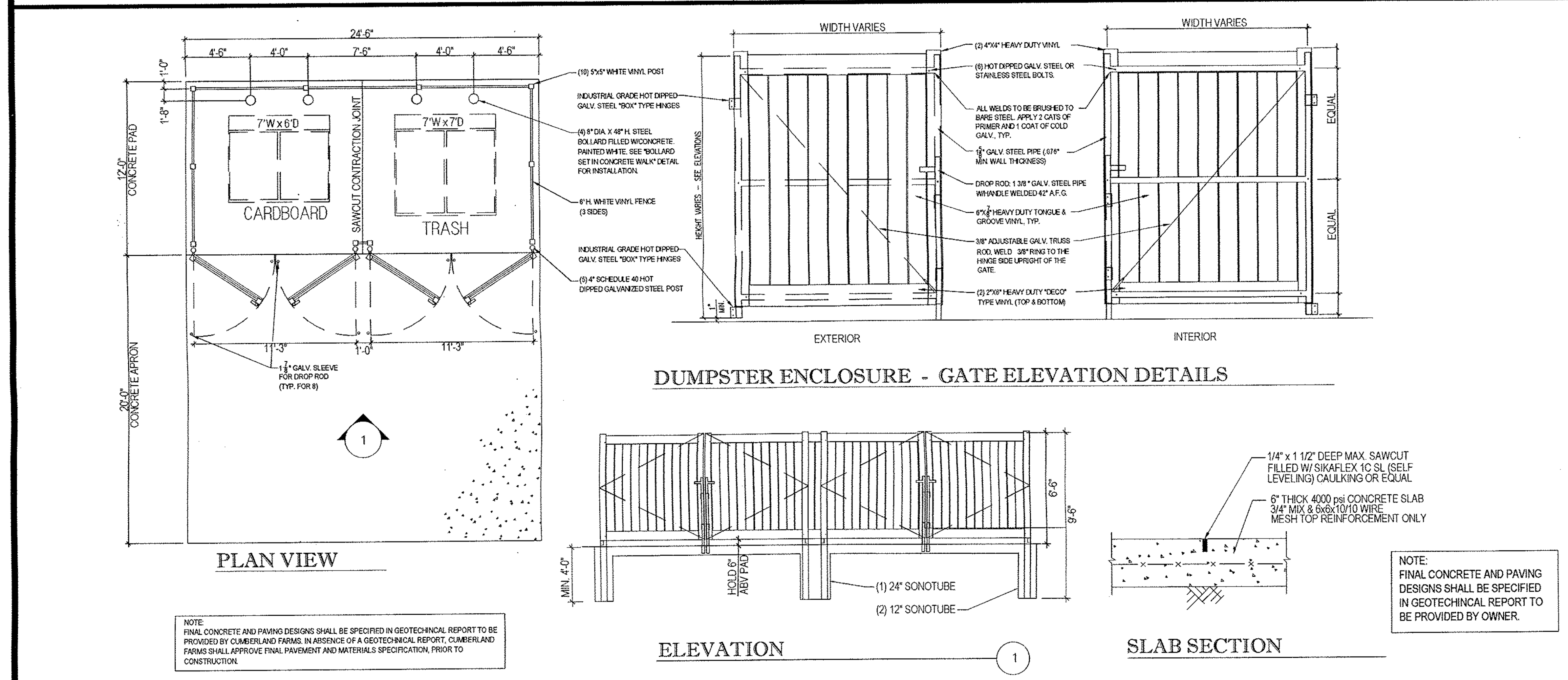
N.T.S.



1. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES - 18'
2. MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES - 8'
3. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES SEE CHART
4. ADJOINING STONES OF STRAIGHT CURB LAID ON CURVES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH.
5. SEE PAVEMENT DETAIL FOR SPECIFICATIONS ON PAVEMENT AND GRAVEL.

SLOPED GRANITE CURB DETAIL

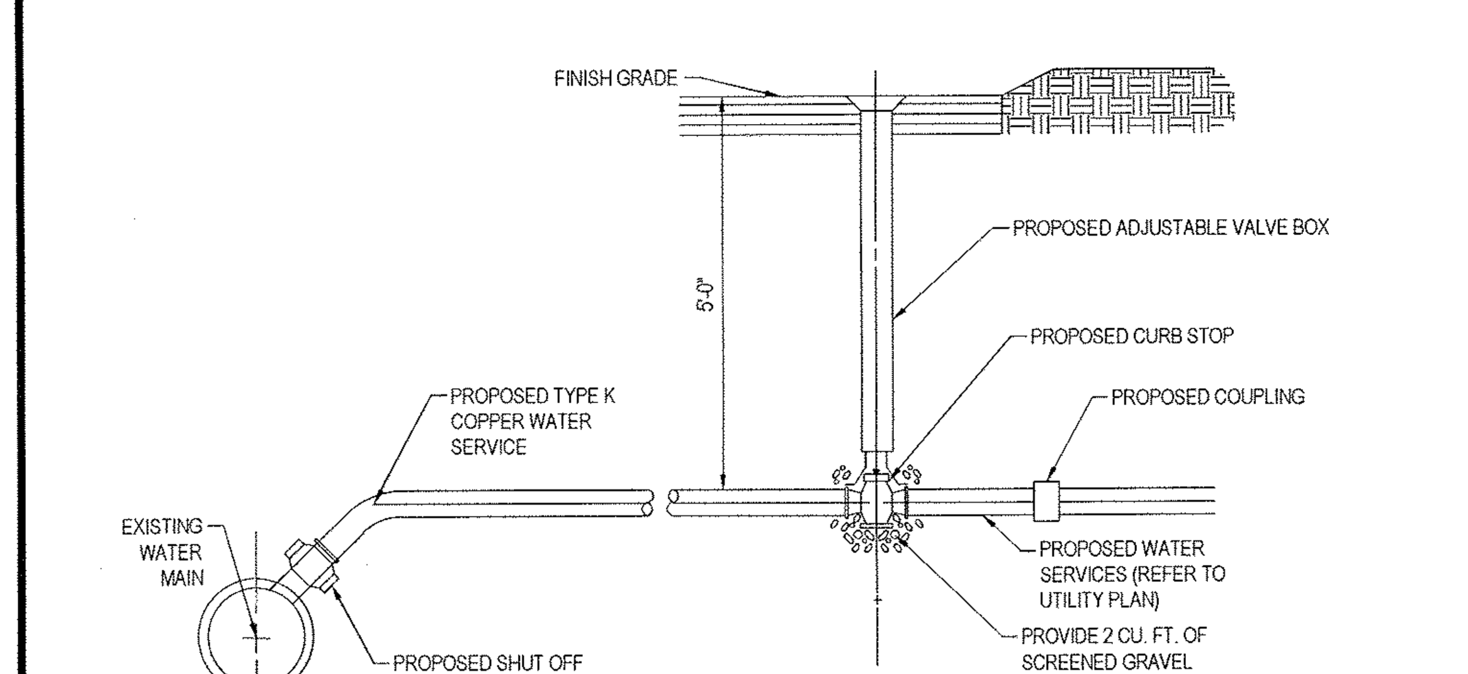
N.T.S.



NOTE: FINAL CONCRETE AND PAVING DESIGNS SHALL BE SPECIFIED IN GEOTECHNICAL REPORT TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER.

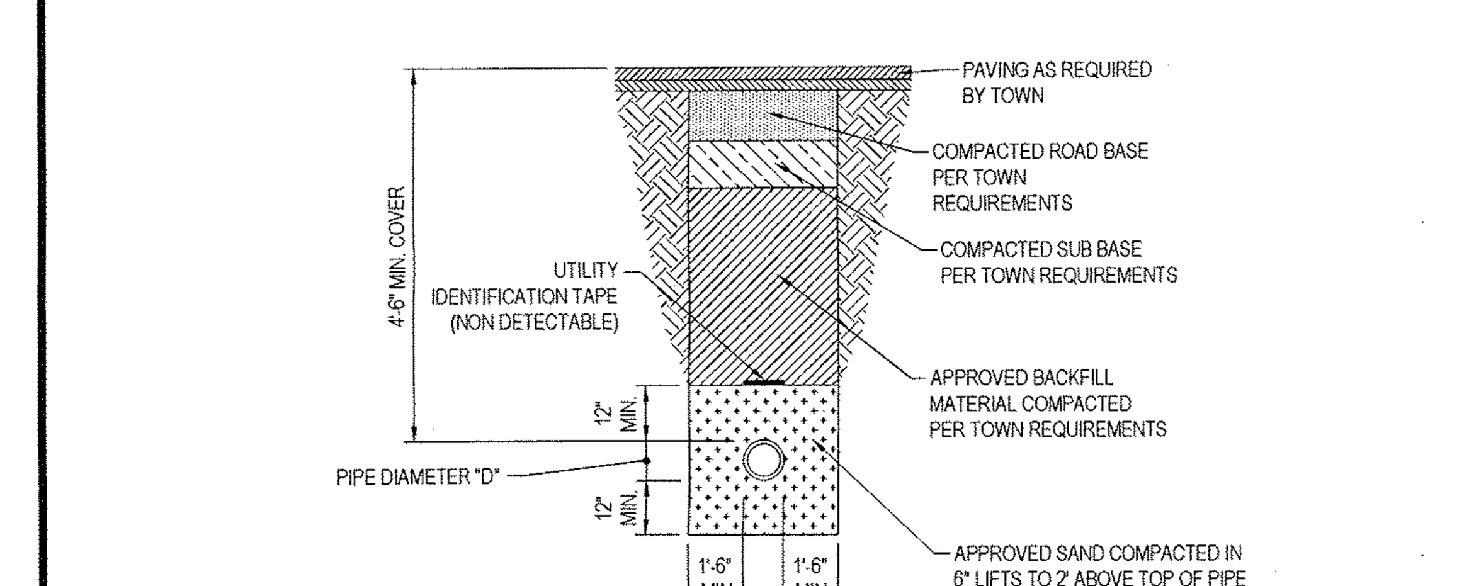
DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE - 24'-6"

N.T.S.



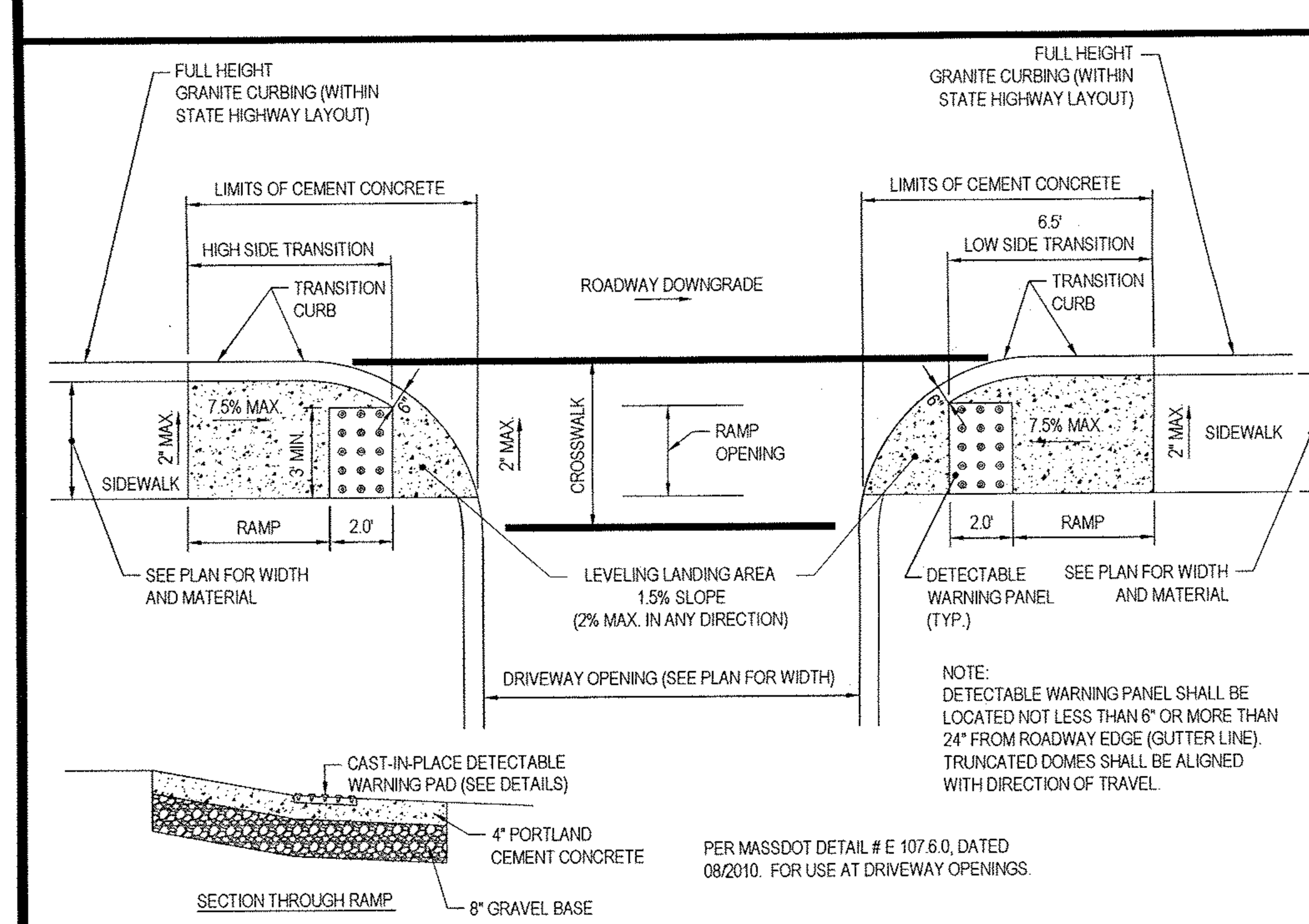
WATER SERVICE CONNECTION DETAIL

N.T.S.



TYPICAL WATER TRENCH

N.T.S.

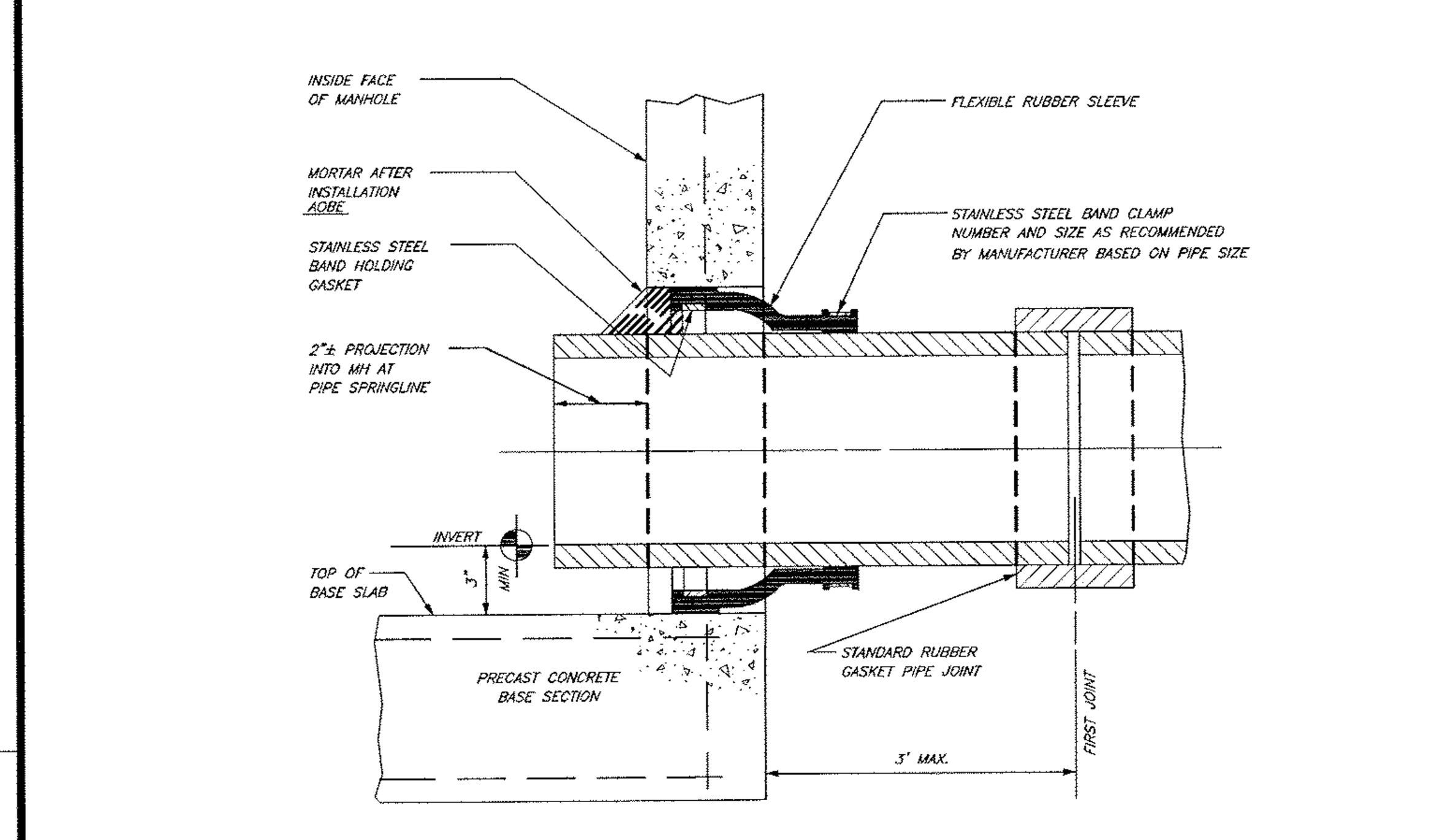


NOTE:
DETECTABLE WARNING PANEL SHALL BE LOCATED NOT LESS THAN 6" OR MORE THAN 24" FROM ROADWAY EDGE (GUTTER LINE). TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.

PER MASSDOT DETAIL # E 107.6.0, DATED 08/2010. FOR USE AT DRIVEWAY OPENINGS.

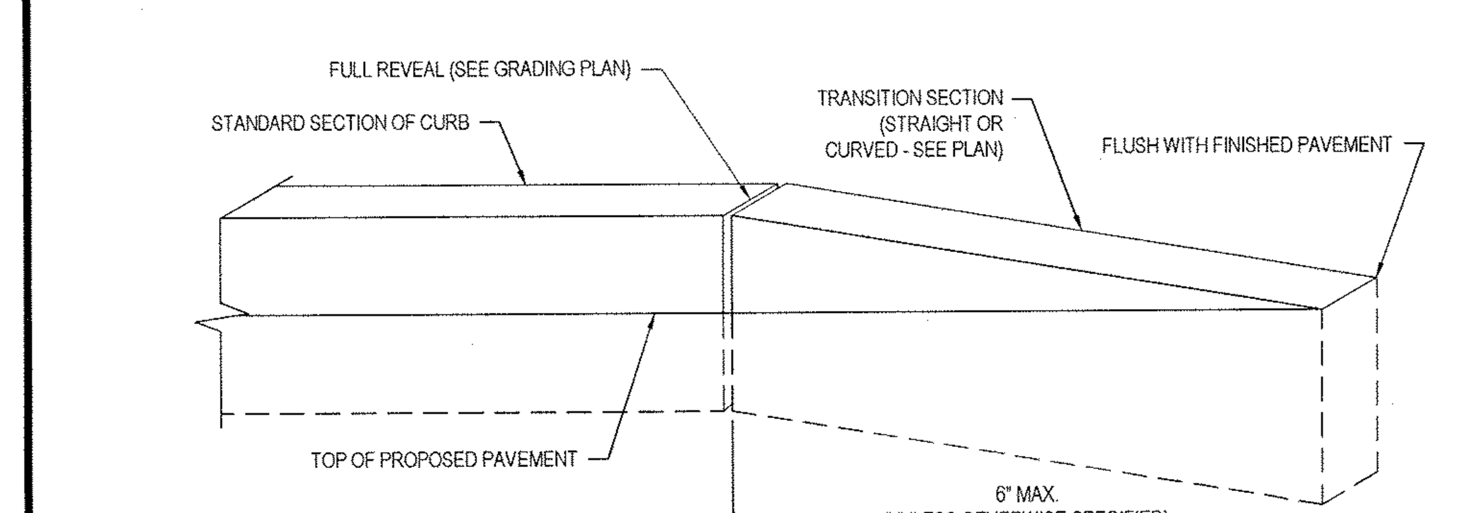
TYPICAL ADA RAMP AT DRIVEWAY OPENING (WITHIN R.O.W.)

N.T.S.



CORED OR PRECAST HOLE TO M.H. WATERTIGHT SEAL

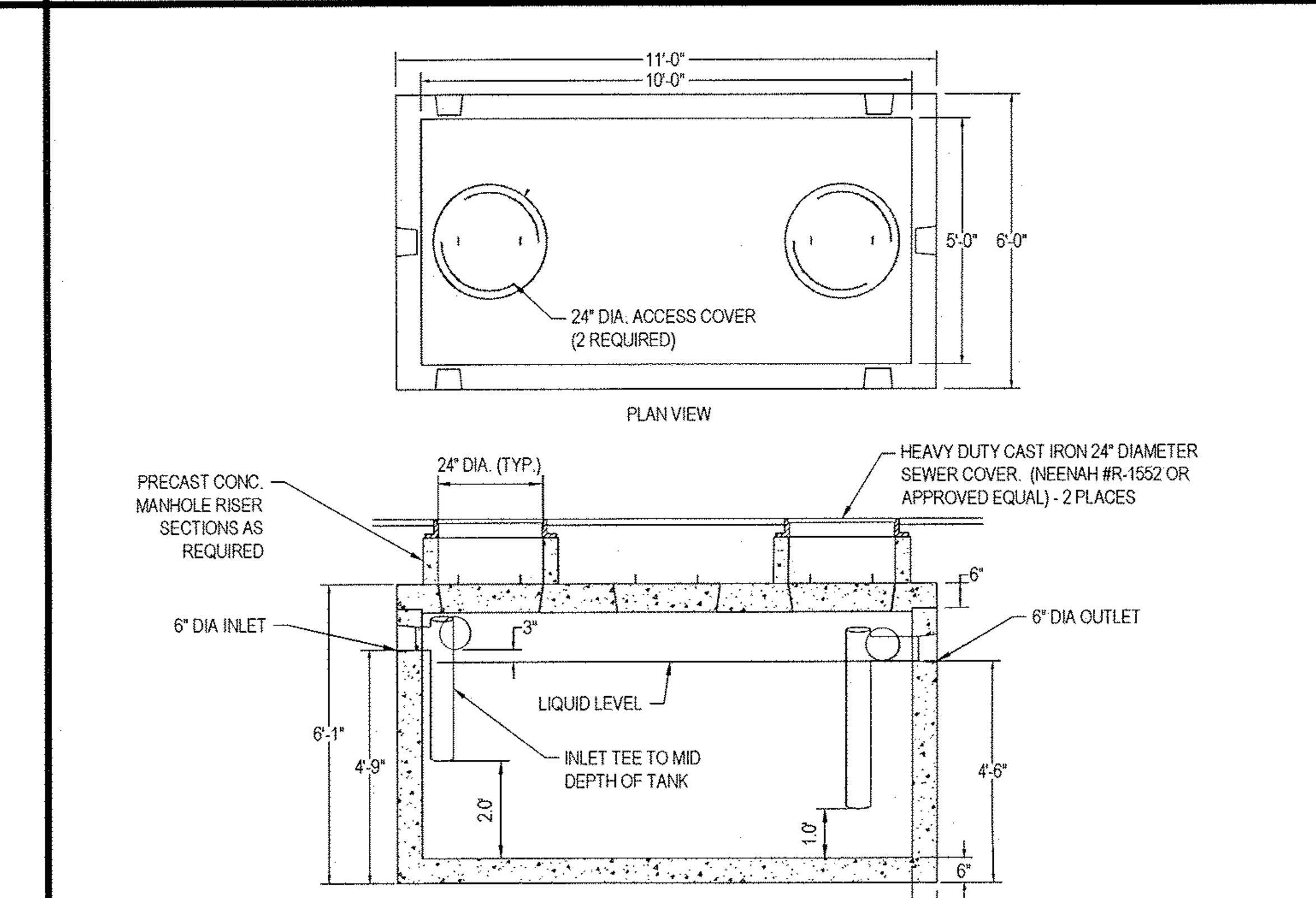
N.T.S.



NOTE:
SEE TYPICAL CURB DETAIL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

VERTICAL-TO-FLUSH TRANSITION CURB DETAIL

N.T.S.



NOTES:
1. CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI MINIMUM AFTER 28 DAYS.
2. FINAL DESIGN OF GREASE TRAP TO MEET ALL LOCAL AND STATE REQUIREMENTS.
3. ALL REINFORCEMENT PER ASTM C1227-93
4. DESIGNED FOR H-20 LOADING.
5. TONGUE & GROOVE JOINT SEALED WITH BUTYL RESIN.
6. TEES AND BAFFLES SOLD SEPARATELY.
7. GREASE TRAP AS MANUFACTURED BY SHEA CONCRETE PRODUCTS OR APPROVED EQUAL.
8. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE DESIGN ENGINEER SHOP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

	WEIGHT
SHEA ITEM NO. TK-M1500C	22,840#

COMMERCIAL LINE TANK 1500 GALLON MONOLITHIC

1,500 GALLON GREASE TRAP DETAIL

N.T.S.

BOHLER ENGINEERING

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING · LAND SURVEYING · PROGRAM MANAGEMENT · LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE · SUSTAINABLE DESIGN · PERMITTING SERVICES · TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT: SITE DOCUMENT PLANS — FOR — Cumberland FARMS

LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

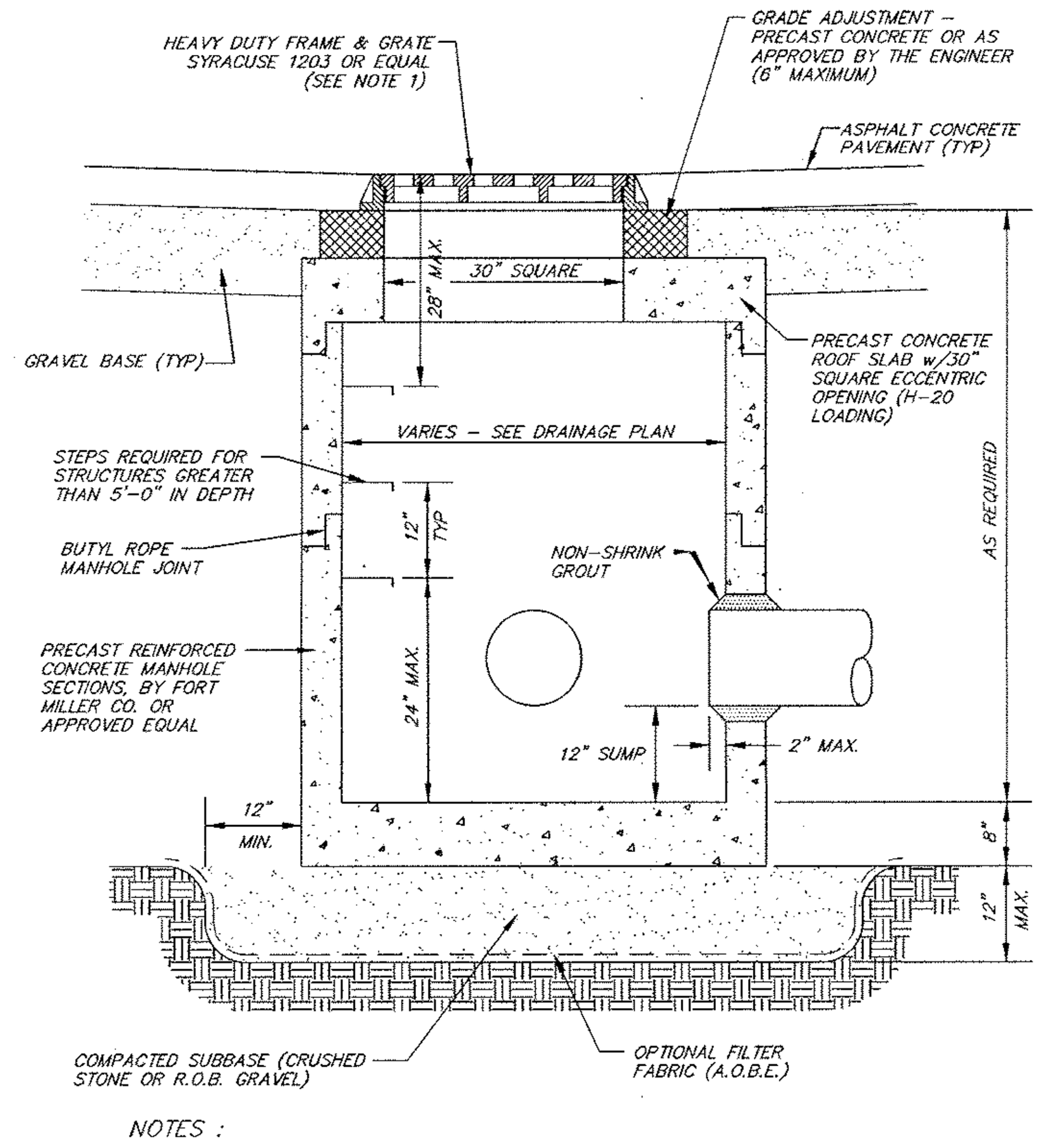
BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10287
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 43044
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE: SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER: CFG09.1 OF 16

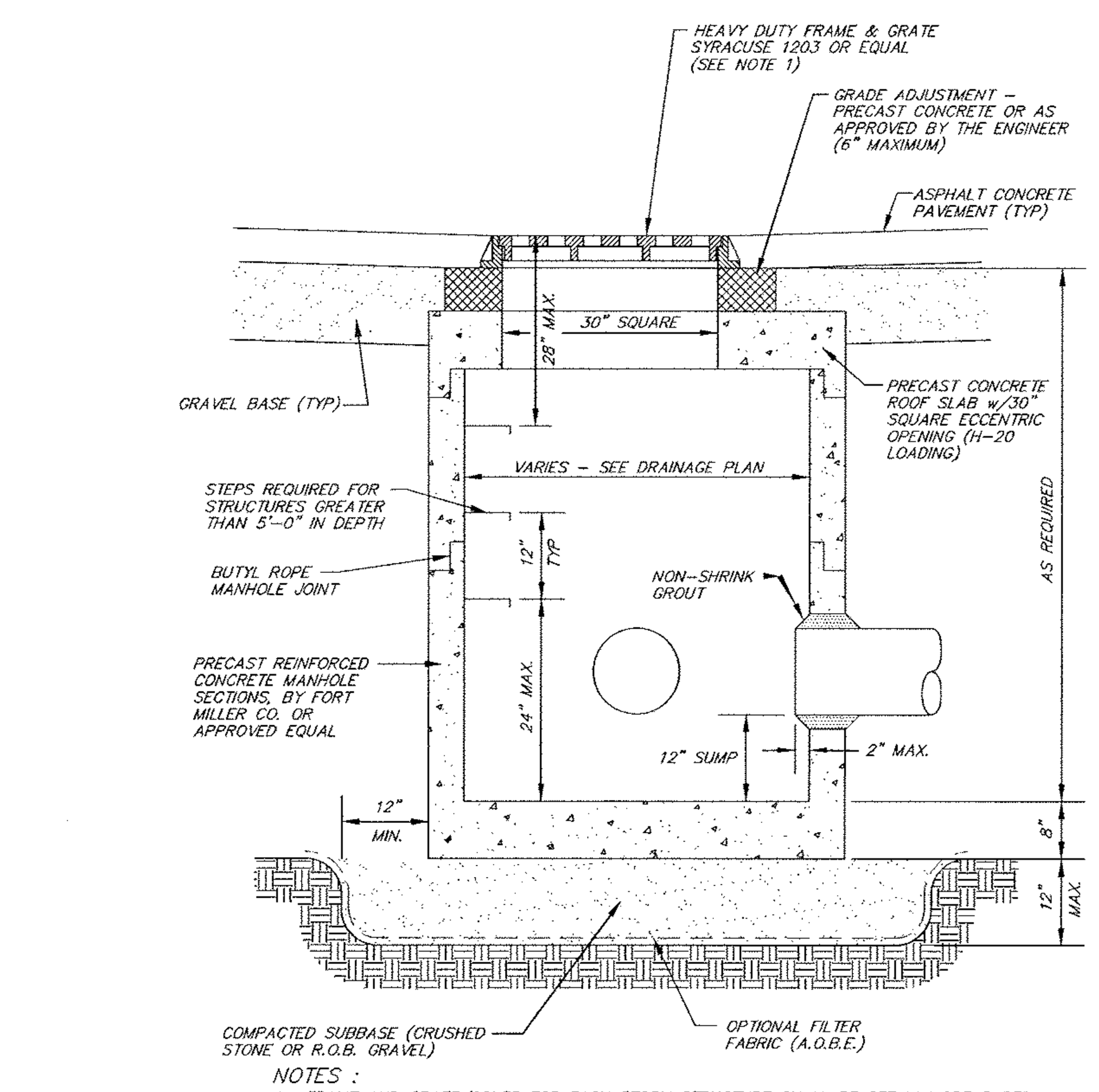
REV 3



NOTES :
1. FRAME AND GRATE/COVER FOR EACH STORM STRUCTURE SHALL BE SET IN MORTAR BED.

TYP. PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE STORM DRAIN

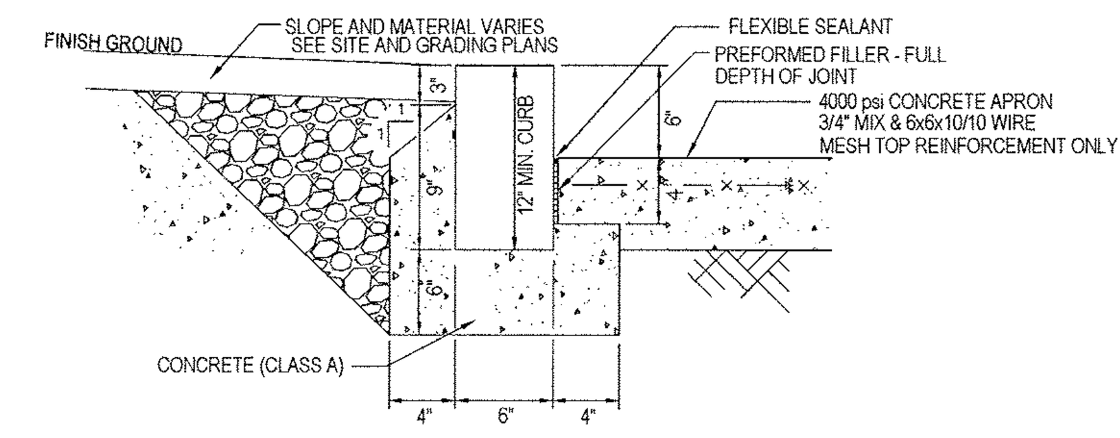
N.T.S.



NOTES :
1. FRAME AND GRATE/COVER FOR EACH STORM STRUCTURE SHALL BE SET IN MORTAR BED.

PRECAST CONCRETE STORM CATCH BASIN

N.T.S.



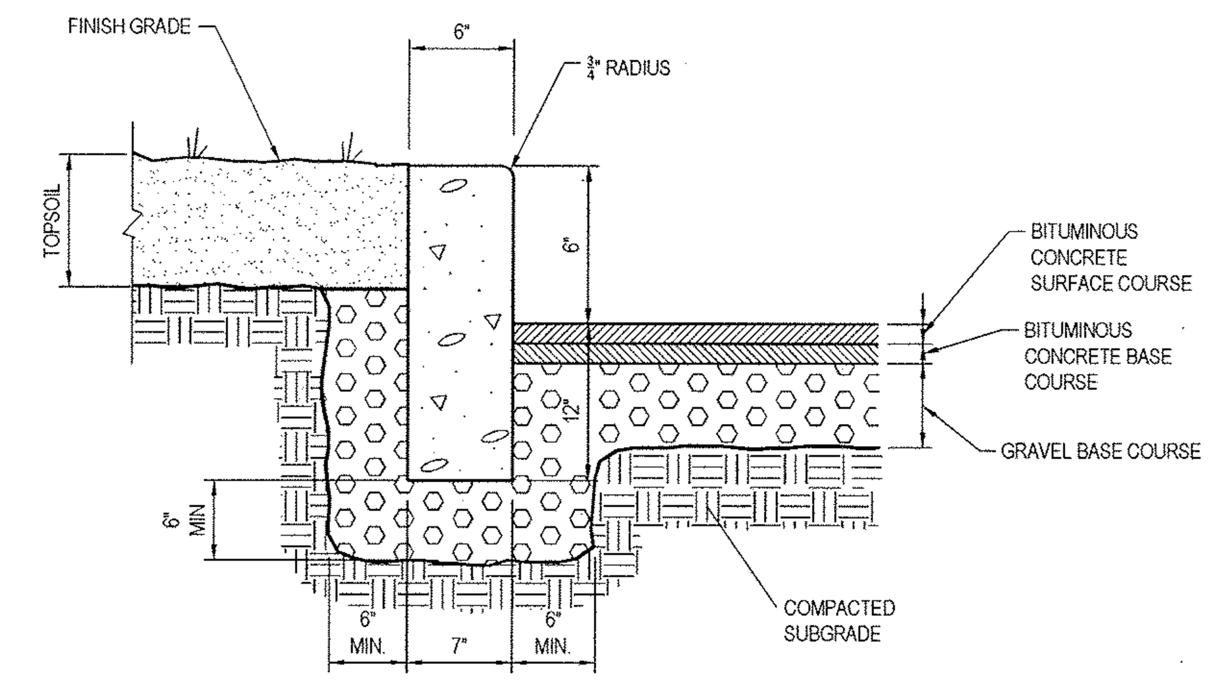
NOTE: VERTICAL GRANITE CURBING TO BE INSTALLED ONLY WHEN IT ABUTS CONCRETE (I.E. TANK MAT, CANOPY MAT, AIR TOWER, REMOTE FILL PAD) SLOPED GRANITE CURBING TO BE INSTALLED IN ALL OTHER LOCATIONS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY IDENTIFIED ON THE SITE PLAN.

1. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES - 18"
2. MINIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES - 8'
3. MAXIMUM LENGTH OF STRAIGHT CURB STONES LAID ON CURVES SEE CHART
4. ADJOINING STONES OF STRAIGHT CURB LAID ON CURVES SHALL HAVE THE SAME OR APPROXIMATELY THE SAME LENGTH.
5. SEE PAVEMENT DETAIL FOR SPECIFICATIONS ON PAVEMENT AND GRAVEL.

NOTE:
FINAL CONCRETE AND PAVING DESIGNS SHALL BE SPECIFIED IN GEOTECHINCAL REPORT TO BE PROVIDED BY OWNER.

VERTICAL GRANITE CURB DETAIL

N.T.S.



NOTE: CURB SHALL CONSIST OF 4,000 PSI AIR ENTRAINED CONCRETE, EXPOSED EDGES TO HAVE RUBBED FINISH AND SURFACE SHALL BE TREATED WITH A CONCRETE PENETRANT/SEALER.

THE ENDS OF CURB SECTIONS SHALL BE CHAMFERED 1/4 INCH.

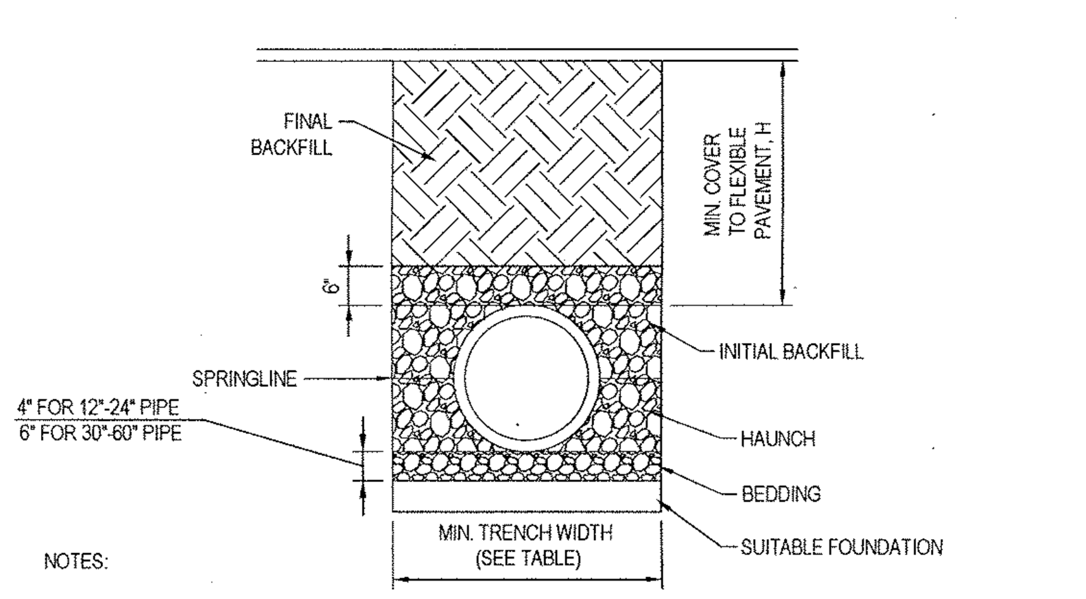
THE CORNERS OF CURB SECTIONS SHALL MATCH THE ADJACENT CURB IN SIZE, COLOR AND FINISH.

CURBS, CURB CORNERS OR EDGING SHALL BE FITTED TOGETHER AS CLOSELY AS POSSIBLE.

EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF TWENTY FEET (20') ON CENTER USING PREFORMED EXPANSION JOINT FILLER HAVING A THICKNESS OF 1/2 INCH.

CONCRETE CURB DETAIL

N.T.S.



RECOMMENDED MIN. TRENCH WIDTH	
PIPE DIA.	MIN. TRENCH WIDTH
6"	23"
8"	26"
10"	28"
12"	30"
15"	34"
18"	39"
24"	48"
30"	56"
36"	64"
48"	80"
60"	96"

NOTES:

1. ALL PIPE SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM D2321 , "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR UNDERGROUND INSTALLATION OF THERMOPLASTIC PIPE FOR SEWERS AND OTHER GRAVITY FLOW APPLICATIONS", LATEST ADDITION.

2. MEASURES SHOULD BE TAKEN TO PREVENT MIGRATION OF NATIVE FINES INTO BACKFILL MATERIAL, WHEN REQUIRED.

3. FOUNDATION: WHERE THE TRENCH BOTTOM IS UNSTABLE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE TO A DEPTH REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER AND REPLACE WITH SUITABLE MATERIAL AS SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER. AS AN ALTERNATIVE AND AT THE DISCRETION OF THE DESIGN ENGINEER, THE TRENCH BOTTOM MAY BE STABILIZED USING A GEOTEXTILE MATERIAL.

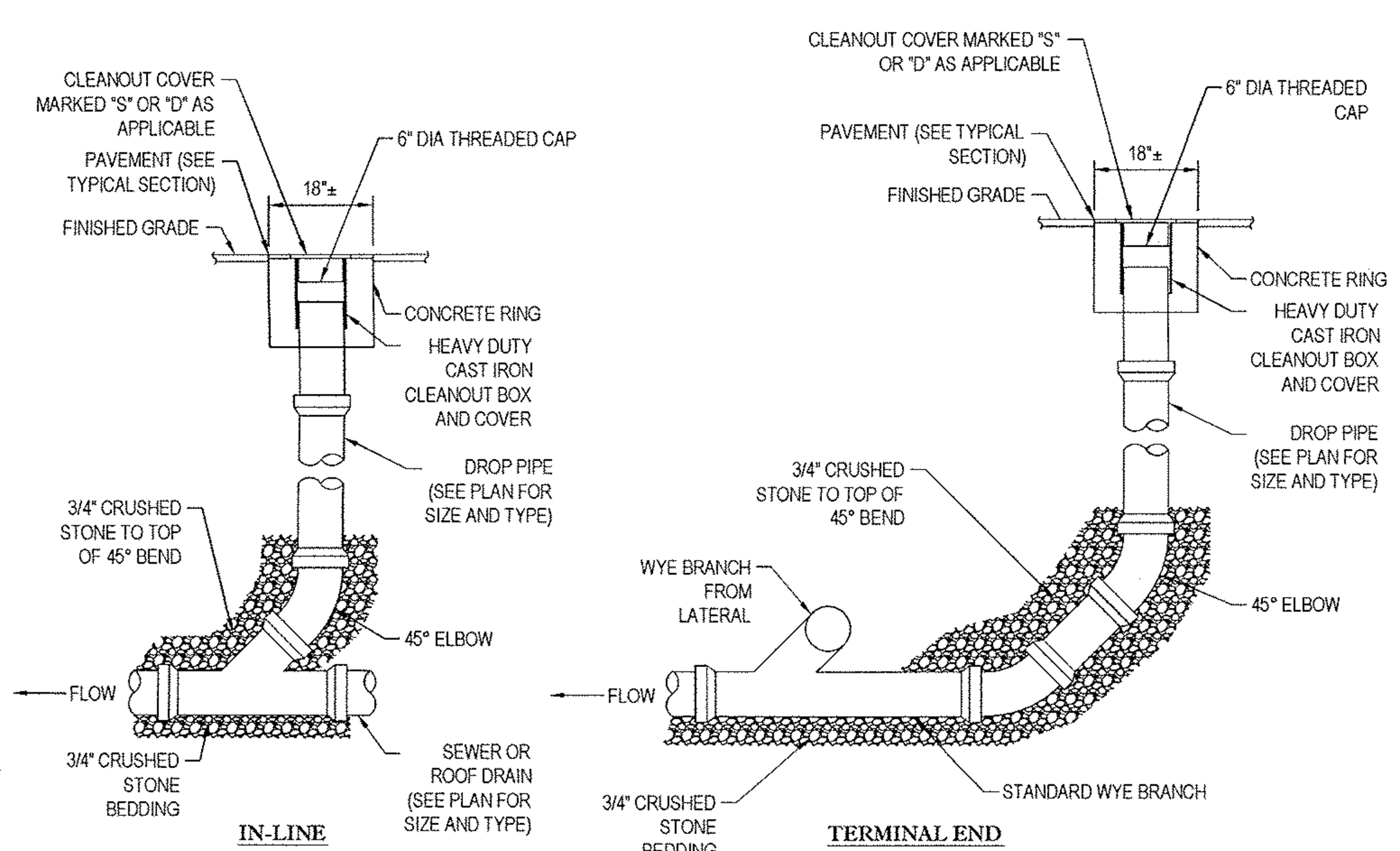
4. BEDDING: SUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE CLASS I, II OR III. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION FOR MATERIAL SPECIFICATION TO ENGINEER. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED BY THE ENGINEER, MINIMUM BEDDING THICKNESS SHALL BE 4" (100mm) FOR 4"-24" (100mm-600mm); 6" (150mm) FOR 30"-60" (750mm-900mm).

5. INITIAL BACKFILL: SUITABLE MATERIAL SHALL BE CLASS I, II OR III IN THE PIPE ZONE EXTENDING NOT LESS THAN 6" ABOVE CROWN OF PIPE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DOCUMENTATION FOR MATERIAL SPECIFICATION TO ENGINEER. MATERIAL SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED IN ASTM D2321, LATEST EDITION.

6. MINIMUM COVER: MINIMUM COVER, H, IN NON-TRAFFIC APPLICATIONS (GRASS OR LANDSCAPE AREAS) IS 12" FROM THE TOP OF PIPE TO GROUND SURFACE. ADDITIONAL COVER MAY BE REQUIRED TO PREVENT FLOATION. FOR TRAFFIC APPLICATIONS, MINIMUM COVER, H, IS 12" UP TO 48" DIAMETER PIPE AND 24" OF COVER FOR 54"-60" DIAMETER PIPE, MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR TO TOP OF RIGID PAVEMENT.

HDPE STORM DRAINAGE TRENCH

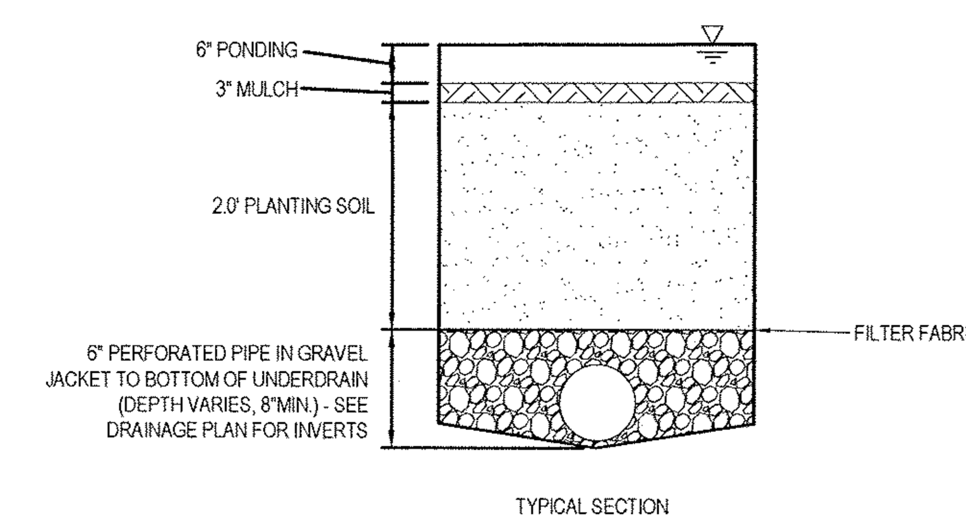
N.T.S.



NOTES:
1. CLEANOUTS TO BE INSTALLED WHERE INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
2. CLEANOUT PIPE TO BE SAME SIZE AND MATERIAL AS SEWER/DRAIN LINE UP TO 8".
3. BACKFILL TO TOP OF 45° WITH 3/4" CRUSHED STONE.

SEWER/ROOF DRAIN CLEANOUT

N.T.S.



TYPICAL SECTION

NOTES:

1) PLANTING SOIL SHALL CONSIST OF:

SANDY LOAM CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING:
- -SAND: 35-60% BY VOLUME
- -SILT: 30-55% BY VOLUME
- -CLAY: 10-25% BY VOLUME
- -ORGANIC MATTER: 1.5-4.0% BY VOLUME
- -PH RANGE: 5.2 TO 7.0

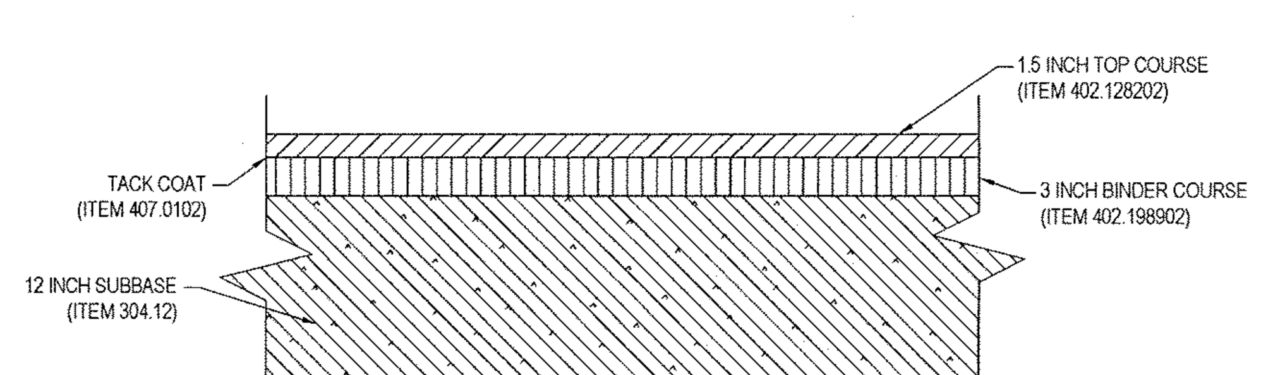
PERMEABILITY SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 0.5 INCH PER HOUR.

SOIL SHALL BE FREE OF STONES, STUMPS, ROOTS OR ANY OTHER WOODY MATERIAL OVER 1 INCH IN DIAMETER.

2) MULCH SHALL BE DOUBLE SHREDDED HARDWOOD MULCH OR CHIPS.

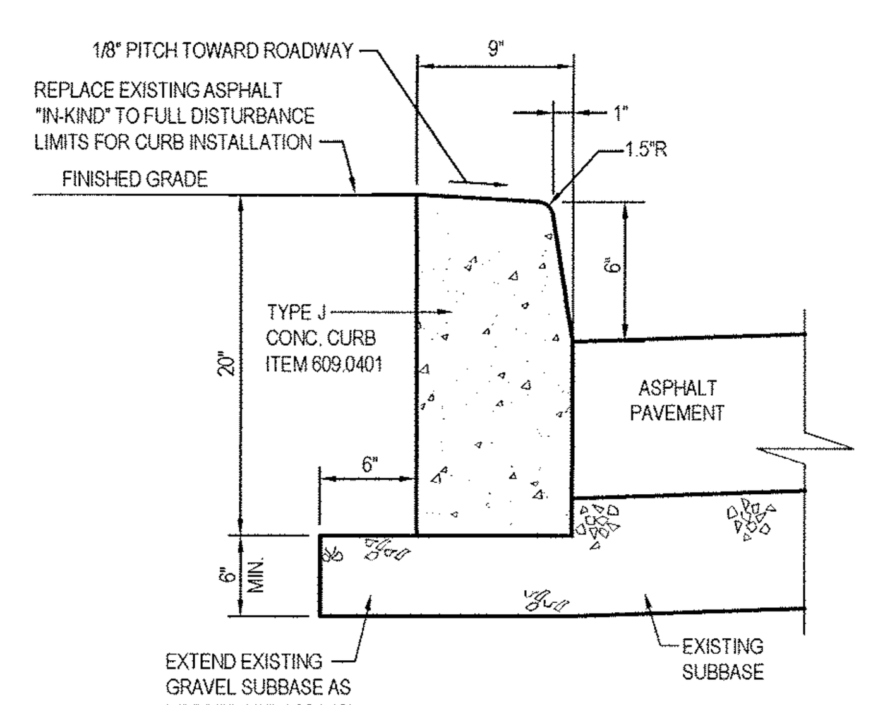
BIORETENTION DETAIL

N.T.S.



NYSDOT DRIVEWAY APRON PAVEMENT SECTION

N.T.S.



NOTE:

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM EXCAVATION AND CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ALONG THE NYSDOT ROW FROM THE SITE.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL USE TYPE J CONCRETE.

NYSDOT CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE CURB AT EXISTING PAVEMENT DETAIL

N.T.S.

BOHLER ENGINEERING
SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING · PROGRAM MANAGEMENT · LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN · PERMITTING SERVICES · TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.: B150208
DRAWN BY: MED
CHECKED BY: JRG
DATE: 01/12/2016
SCALE: AS NOTED
CAD I.D.: B150208SS07

PROJECT: SITE DOCUMENT PLANS
FOR
Cumberland Farms
LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

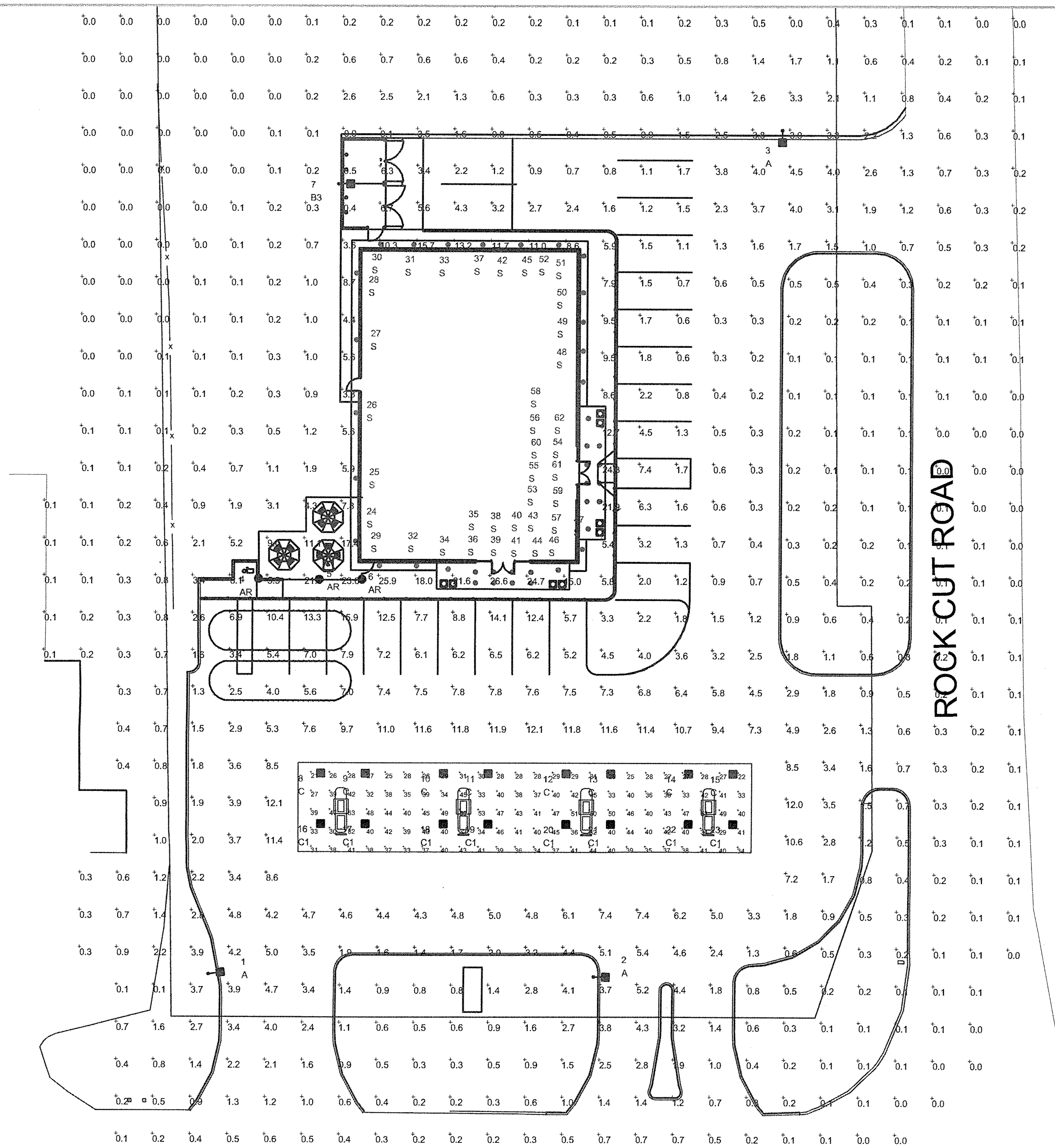
W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10280
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE:
SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER:
CFG09.2
OF 16

REV 3

red leonard associates
5630 Bridgetown Rd, Ste 2 | Cincinnati, OH, 45248 | 513-574-9500
www.redleonard.com



NOTE:
- FOOTCANDLE LEVELS CALCULATED AT GRADE USING INITIAL LUMEN VALUES
- EXCEPT FOR TYPE "AR" FIXTURES, ALL POLE MOUNTED FIXTURES ARE MOUNTED ON A 15FT POLE ATOP A CONCRETE BASE FLUSH AT GRADE.
-TYPE "AR" FIXTURE IS MOUNTED ON AN 8 FT POLE ATOP A CONCRETE BASE FLUSH AT GRADE.

LUMINAIRE LOCATION SUMMARY

LUM NO.	LABEL	MTG. HT.
1	A	16.228
2	A	16.228
3	A	16.228
4	AR	8
5	AR	8
6	AR	8
7	B3	16.228
8	C	14
9	C	14
10	C	14
11	C	14
12	C	14
13	C	14
14	C	14
15	C	14
16	C1	14
17	C1	14
18	C1	14
19	C1	14
20	C1	14
21	C1	14
22	C1	14
23	C1	14
24	S	12
25	S	12
26	S	12
27	S	12
28	S	12
29	S	12
30	S	12
31	S	12

LUMINAIRE LOCATION SUMMARY

LUM NO.	LABEL	MTG. HT.
32	S	12
33	S	12
34	S	12
35	S	16.228
36	S	16.228
37	S	12
38	S	16.945
39	S	16.945
40	S	16.945
41	S	16.945
42	S	12
43	S	16.228
44	S	16.228
45	S	12
46	S	12
47	S	12
48	S	12
49	S	12
50	S	12
51	S	12
52	S	12
53	S	16.228
54	S	16.945
55	S	16.945
56	S	16.228
57	S	12
58	S	12
59	S	16.228
60	S	16.945
61	S	16.945
62	S	16.228

CALCULATION SUMMARY

LABEL	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG/MIN	MAX/MIN
CONOPY	37.53	53	21	1.79	2.52
PAVED AREA	4.34	15.9	0.2	21.70	79.50
UNDEFINED AREA	1.29	26.6	0.0	N.A.	N.A.

LUMINAIRE SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	QTY	LABEL	ARRANGEMENT	LUMENS	LLF	ARR. WATTS	TOTAL WATTS	MANUFACTURER	DESCRIPTION
	3	AR	SINGLE	7985	1.040	92	276	CREE INC.	ARE-EDR-5M-R5-04-E-UL-XX-700-57K
	3	A	SINGLE	10706	1.040	132.5	397.5	CREE, INC.	ARE-EDG-3M-DA-06-E-UL-XX-700-57K
	1	B3	SINGLE	8480	1.040	134	134	CREE INC.	ARE-EDG-4MB-DA-06-E-UL-700-57K
	8	C	SINGLE	12060	1.040	134	1072	CREE, INC.	CAN-304-5M-RS-06-E-UL-XX-700-57K
	8	C1	SINGLE	13696	1.040	134	1072	CREE, INC.	CAN-304-PS-RS-06-E-UL-XX-700-57K
	39	S	SINGLE	1757	1.000	19.8	772.2	Cree Lighting - Recessed Downlight	LR618L-40K-120V-A-DR +RC6 HOUSING

REV.	BY	DATE	DESCRIPTION

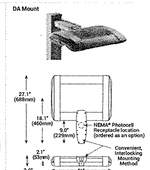
SCALE: 1" = 20'
LAYOUT BY: TAS
DWG SIZE: D
DATE: 3/15/16
DRAWING NUMBER: RL-3609-S1

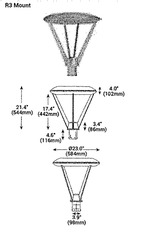
PROJECT NAME:
CUMBERLAND FARMS
NEWBURGH, NY

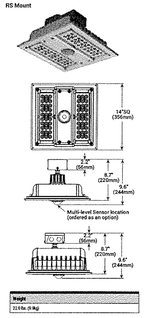
CFG 10.0

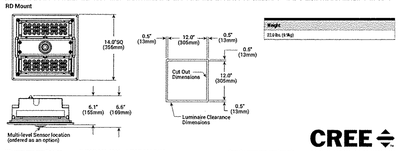
rla

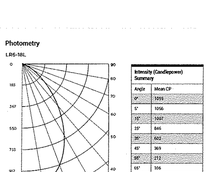
PHOTOMETRY











CLICK HERE FOR PRODUCT INFO

AREA

SYMBOL	QTY	LABEL
▣	3	A

ARE-EDG-3M-DA-06-E-UL-XX-700-57K

SYMBOL	QTY	LABEL
▣	1	B3

ARE-EDG-4MB-DA-06-E-UL-700-57K

Cree Edge™ Series

LED Area/Flood Luminaire

Product Description

The Cree Edge™ Series has a slim, low profile design. Its rugged cast aluminum housing minimizes wind load requirements and features an integral, weathertight LED driver compartment and high performance aluminum heat sinks. Various mounting choices: Adjustable Arm, Direct Arm, or Side Arm (details on page 2). Includes a leaf/debris guard.
Applications: Parking lots, walkways, campuses, car dealerships, office complexes, and internal roadways

DA Mount

Performance Summary

- Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology
- Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts
- **CRI:** Minimum 70 CRI
- **CCT:** 4000K (+/- 300K), 5700K (+/- 500K) standard
- **Limited Warranty†:** 10 years on luminaire/10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish

† See www.cree.com/lighting/products/warranty for warranty terms

Accessories

Field-Installed	
Bird Spikes XA-BRDSPK **Hand-Held Remote** XA-SENSREM - For successful implementation of the programmable multi-level option, a minimum of one hand-held remote is required	**Backlight Control Shields** XA-20BLS-4 - Four-pack - Unpainted stainless steel

LED Count (x10)	Dim. "A"	Weight
02	12.1" (306mm)	21 lbs. (10kg)
04	12.1" (306mm)	24 lbs. (11kg)
06	14.1" (357mm)	27 lbs. (12kg)
08	16.1" (408mm)	28 lbs. (13kg)
10	18.1" (459mm)	32 lbs. (15kg)
12	20.1" (510mm)	34 lbs. (15kg)
14	22.1" (560mm)	37 lbs. (17kg)

AA/SA Mount - see page 21 for weight & dimensions

Ordering Information

Example: ARE-EDG-2M-AA-12-E-UL-SV-350

Product	Optic	Mounting*	LED Count (x10)	Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current	Options
				E				
ARE-EDG	2M Type II Medium 2MB Type II Medium w/BLS 2MP Type II Medium w/ Partial BLS 3M Type III Medium 3MB Type III Medium w/BLS 3MP Type III Medium w/Partial BLS 4M Type IV Medium 4MB Type IV Medium w/BLS 4MP Type IV Medium w/Partial BLS 5M Type V Medium 5S Type V Short	AA Adjustable Arm DA Direct Arm SA Side Arm - Available with 20-60 LEDs	02 04 06 08 10 12 14	E	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V	BK Black BZ Bronze SV Silver WH White	350 350mA 525 525mA 700 700mA - Available with 20-60 LEDs	DIM 0-10V Dimming - Control by others - Refer to Dimming spec sheet for details - Can't exceed specified drive current F Fuse - Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Available with UL voltage only - When code dictates fusing, use time delay fuse HL Hi/Low (Dual Circuit Input) - Refer to HL spec sheet for details - Sensor not included ML Multi-Level - Refer to ML spec sheet for details - Intended for downlight applications at 0° tilt P Photocell - Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options - Available with UL voltage only PML Programmable Multi-Level, 20-40' Mounting Height - Refer to PML spec sheet for details - Intended for downlight applications at 0° tilt PML2 Programmable Multi-Level, 10-30' Mounting Height - Refer to PML spec sheet for details - Intended for downlight applications at 0° tilt R NEMA® Photocell Receptacle - Intended for downlight applications with maximum 45° tilt - Photocell by others - Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options 40K 4000K Color Temperature - Minimum 70 CRI - Color temperature per luminaire
FLD-EDG	25 25° Flood 40 40° Flood 70 70° Flood SN Sign N6 NEMA® 6							

* Reference EPA and pole configuration suitability data beginning on page 19
NOTE: Price adder may apply depending on configuration

Rev. Date: V2 09/03/2015

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415
Canada: www.cree.com/canada T (800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507

Cree Edge™ LED Area/Flood Luminaire

Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weathertight LED driver compartment and high performance heat sinks
- DA mount utilizes convenient interlocking mounting method. Mounting is rugged die cast aluminum, mounts to 3-6" (76-152mm) square or round pole and secures to pole with 5/16-18 UNC bolts spaced on 2" (51mm) centers
- AA and SA mounts are rugged die cast aluminum and mount to 2" (51mm) IP, 2.375" (60mm) O.D. tenons
- Includes leaf/debris guard
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultra-durable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Black, bronze, silver, and white are available
- **Weight:** See Dimensions and Weight Charts on pages 1 and 21

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- **Input Voltage:** 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- **Power Factor:** > 0.9 at full load
- **Total Harmonic Distortion:** < 20% at full load
- DA mount designed with integral weathertight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used
- **Maximum 10V Source Current:** 20 LED (350mA): 10mA; 20 LED (525 & 700mA) and 40-80 LED: 0.15mA; 100-140 LED: 0.30mA

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

- cULus Listed
- Suitable for wet locations
- Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P or R options
- Consult factory for CE Certified products
- Certified to ANSI C136.31-2001, 3G bridge and overpass vibration standards when ordered with AA and DA mounts
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2
- Meets FCC Part 15 standards for conducted and radiated emissions
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- DLC qualified. Exceptions apply when ordered with full backlight control or 3MP optic with 20 LEDs. Please refer to www.designlights.org/QPL for most current information
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

Electrical Data*							
LED Count (x10)	System Watts 120-480V	Total Current					
		120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
350mA							
02	25	0.21	0.13	0.11	0.10	0.08	0.07
04	46	0.36	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.15	0.12
06	66	0.52	0.31	0.28	0.26	0.20	0.15
08	90	0.75	0.44	0.38	0.34	0.26	0.20
10	110	0.92	0.53	0.47	0.41	0.32	0.24
12	130	1.10	0.63	0.55	0.48	0.38	0.28
14	158	1.32	0.77	0.68	0.62	0.47	0.35
525mA							
02	37	0.30	0.19	0.17	0.16	0.12	0.10
04	70	0.58	0.34	0.31	0.28	0.21	0.16
06	101	0.84	0.49	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
08	133	1.13	0.66	0.58	0.51	0.39	0.28
10	171	1.43	0.83	0.74	0.66	0.50	0.38
12	202	1.69	0.98	0.86	0.77	0.59	0.44
14	232	1.94	1.12	0.98	0.87	0.68	0.50
700mA							
02	50	0.41	0.25	0.22	0.20	0.15	0.12
04	93	0.78	0.46	0.40	0.35	0.27	0.20
06	134	1.14	0.65	0.57	0.50	0.39	0.29

* Electrical data at 25°C (77°F)

Recommended Cree Edge™ Series Lumen Maintenance Factors (LMF)¹					
Ambient	Initial LMF	25K hr Projected² LMF	50K hr Projected² LMF	75K hr Calculated³ LMF	100K hr Calculated³ LMF
5°C (41°F)	1.04	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.93
10°C (50°F)	1.03	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.92
15°C (59°F)	1.02	0.97	0.95	0.93	0.91
20°C (68°F)	1.01	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.90
25°C (77°F)	1.00	0.95	0.93	0.91	0.89

¹ Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing
² In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip)
³ In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip)

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415
Canada: www.cree.com/canada T (800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507

CLICK HERE FOR PRODUCT INFO

AREA

SYMBOL	QTY	LABEL
●	3	AR

ARE-EDR-5M-R5-04-E-UL-XX-700-57K

Cree Edge™ Series

LED Area Luminaire – Round

Product Description

The Cree Edge™ Series has a slim, low profile design. Its rugged cast aluminum housing minimizes wind load requirements and features an integral, weathertight LED driver compartment, spun vented cover, high performance aluminum heat sinks and leaf/debris guard.
Applications: Auto Dealerships, parking lots, campuses, facade lighting and general site lighting applications

R3 Mount

Performance Summary

- Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology
- Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts
- **CRI:** Minimum 70 CRI
- **CCT:** 4000K (+/- 300K), 5700K (+/- 500K) standard
- **Limited Warranty†:** 10 years on luminaire/10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish

† See www.cree.com/lighting/products/warranty for warranty terms

Accessories

Field-Installed	
Bird Spikes XA-BRDSPK	**Backlight Control Shields** XA-20BLS-4 - Four-pack - Unpainted stainless steel

LED Count (x10)	Weight
04	33.8 lbs. (15.3kg)
06	35.2 lbs. (15.9kg)
08	37.0 lbs. (16.8kg)
10	40.7 lbs. (18.5kg)
12	42.4 lbs. (19.3kg)

R4/R5 Mount - see page 14 for weight & dimensions

Ordering Information

Example: ARE-EDR-2M-R3-12-E-UL-SV-350

Product	Optic	Mounting	LED Count (x10)	Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current	Options
				E				
ARE-EDR	2M Type II Medium 2MB Type II Medium w/BLS 2MP Type II Medium w/Partial BLS 3M Type III Medium 3MB Type III Medium w/BLS 3MP Type III Medium w/Partial BLS 4M Type IV Medium 4MB Type IV Medium w/BLS 4MP Type IV Medium w/Partial BLS 5M Type V Medium 5S Type V Short	R3 Spider, Center Tenon, 2-3/8" to 3" OD R4 Spider, Center Direct, 4" Square R5 Spider, Center Direct, 5" Round	04* 06* 08* 10 12	E	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V	BK Black BZ Bronze SV Silver WH White	350 350mA 525 525mA 700 700mA - Available with 40-60 LEDs	DIM 0-10V Dimming - Control by others - Refer to Dimming spec sheet for details - Can't exceed specified drive current F Fuse - When code dictates fusing, use time delay fuse - Available with UL voltage only HL Hi/Low (Dual Circuit Input) - Refer to HL spec sheet for details - Sensor not included P Photocell - Available with UL voltage only 40K 4000K Color Temperature - Minimum 70 CRI - Color temperature per luminaire

* Consists of multiple 20 LED light bars. 40, 60, and 80 LED units use blanks as needed in place of populated light bars
NOTE: Price adder may apply depending on configuration

Rev. Date: V2 07/31/2015

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415

Cree Edge™ LED Area Luminaire – Round

Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- Slim, low profile, minimizing wind load requirements
- Luminaire sides are rugged die cast aluminum with integral, weathertight LED driver compartment, spun vented cover, and high performance aluminum heat sinks
- R3 spider mount hub slip-fits over a 2.375" (60mm) to 3" (76mm) O.D. steel or aluminum tenon or pole and secures with eight set screws
- R4 spider mount fits directly inside 4" (102mm) square pole and secures to pole with four set screws
- R5 spider mount fits directly inside of a 5" (127mm) round pole to provide a clean hardware-less outer appearance
- Includes leaf/debris guard
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultra-durable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Black, bronze, silver, and white are available
- **Weight:** See Dimensions and Weight charts on pages 1 and 14

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- **Input Voltage:** 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- **Power Factor:** > 0.9 at full load
- **Total Harmonic Distortion:** < 20% at full load
- **10V Source Current:** 40-80 LEDs: 0.15mA; 100-120 LEDs: 0.30mA
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

- cULus Listed
- Suitable for wet locations
- Meets FCC Part 15 standards for conducted and radiated emissions
- Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529 when ordered without P option
- Certified to ANSI C136.31-2001, 1.5G normal vibration standards when ordered with R3, R4 and R5 mounts
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- DLC qualified. Exceptions apply when ordered with full backlight control or 3MP optic with 20 LEDs. Please refer to www.designlights.org/QPL for most current information
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

Electrical Data*							
LED Count (x10)	System Watts 120-480V	Total Current					
		120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
350mA							
04	46	0.36	0.23	0.21	0.20	0.15	0.12
06	66	0.52	0.31	0.28	0.26	0.20	0.15
08	90	0.75	0.44	0.38	0.34	0.26	0.20
10	110	0.92	0.53	0.47	0.41	0.32	0.24
12	130	1.10	0.63	0.55	0.48	0.38	0.28
525mA							
04	70	0.58	0.34	0.31	0.28	0.21	0.16
06	101	0.84	0.49	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
08	133	1.13	0.66	0.58	0.51	0.39	0.28
10	171	1.43	0.83	0.74	0.66	0.50	0.38
12	202	1.69	0.98	0.86	0.77	0.59	0.44
700mA							
04	93	0.78	0.46	0.40	0.36	0.27	0.20
06	134	1.14	0.65	0.57	0.50	0.39	0.29

* Electrical data at 25°C (77°F)

Recommended Cree Edge™ Series Lumen Maintenance Factors (LMF)¹					
Ambient	Initial LMF	25K hr Projected² LMF	50K hr Projected² LMF	75K hr Calculated³ LMF	100K hr Calculated³ LMF
5°C (41°F)	1.04	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.93
10°C (50°F)	1.03	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.92
15°C (59°F)	1.02	0.97	0.95	0.93	0.91
20°C (68°F)	1.01	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.90
25°C (77°F)	1.00	0.95	0.93	0.91	0.89

¹ Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing
² In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip)
³ In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip)

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415
Canada: www.cree.com/canada T (800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507

CLICK HERE FOR PRODUCT INFO

CANOPY

SYMBOL	QTY	LABEL
▣	8	C

CAN-304-5M-RS-06-E-UL-XX-700-57K

SYMBOL	QTY	LABEL
▣	8	C1

CAN-304-PS-RS-06-E-UL-XX-700-57K

304 Series™

LED Recessed Canopy Luminaire

Product Description

Luminaire housing is constructed from rugged die cast aluminum components (RS Mount) or die cast and extruded aluminum components (RD Mount). LED driver is mounted in a sealed weathertight center chamber that allows for access from below the fixture. Luminaire mounts directly to the canopy deck and is secured in place with die cast aluminum trim frame. Luminaire housing is provided with factory applied foam gasket that provides a watertight seal between luminaire housing and canopy deck. Suitable for use in single or double skin canopies with 16" (406 mm) wide panels. Designed for canopies of 19-22 gauge (maximum 0.040" [1 mm] thickness).
Applications: Petroleum stations, convenience stores, drive-thru banks and restaurants, retail and grocery

RS Mount

Performance Summary

- Patented NanoOptic® Product Technology
- Made in the U.S.A. of U.S. and imported parts
- **CRI:** Minimum 70 CRI
- **CCT:** 4000K (+/- 300K), 5700K (+/- 500K) standard
- **Limited Warranty†:** 10 years on luminaire/10 years on Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish

† See www.cree.com/lighting/products/warranty for warranty terms

Accessories

Field-Installed
Hand-Held Remote XA-SENSREM - For successful implementation of the programmable multi-level option, a minimum of one hand-held remote is required

Weight
22.0 lbs. (9.9kg)

Ordering Information

Example: CAN-304-5M-RS-04-E-UL-SV-350

Product	Optic	Mounting	LED Count (x10)	Series	Voltage	Color Options	Drive Current	Options
CAN-304				E				
CAN-304	5M Type V Medium 5S Type V Short PS Petroleum Symmetric SL Sparkle Petroleum	RS Recessed Single Skin RD Recessed Double Skin	04 06	E	UL Universal 120-277V UH Universal 347-480V	BK Black BZ Bronze SV Silver WH White	350 350mA 525 525mA 700* 700mA	DIM 0-10V Dimming - Control by others - Refer to Dimming spec sheet for details - Can't exceed specified drive current F Fuse - When code dictates fusing use time delay fuse - Refer to ML spec sheet for availability with ML options ML Multi-Level - Refer to ML spec sheet for details PML Programmable Multi-Level - Refer to PML spec sheet for details 40K 4000K Color Temperature - Minimum 70 CRI - Color temperature per luminaire

* 60 LED luminaire requires marked spacing: 48" x 24" x 6" (1,219mm x 610mm x 152mm); 48" (1,219mm) center-to-center of adjacent luminaires, 24" (610mm) luminaire center to side building member, 6" (152mm) top of luminaire to overhead building member

Rev. Date: V1 07/27/2015

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415
Canada: www.cree.com/canada T (800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507

304 Series™ LED Recessed Canopy Luminaire

Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- RS Mount luminaire housing is constructed from rugged die cast aluminum and incorporates integral, high performance heatsink fins specifically designed for LED canopy applications
- RD Mount luminaire housing is constructed from rugged die cast aluminum and features high performance extruded aluminum heatsinks specifically designed for LED canopy applications
- LED driver is mounted in a sealed weathertight center chamber that allows for access from below the luminaire
- Field adjustable drive current between 350mA, 525mA and 700mA on Non-IC rated luminaires
- Luminaire housing provided with factory applied foam gasket and provides for a watertight seal between luminaire housing and canopy deck
- Mounts directly to the canopy deck and is secured in place with a die cast aluminum trim frame
- RS mount includes integral junction box which allows ease of installation without need to open luminaire
- Suitable for use in single (RS Mount) or double (RD Mount) skin canopies with 16" (406mm) wide panels
- Designed for canopies of 19-22 gauge (maximum 0.040" [1mm] thickness)
- See 228 Series™ canopy luminaires for canopies using 12" (305mm) deck sections
- Exclusive Colorfast DeltaGuard® finish features an E-Coat epoxy primer with an ultra-durable powder topcoat, providing excellent resistance to corrosion, ultraviolet degradation and abrasion. Black, bronze, silver, and white are available

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- **Input Voltage:** 120-277V or 347-480V, 50/60Hz, Class 1 drivers
- **Power Factor:** > 0.9 at full load
- **Total Harmonic Distortion:** < 20% at full load
- Integral weathertight electrical box with terminal strips (12Ga-20Ga) for easy power hookup
- Integral 10kV surge suppression protection standard
- To address inrush current, slow blow fuse or type C/D breaker should be used
- **10V Source Current:** 0.15mA

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

- cULus Listed
- Suitable for wet locations
- Meets FCC Part 15 standards for conducted and radiated emissions
- Enclosure rated IP66 per IEC 60529
- 10kV surge suppression protection tested in accordance with IEEE/ANSI C62.41.2
- Luminaire and finish endurance tested to withstand 5,000 hours of elevated ambient salt fog conditions as defined in ASTM Standard B 117
- DLC qualified when ordered with PS or SL optics and 525 or 700mA drive current. Please refer to www.designlights.org/QPL for most current information
- RoHS Compliant. Consult factory for additional details
- Meets Buy American requirements within ARRA

Electrical Data*							
LED Count (x10)	System Watts 120-480V	Total Current					
		120V	208V	240V	277V	347V	480V
350mA							
04	46	0.39	0.24	0.22	0.21	0.15	0.12
06	69	0.57	0.34	0.30	0.27	0.21	0.16
525mA							
04	71	0.59	0.35	0.31	0.28	0.21	0.16
06	101	0.84	0.49	0.43	0.38	0.30	0.22
700mA							
04	94	0.79	0.46	0.40	0.36	0.28	0.21
06	135	1.14	0.65	0.57	0.50	0.40	0.29

* Electrical data at 25°C (77°F)

Recommended 304 Series™ Lumen Maintenance Factors (LMF)¹					
Ambient	Initial LMF	25K hr Projected² LMF	50K hr Projected² LMF	75K hr Calculated³ LMF	100K hr Calculated³ LMF
5°C (41°F)	1.04	0.99	0.97	0.95	0.93
10°C (50°F)	1.03	0.98	0.96	0.94	0.92
15°C (59°F)	1.02	0.97	0.95	0.93	0.91
20°C (68°F)	1.01	0.96	0.94	0.92	0.90
25°C (77°F)	1.00	0.95	0.93	0.91	0.89

¹ Lumen maintenance values at 25°C are calculated per TM-21 based on LM-80 data and in-situ luminaire testing
² In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Projected Values represent interpolated value based on time durations that are within six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip)
³ In accordance with IESNA TM-21-11, Calculated Values represent time durations that exceed six times (6X) the IESNA LM-80-08 total test duration (in hours) for the device under testing ((DUT) i.e. the packaged LED chip)

RD Mount

Weight
22.0 lbs. (9.9kg)

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415
Canada: www.cree.com/canada T (800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507

CLICK HERE FOR PRODUCT INFO

SOFFIT

SYMBOL	QTY	LABEL
●	39	S

LR618L-40K-120V-A-DR +RC6 HOUSING

LR6-18L

6" LED Downlight

Product Description

The LR6-10L LED downlight delivers 1000 lumens of exceptional 90+ CRI light while achieving 90 lumens per watt. This breakthrough performance is achieved by combining the high efficacy and high-quality light of Cree TrueWhite® Technology, with an integrated driver and thermal management design. The LR6-10L is available in warm or neutral color temperatures and has a variety of trim options. It easily installs into Cree six-inch GU24 housings or may be retrofitted with a GU24 whip adapter.
Applications: Commercial new construction and retrofit

Performance Summary

- Utilizes Cree TrueWhite® Technology
- Active Color Management
- **Delivered Light Output:** 1800 lumens
- **Input Power:** 20 watts
- **CRI:** 90
- **CCT:** 2700K, 3000K, 3500K, 4000K
- **Limited Warranty†:** 10 years
- **Lifetime:** Designed to last 50,000 hours
- **Dimming:** Dimmable to 5%•
- Suitable for non-insulated ceilings only

Housing & Accessories

Reference Housing & Accessory documents for more details.

Trims	
LT6A-DR Diffuse anodized finish LT6AW-DR Wheat diffuse anodized finish LT6AP-DR Pewter diffuse anodized finish	T6AB-DR Black anodized finish LT6WH-DR Smooth white LT6BB-DR Flat black finish trim and reflector

Housing (Edison or GU24)	
H6 Architectural RC6 New Construction RR6 Retrofit	SC6 Cylindrical Surface Mount SC6-CM Cylindrical Cord Mount SC6-WM Cylindrical Wall Mount

Ordering Information

Example: LR6-18L-35K-120V-A-DR

Series	Lumen Output	Color Temperature	Voltage	Version	Options
LR6™	10L		120V	A	DR
LR6™	18L 20W 1800 lumens - 90 LPW	27K 2700 Kelvin 30K 3000 Kelvin 35K 3500 Kelvin 40K 4000 Kelvin	120V 120 Volts - GU24 Base	A Version	DR Deep Recess - 20° Shield

• Reference www.cree.com/lighting for recommended dimmers
† See www.cree.com/lighting/products/warranty for warranty terms

Rev. Date: V2 08/14/2014

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415
Canada: www.cree.com/canada T (800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507

LR6-18L

Product Specifications

CREE TRUEWHITE® TECHNOLOGY

A revolutionary way to generate high-quality white light, Cree TrueWhite® Technology is a patented approach that delivers an exclusive combination of 90+ CRI, beautiful light characteristics, and lifelong color consistency, all while maintaining high luminous efficacy - a true no compromise solution.

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIALS

- Durable aluminum housing protects the light source. Adjustable flip clips provide robust retention for flush ceiling fit
- Thermal management system uses integral heat sink to conduct heat away from LEDs for optimal performance. LED junction temperatures stay below specified maximum even when installed in with worst case installations
- Suitable for non-insulated ceilings only
- One-piece aluminum lower reflector redirects light while also conducting heat away from LEDs. It creates a comfortable visual transition from the lens to the ceiling plane and easily accommodates LT6 snap-in trims

OPTICAL SYSTEM

- Unique combination of reflective and refractive optical components achieves a uniform, comfortable appearance while eliminating pixelation, hot spots and minimizing glare
- Components work together to optimize distribution, balancing the delivery of high illuminance levels on horizontal surfaces with an ideal amount of light on walls and vertical surfaces. This increases the perception of spaciousness
- Deep set diffusing lens shields direct view of LEDs and provides greater visual cut-off

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Integral, high-efficiency driver and power supply
- **Power Factor:** > 0.9
- **Input Voltage:** 120V, 60Hz
- **Dimming:** Dimmable to 5% with certain incandescent dimmers•

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

- ENERGY STAR® qualified
- cULus Listed
- Exceeds California Title-24 high efficacy luminaire requirements
- Suitable for damp locations

• Reference www.cree.com/lighting for recommended dimmers

Photometry

LR6-18L

Intensity (Candlepower) Summary	
Angle	Mean CP
0°	1059
5°	1056
15°	1007
25°	846
35°	602
45°	369
55°	212
65°	106
75°	55
85°	10
90°	0

Zonal Lumen Summary			
Zone	Lumens	% Lamp	% Fix
0-30	424	42.42%	42.42%
0-40	629	62.89%	62.89%
0-60	897	89.71%	89.71%
0-90	1000	100%	100%

Reference www.cree.com/lighting for detailed photometric data

Installation

- Designed to easily install in standard 6" housings from Cree and other manufacturers•
- Quick install system utilizes a unique retention feature. Simply attach socket to LR6-18L. Move light to ready position and slide into housing

NOTE: Reference www.cree.com/lighting for detailed installation instructions
•Reference www.cree.com/lighting for a list of compatible housings

Application Reference

Open Space					
Spacing	Lumens	Wattage	LPW	w/ft²	Average FC
4 x 4	1800	20	90	0.56	50
6 x 6				0.31	27
8 x 8				0.20	18

10' Ceiling, 80/50/20 Reflectances, 2.5 workplane, LLF 1.0 Initial, Open Space: 50' x 40' x 10'

Corridor					
Spacing	Lumens	Wattage	LPW	w/ft²	Average FC
4' on Center	1800	20	90	0.53	25
6' on Center				0.40	18
8' on Center				0.33	16

10' Ceiling, 80/20/50 Reflectances, Light levels on the ground, LLF 1.0 Initial, Corridor: 6' Wide x 100' Long

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415
Canada: www.cree.com/canada T (800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507

RC6

6" Recessed Housing

Product Description

The RC6 recessed housing is designed to accommodate Cree six-inch downlights in new construction applications. It is rated for use with luminaires that have low-wattage ratings, such as the LR6 and CR6, optimizing energy density calculations for easier energy code compliance and LEED certification. The RC6 housing is IC rated, airtight, inherently protected and, when ordered with a GU24 socket, California Title-24 compliant.

RC6

Product Specifications

CONSTRUCTION & MATERIAL

- Recessed housing with integral nailer and ceiling grid attachment accommodates Cree six-inch LED downlights in ceiling thicknesses from 0.25" to 1.25"
- Gasketed housing enables air-tight fit to effectively isolate housing assembly from conditioned space below
- Adjustable bar-hangers span from 14" to 24.5" without sag
- Suitable for insulated or non-insulated ceilings
- **Dimensions:** L 12.5" x W 7.5" x H 7.5"

REGULATORY & VOLUNTARY QUALIFICATIONS

- cULus Listed
- IC air-tight rated, tested in accordance with ASTM E283
- Title-24 compliant when utilized with GU24 socket
- Suitable for damp locations

Compatible Downlights

Downlights		
RC6-12W CR6 Series with E26 base LR6 Series with E26 base LE6 Series with E26 base	RC6-12W-GU24 CR6 Series with GU24 base LR6 Series with GU24 base LE6 Series with GU24 base	RC6-277V LR6-277V Products LR6-DR1000-277V Products

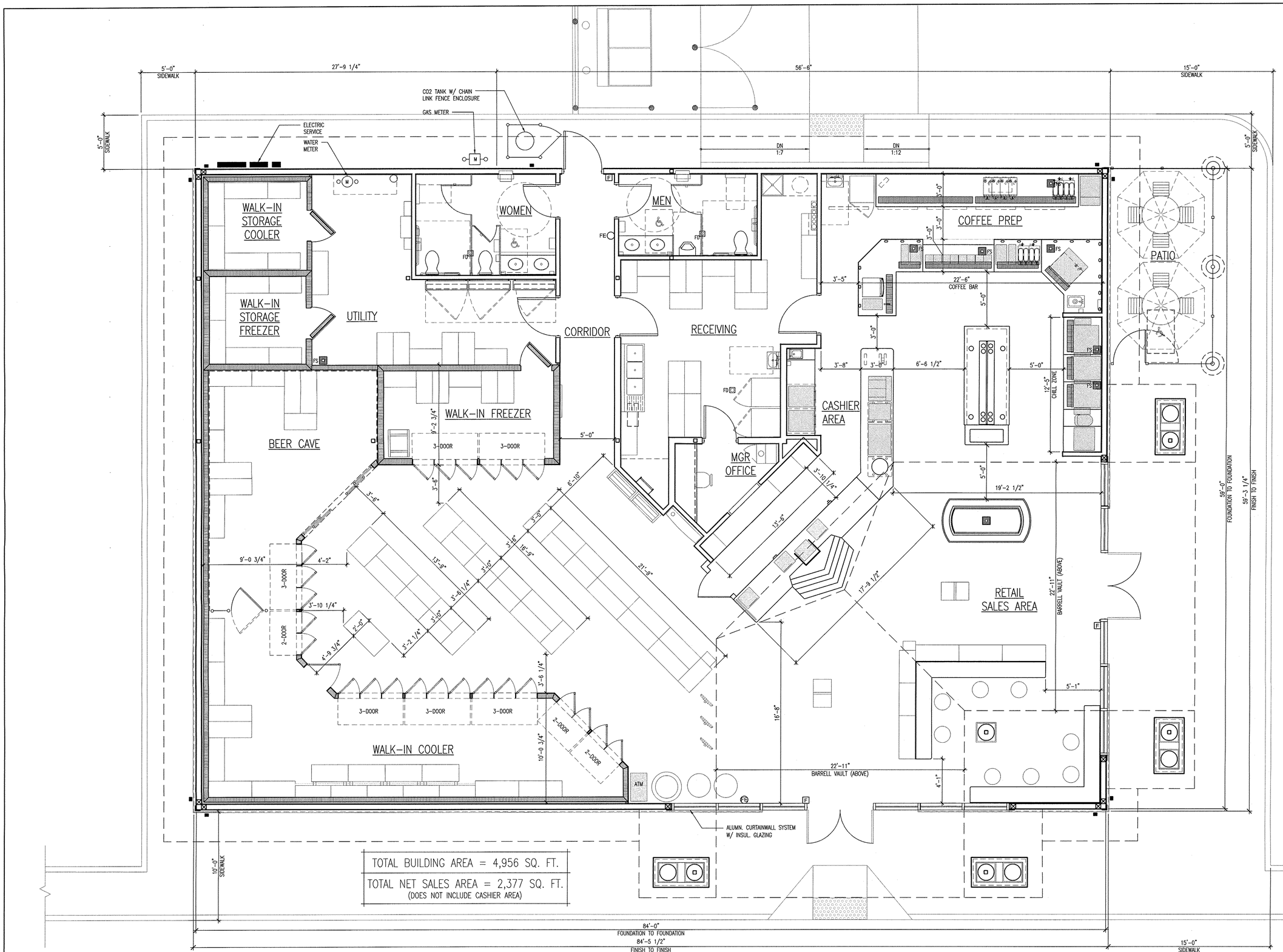
Ordering Information

Example: RC6-12W

Product
RC6-12W 120V, Edison Socket RC6-12W-GU24 120V, GU24 Socket RC6-277V 277V, 277V Connector

Rev. Date: V2 10/21/2015

US: www.cree.com/lighting T (800) 236-6800 F (262) 504-5415
Canada: www.cree.com/canada T (800) 473-1234 F (800) 890-7507



1 A1.1 FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Project Title
New Construction:

Cumberland FARMS

Store # 1560
VSH # V0932
Oracle #NY0932

270 RTE 17K & Rock-Cut Rd.
Newburgh, NY 12550

Owner

Cumberland Farms, Inc.
100 Crossing Blvd
Framingham, MA
tel 508 270 1400

Architect

ALLEVATO

Allevato Architects, Inc P.C.
31 Hayward Street, Franklin MA 02038
tel 508 528 0770 fax 508 528 9454

Seal

Consultant

Revisions

No.	Date	Issued for
	12/9/15	SD SUBMISSION

Key Plan

Title

FLOOR PLAN

Date: 12/09/15

Drawing No.

A1.1

Project No. 1500.59

FINISH SCHEDULE					
ANNO #	DESC.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	COLOR	NOTES
SW-1	SYNTHETIC WOOD TRIM & FASCIA	CERTAINTEED	-	PAINT WHITE COLOR TO BE SELECTED BY ARCHITECT	PROVIDE SCARF JOINTS ON ALL EXTERIOR SYNTHETIC WOOD TRIM. GC TO PUTTY ALL NAIL HOLES & PAINT ALL SYNTHETIC WOOD TRIM & PANELS.
SW-2	SYNTHETIC WOOD TRIM	CERTAINTEED	-	PT-7	PROVIDE SCARF JOINTS ON ALL EXTERIOR SYNTHETIC WOOD TRIM. GC TO PUTTY ALL NAIL HOLES & PAINT ALL SYNTHETIC WOOD TRIM & PANELS.
FB-1	FIBERGLASS COLUMN SHROUD	PACIFIC COLUMNS	-	SMOOTH WHITE FINISH	16"X 9' ENDURA STONE PLAIN COLUMN ROUND SHAFT WITH TRUE ENTASIS TAPERED SMOOTH FINISH
VS-1	VINYL SIDING	CERTAINTEED	MONOGRAM 46L DOUBLE 4"	HERRINGBONE	ROUGH CEDAR FINISH. PROVIDE ALL REQ'D ACCESSORIES AND TRIM FOR A COMPLETE INSTALLATION.
CS-1	CULTURED STONE	OWENS CORNING CULTURED STONE, LLC	COUNTRY LEDGESTONE	ECHO RIDGE	INSTALL DRYSTACK ONLY
SHNG-1	ARCHITECTURAL ASPHALT SHINGLES	CERTAINTEED LANDMARK	LANDMARK	COBBLESTONE GRAY	30 YEAR WARRANTY
GU-1	ALUMINUM GUTTER SYSTEM	HICKMAN	.050 ALUMINIUM	WHITE	PROVIDE ALL ACCESSORIES REQ'D FOR A COMPLETE CONTINUOUS INSTALLATION. INSTALL PER MFG INSTRUCTIONS. ENSURE SEALED, WATERTIGHT CORNER CONNECTIONS. FLASH & SEAL TO DOWNSPOUTS AS REQ'D.

5 A3.1 FINISH SCHEDULE
SCALE: NTS

FRONT WALL SIGNAGE SPECIFICATION

CUSTOM FABRICATED
INTERNALLY ILLUMINATED SIGN BOX

SUPPLIED BY OWNER – INSTALLED BY SIGN VENDOR
SIGN AREA = 37.6 SQ.FT

4 A3.1 FRONT WALL SIGNAGE DETAIL
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

3 A3.1 NOT USED
SCALE: NTS

2 A3.1 RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

1 A3.1 FRONT ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Project Title
New Construction:

Cumberland FARMS
Store # 1560
VSH # V0932
Oracle #NY0932

270 RTE 17K & Rock-Cut Rd.
Newburgh, NY 12550

Owner

Cumberland Farms, Inc.
100 Crossing Blvd
Framingham, MA
tel 508 270 1400

Architect

ALLEVATO

Allevato Architects, Inc P.C.
31 Hayward Street, Franklin MA 02038
tel 508 528 0770 fax 508 528 9454

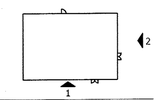
Seal

Consultant

Revisions

No.	Date	Issued for
	12/9/15	SD SUBMISSION

Key Plan



Title

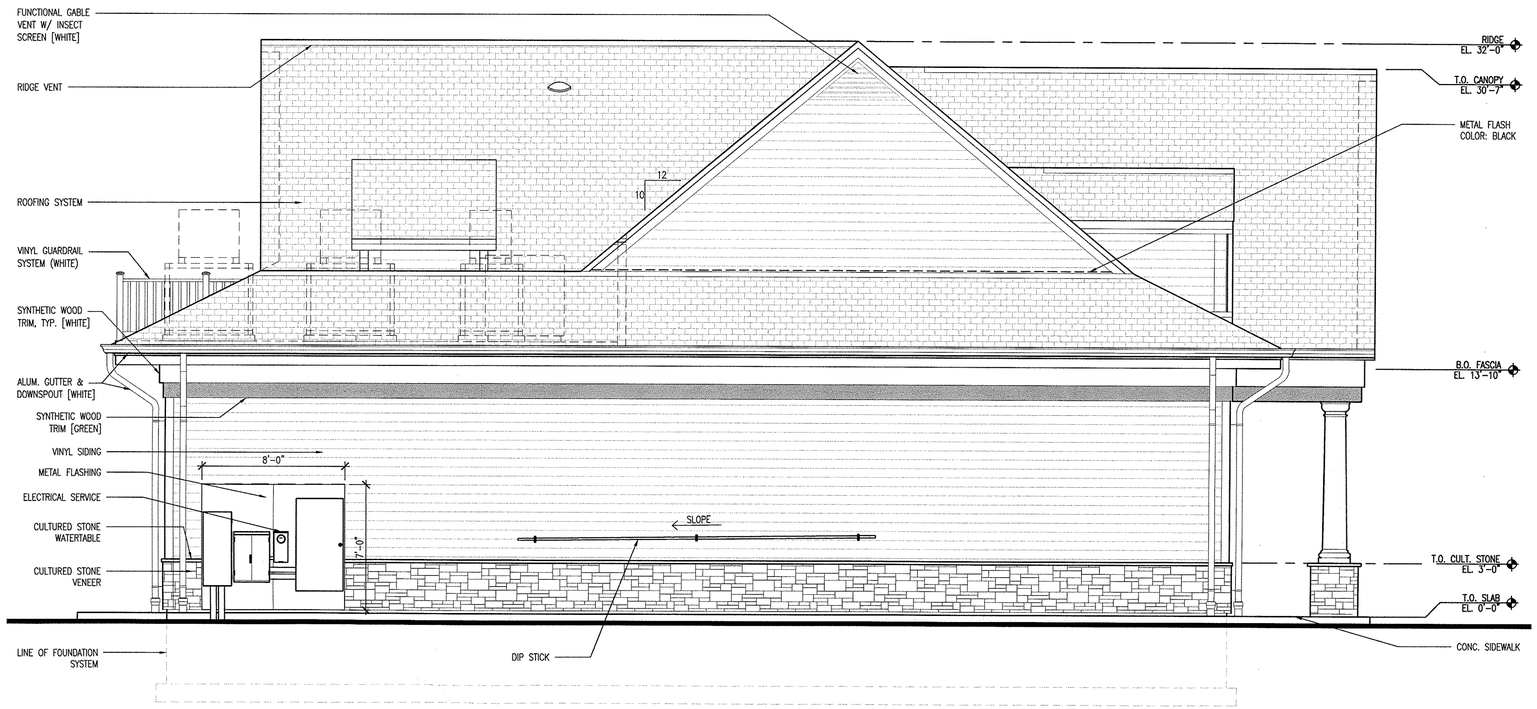
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Date: 12/09/15

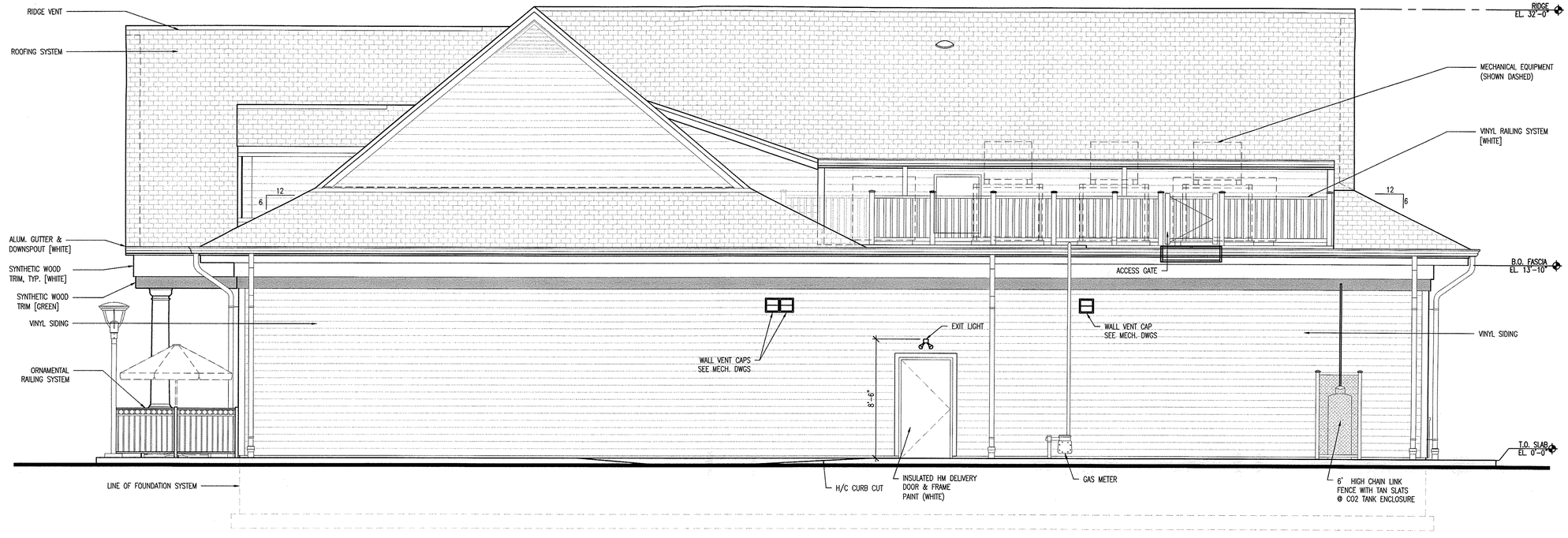
Drawing No.

A3.1

Project No. 1500.59



2 A3.2 LEFT SIDE ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



1 A3.2 REAR ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

Project Title
New Construction:

Cumberland FARMS
Store # 1560
VSH # V0932
Oracle #NY0932

270 RTE 17K & Rock-Cut Rd.
Newburgh, NY 12550

Owner

Cumberland Farms, Inc.
100 Crossing Blvd
Framingham, MA
tel 508 270 1400

Architect

ALLEVATO

Allevato Architects, Inc P.C.
31 Hayward Street, Franklin MA 02038
tel 508 528 0770 fax 508 528 9454

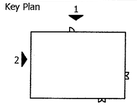
Seal

Consultant

Revisions

No.	Date	Issued for
	12/9/15	SD SUBMISSION

Key Plan

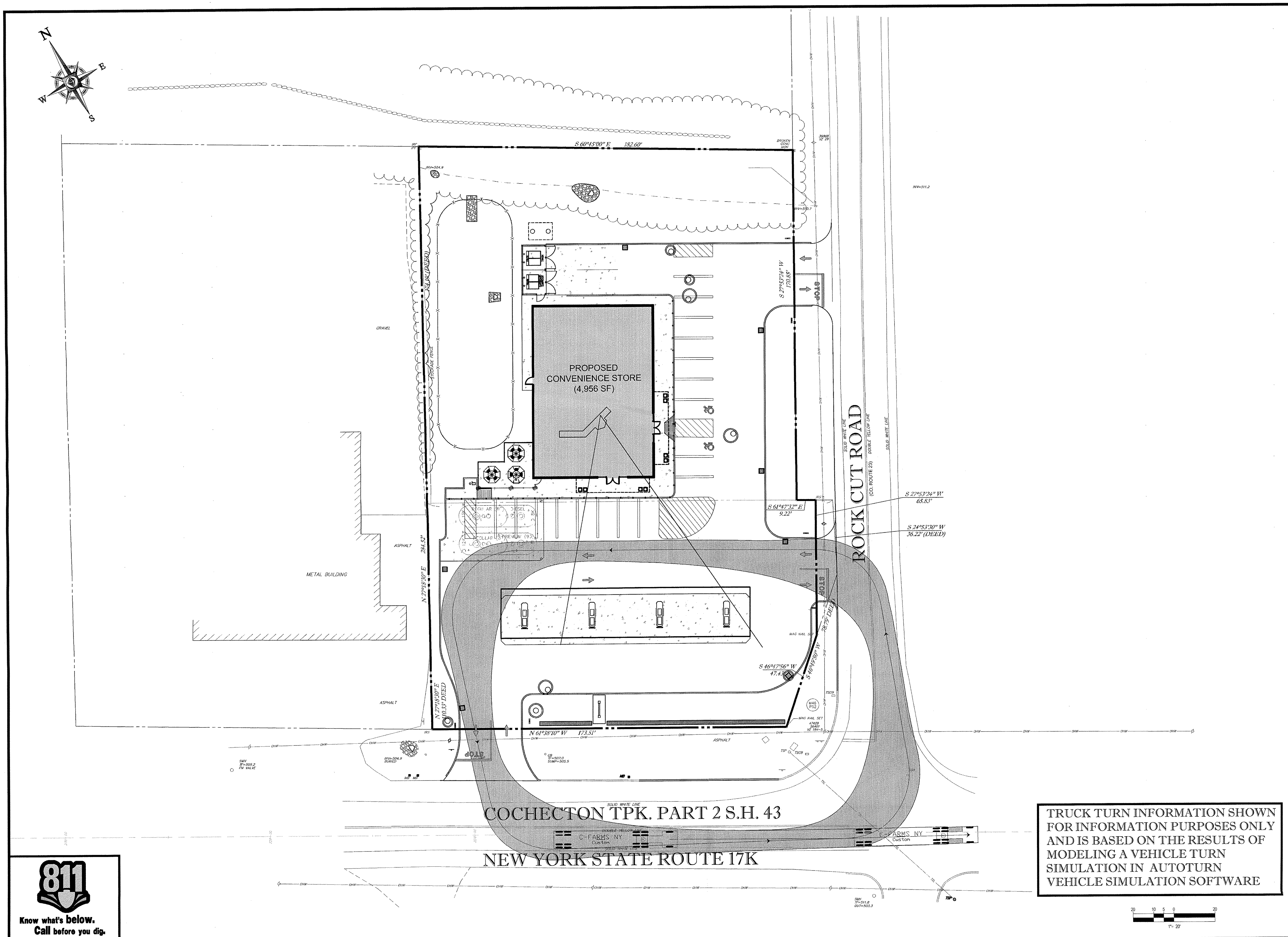


Title
EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS

Date: 12/09/15

Drawing No.
A3.2

Project No. 1500.59



TRUCK TURN INFORMATION SHOWN FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY AND IS BASED ON THE RESULTS OF MODELING A VEHICLE TURN SIMULATION IN AUTOTURN VEHICLE SIMULATION SOFTWARE

BOHLER ENGINEERING

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING PROGRAM MANAGEMENT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PERMITTING SERVICES TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- UPSTATE NEW YORK
- NEW ENGLAND
- BOSTON, MA
- NEW YORK METRO
- NEW YORK, NY
- NEW JERSEY
- PHILADELPHIA, PA
- LEHIGH VALLEY, PA
- SOUTHEASTERN, PA
- REHOBOTH BEACH, DE
- BALTIMORE, MD
- SOUTHERN MARYLAND
- NORTHERN VIRGINIA
- CENTRAL VIRGINIA
- RALEIGH, NC
- CHARLOTTE, NC
- TAMPA, FL
- SOUTH FLORIDA

REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	BY
1	03/22/16	PER TOWN SUBMISSION	AKS
2	04/26/16	PER TOWN PLANNING BOARD COMMENTS	AKS
3	05/03/16	INFO ADDED FOR ZBA APPLICATION	AKS
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

PRELIMINARY

PROJECT No.:	B150208
DRAWN BY:	MED
CHECKED BY:	JRG
DATE:	01/12/2016
SCALE:	AS NOTED
CAD I.D.:	B150208SS07

PROJECT: SITE DOCUMENT PLANS
FOR
Cumberland FARMS
LOCATION OF SITE
270 ROUTE 17K
TOWN OF NEWBURGH
ORANGE COUNTY
STATE OF NEW YORK

BOHLER ENGINEERING
17 COMPUTER DRIVE WEST, SUITE 203
ALBANY, NY 12205
Phone: (518) 438-9900
Fax: (518) 438-0900
www.BohlerEngineering.com

W.D. GOEBEL
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
NEW YORK LICENSE No. 071284-1
VERMONT LICENSE No. 7735
CONNECTICUT LICENSE No. 21854
NEW HAMPSHIRE LICENSE No. 10289
MASSACHUSETTS LICENSE No. 42644
OHIO LICENSE No. E-68329

SHEET TITLE:
TRUCK SIMULATION PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:
1
OF 1

REV 3